New Images from Galileo Spacecraft

ASTRONOMY®

October 1996 U.S. $3.95
U.K. £2.10
Can. $5.25

ICD 08070

Comet Hale-Bopp on the Move

The Quest for Dark Matter

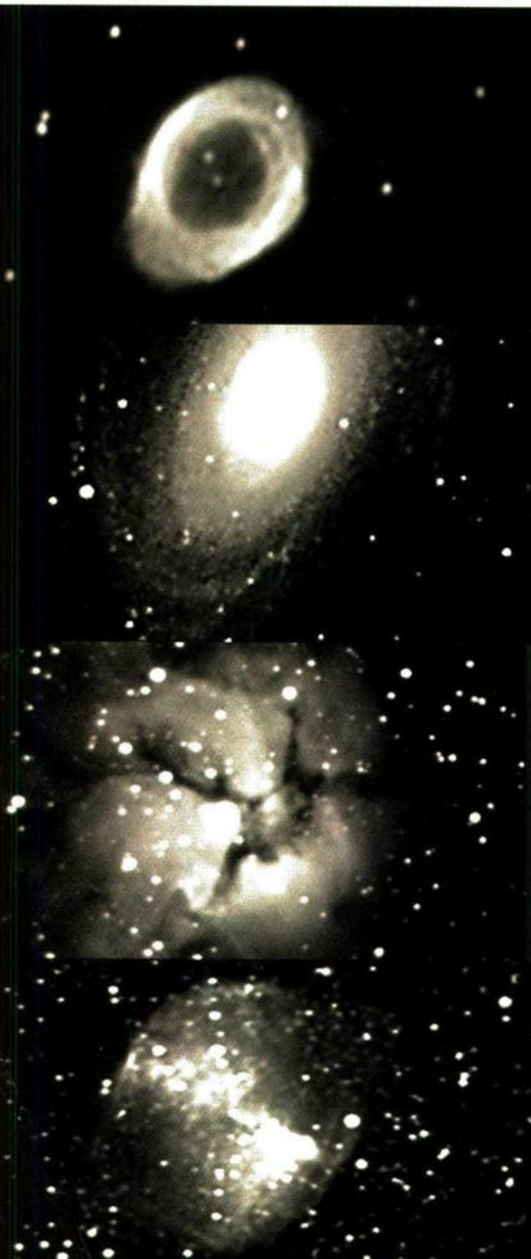
- Kodak's Hot New Astrophoto Film
- ASTRONOMY Reviews Celestron's Starhopper

Meade Pictor 208XT
AUTOGUIDER/IMAGER

complete **$495**

MEADE
PICTOR

Pictor 208XT images *(top to bottom):* Ring Nebula (M57), 25" reflector, Jack Newton; Galaxy (M81) in Ursa Major, 12" LX200, Scott Roberts; Trifid Nebula (M20), 8" LX200, John Hoot; Dumbbell Nebula (M27), 12" LX200, John Hoot.

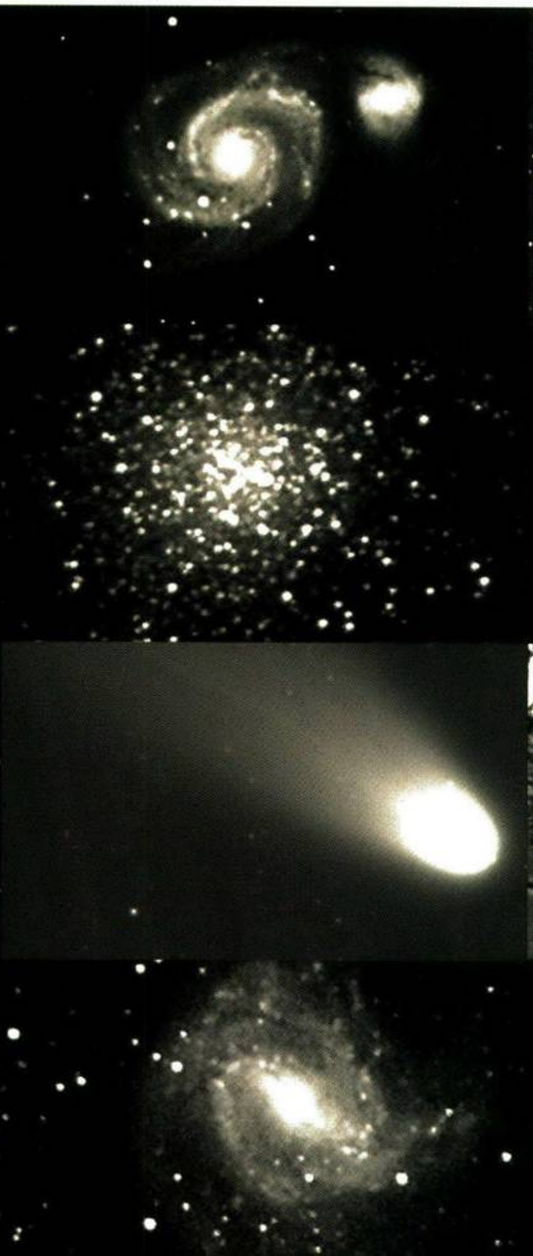


Meade Pictor 216XT
AUTOGUIDER/IMAGER

complete **$695**

MEADE
PICTOR

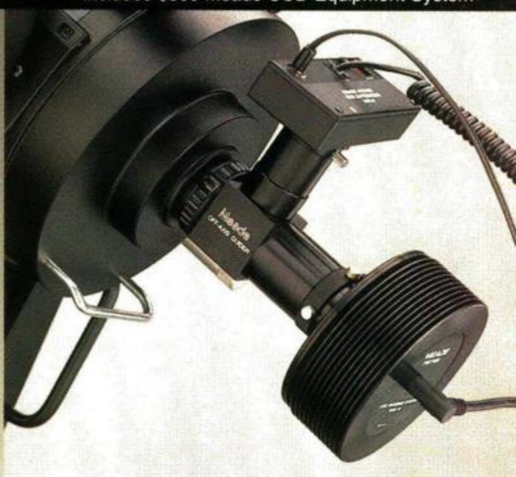
Pictor 216XT images: Whirlpool Galaxy (M51), 12" LX200, John Hoot; Globular Cluster (M13), 25" reflector, Jack Newton; Comet Hyakutake, 8" LX200 with f/6.3 Focal Reducer, John Hoot; Galaxy (M83) in Hydra, 12" LX200, Scott Roberts.



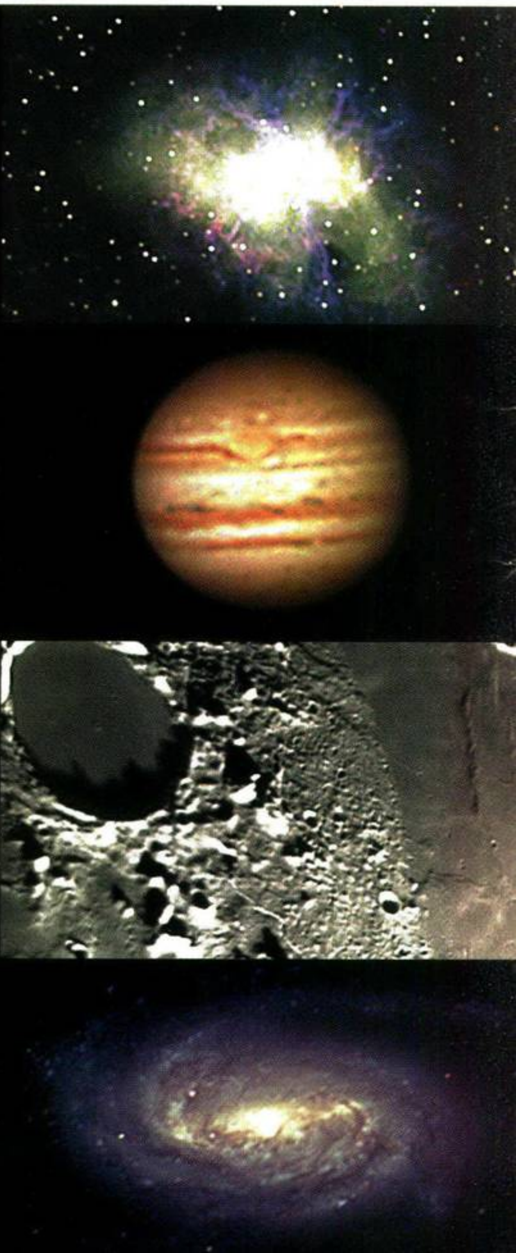
Meade Pictor 416XT
AUTOGUIDER/IMAGER

complete **$1695**

includes $800 Meade CCD Equipment System



Pictor 416XT images: Crab Nebula (M1), 25" reflector, Jack Newton; Jupiter, 10" LX200 with Stellar Products AO-2 seeing adapter, Dr. Donald Bruns; Moon (crater Plato), 16" f/6 reflector, Dr. Donald Parker; NGC 2903, 25" reflector, Jack Newton.



MEADE

XT-SERIES CCD IMAGERS

Now you can buy a high-performance Meade® CCD imager for as little as *$495!*

Meade Instruments has just made high-performance CCD imaging affordable for everyone. New Meade Pictor XT-Series imagers offer more features, more high-resolution imaging, and more easy-to-follow menu options than any imagers ever made available. *You can pay $500 to $1000 more for competing CCD units and still not obtain the advanced capabilities of Meade XT-series imagers.* Choose the Meade imager that is right for your budget and applications. *All models are supplied complete and ready-to-use and are available for immediate delivery:*

Pictor 208XT Autoguider/Imager

One of the most revolutionary astronomical products ever developed, the Meade Pictor 208XT has opened up the field of CCD imaging potentially to tens of thousands of serious amateurs worldwide. In the 208XT astronomers have at last a truly remarkable, high-performance imager at an amazingly low price. One look at the Pictor 208XT will convince its owner that he or she has purchased a product of exquisite quality, an almost magical electronic instrument that produces on the PC display, in 2 or 3 minutes, fine, high-resolution images of thousands of deep-space objects or, in seconds, of the Moon and planets.

Specifications: Includes autoguider/imager body (4" dia.) with digital readout of operating data and with Texas Instruments TC-255 CCD chip (3.30 x 2.40mm; 336 x 242 pixels; pixel size: 10µm - square); 8-bit A/D conversion for 256 gray-levels in the image; 1.25" barrel for standard eyepiece-holders; cords for connection to telescope and PC. Software features: image transfer and display; contrast control; smoothing/sharpening filters; automatic and manual exposure levels; automatic dark-field exposure and flat-field sequence; pixel binning. Operating manual. **$495.** (+ $20 packing and shipping in 48 states)

Pictor 216XT Autoguider/Imager

By far the finest autoguider/imager ever made available in its price class, the 216XT enables advanced imaging applications. Identical in operating characteristics to the 208XT, the Pictor 216XT includes two additional important features at moderate additional cost: (a) A 16-bit analog-to-digital converter (compared to the 208XT's 8-bit converter), permitting 65,536 gray levels for smoother, more natural images; (b) External connectors and onboard software that allow the 216XT to be used with the Pictor 616 Color Filter System for tri-color imaging. *The Pictor 216XT is the only imager available with these capabilities within $500 of the 216XT's price. The 216XT is all the imager ever required by the majority of amateur astronomers.*

Specifications—Includes autoguider/imager body (4" dia.) with digital readout of operating data and with Texas Instruments TC-255 CCD chip (3.30 x 2.40mm; 336 x 242 pixels; pixel size: 10µm - square); 16-bit A/D conversion for 65,536 gray-levels; 1.25" barrel for standard eyepiece-holders; cords for connection to telescope and PC. Software features: same as for Pictor 208XT *(above)*, and with software provision for attachment to Pictor 616 Color Filter System. Operating manual. **$695.** (+$25 P & S)

Pictor 416XT Autoguider/Imager

The amateur astronomer's dream of professional-level imaging capability, the Meade Pictor 416XT is armed with the powerful Kodak KAF-0400 CCD microchip and the latest in Meade operating software. The most advanced CCD system available at under-$5000, and yet one of the easiest to use, the 416XT is capable of producing with amateur telescopes images of the Moon, planets, and deep-space that match or exceed the photographic images obtained with many observatory telescopes.

For a limited time the Pictor 416XT includes **at no additional charge** the $800 Meade CCD Equipment System *(see photo)*, with the **Meade Pictor 201XT CCD Autoguider** ($395); **Meade CCD Off-Axis Guider System,** with 1.25" and Schmidt-Cassegrain attachment barrels ($119); **Meade CCD Image-Orientation Adapter** ($35); **Meade Epoch 2000ip Image Processing Software** ($199); **Meade Deluxe Carrying Case** ($59).

Specifications—Includes autoguider/imager body (5" dia.) and control box with digital readout display and keypad; incorporates Kodak KAF-0400 CCD chip (6.90 x 4.60mm; 768 x 512 pixels; pixel size: 9µm - square); 16-bit A/D conversion for 65,536 gray-levels in the image; CCD Equipment System, described above; SCSI interface for one-second downloading; 1.25" barrel for standard eyepiece-holders; cords for connection to telescope and PC. Software features: same as for Pictor 208XT *(left)*, and with software provision for attachment to Pictor 616 Color Filter System. Operating manual. **$1695.** (+$40 P & S)

Pictor 416XT imagers are shipped at no additional charge with the $800 Meade CCD Equipment System.

All prices shown are suggested U.S. national mail-order retail prices, exclusive of sales taxes or credit card charges, if applicable. ■ For safety reasons AC-powered personal computers should be used indoors only. ■ For your free copy of the 94-page **Meade 1996 General Catalog** write Meade Instruments or contact your authorized Meade Advanced Products Dealer.

AUTHORIZED MAIL-ORDER DEALERS

ASTRONOMICS, Norman, OK, Orders: 800-422-7876; Information: 405-364-0858

CALIFORNIA TELESCOPE COMPANY, Burbank, CA Orders & Information: 818-505-8424

FOCUS CAMERA, Brooklyn, NY, Orders: 800-221-0828; Information: 718-436-6262

LUMICON, Livermore, CA, Orders: 800-767-9576; Information: 510-447-9570

RIVERS CAMERA, Dover, NH, Orders: 800-245-7963; Information: 603-742-4888.

SHUTAN CAMERA & VIDEO, Chicago, IL, Orders: 800-621-2248; Illinois & Information: 312-332-2000

Canada:

EFSTONSCIENCE, Toronto, Ontario, Orders & Information: 416-787-4581

KHAN SCOPE CENTRE, Toronto, Ontario, Orders & Information: 416-783-4140

ADVANCED PRODUCTS DIVISION
Meade Instruments Corporation
World's Leading Manufacturer of Astronomical Telescopes for the Serious Amateur
16542 Millikan Avenue, Irvine, Calif. 92606
(714) 756-2291 ☐ FAX: (714) 756-1450

© 1996

ASTRONOMY®
October 1996
Vol. 24, No. 10

Tony and Daphne Hallas

74 Kodak's Hot New Film Captures M31

COVER STORY

36

The New Dark Age of Astronomy

Astronomers have slowly come to realize that they can't account for most of the universe's contents. What could this dark matter be? *Marcia Bartusiak.*

Cover Art

The edge-on spiral galaxy NGC 4565 in Coma Berenices. Courtesy NOAO.

34 Dark Matter & The Fate of the Universe

Does dark matter matter? According to astronomers, it will determine whether the universe expands forever or collapses. *Jeff Kanipe.*

40 The Dark Side of the Galaxy

Does dark matter consist of invisible objects lurking in the halos of galaxies like the Milky Way? Astronomers are finding out. *Ken Croswell.*

48 Ghosts in the Cosmic Machine

Scientists are designing elaborate experiments to find out if dark matter consists of wimpy, ghostly particles. *Robert Naeye.*

58 Sky Almanac

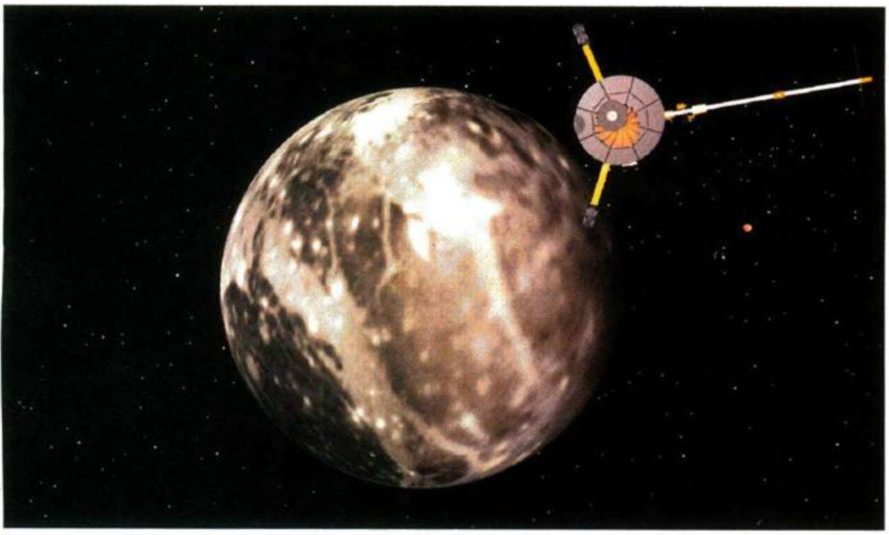
October's skies boast a quartet of planets and a rapidly-nearing comet. *Martin Ratcliffe and Rick Shaffer.*

Marco Antonio De Bellis

81 Here Comes Hale-Bopp!

Lynette Cook

34 Riding a Wave of Dark Matter


NASA/JPL

68 Galileo Shoots Ganymede

68 Galileo's Ganymede Surprise

Cherished theories fell by the wayside when Galileo flew by Jupiter's largest satellite Ganymede. *John Shibley.*

74 Kodak's Hot New Astrophoto Film

Kodak has developed a film that will establish new standards for amateur astrophotography. *Tony Hallas.*

81 See the Great Evening Comet

Comet Hale-Bopp is fast approaching, and can be easily seen with the unaided eye. It will sprout a tail before year's end. *David J. Eicher.*

86 Sizing Up Starhopper

Celestron's first entry into the realm of Dobsonians yields a stellar performer. *John Shibley.*

DEPARTMENTS

6 Behind the Scenes
- Imagine the Universe

14 Letters

18 AstroForum
- Observing at the Edge

22 AstroNews
- The Crab's Heart
- New Deep Space Camera
- Ho Hum, More New Planets
- More from Hyakutake
- Galileo's Great Red Spot
- First Light for Keck II
- Event Horizon
- No M31 MACHOs?

30 Amateur News
- Universe Lands in Sunny California

90 New Products
- CCD Color Filter Wheel
- Dobsonian Bearings
- Compact Barlow Lens
- Heated Observer System
- Pillars of Creation Poster

94 AstroBytes
- TheSky 4.0
- CCDSoft
- Nine Worlds
- NGC View 3.01 for Windows

98 Astronomy Books
- Limits of Vision

106 Meetings and Events

108 Advertiser Index

109 Reader Reports
- Don't Forget the Galaxy Groups

114 Ultimate Exposure

BEHIND THE SCENES

Imagine the Universe

Since its inception in 1973, ASTRONOMY has featured the hypervision of astronomy artists in its pages. Paging through two decades' worth of back issues, it's clear to see that ASTRONOMY wouldn't have been the same publication without the talents of artists like Michael Carroll, Ron Miller, Jim Hervat, Mark Paternostro, Adolf Schaller, and countless others. More recently, the provocative works of Julian Baum, Lynette Cook, and Bob Eggleton have graced our pages. In fact, in this issue, we feature no less than four commissioned pieces by Lynette Cook on the subject of dark matter (beginning on page 34).

So when Mark Paternostro of the Adler Planetarium and Astronomy Museum in Chicago asked our help in loaning selections from ASTRONOMY's space art collection to the Adler for a special exhibit, we readily agreed. The exhibit, called "Imagine the Universe," opened July 20 to an enthusiastic reception (it closes October 20). Works from eight internationally recognized artists transported visitors from lunar craters and the icy moons of Saturn to the heart of quasars and a ringside seat at a galaxy collision. Each painting manifested abundant imagination, to be sure, but unlike science-fiction art, space art is grounded in science fact. As alien as the landscapes appear, you can't dismiss the perspective as totally unreal or fanciful.

A real treat of the exhibit was a collection of rarely viewed works by the pioneering space artist Chesley Bonestell. Included were his stunning paintings of Saturn, published in a 1944 *Life*, as well as his depictions of space flight that appeared in *Collier's* in the 1950s. Some of these works were images from my childhood (from books like *The Exploration of Mars* by Willy Ley and Wernher von Braun). It was paintings like these that presaged many of the triumphs of space exploration in the 1960s and 70s (though, admittedly, real rockets never had the seductive aerodynamic appeal of Bonestell's).

"Imagine the Universe" also featured examples of what might be called ancient space art. Elaborate celestial charts from the likes of Johann Bode's *Uranographia* (1801), van Luchtenberg's *Quadrans Holometrius et Universalis* (1680), and Bayer's beautiful handcolored *Uranometria* (1661), depicted the night sky as a landscape endowed with myth and legend. In many ways, the illustrations embodied mankind's social and cultural imprint on the stars.

We celebrate the far-reaching vision of space artists, and look forward to continue bringing you their insightful views in the pages of ASTRONOMY. Together, we'll show you the universe.

Sincerely,

Jeff Kanipe

Jeff Kanipe
Managing Editor
jkanipe@astronomy.com

ASTRONOMY®

Managing Editor **Jeff Kanipe** jkanipe@astronomy.com
Senior Editor **David J. Eicher** deicher@astronomy.com
Associate Editor **John Shibley** jshibley@astronomy.com
Associate Editor **Robert Naeye** rnaeye@astronomy.com
Associate Editor **Richard Talcott** rtalcott@astronomy.com
Assistant Editor **Patricia Kurtz** pkurtz@astronomy.com
Consulting Editor **David H. Bruning** dbruning@astronomy.com
Editorial Assistant **Terry Williams Conley** tconley@astronomy.com
Editorial Secretary **Julie Sherwin** jsherwin@astronomy.com
Managing Art Director **Maureen Schimmel** mschimmel@kalmbach.com
Graphic Designer **Katherine Kolstedt** kkolstedt@kalmbach.com

President **Walter J. Mundschau**
Publisher **Russell G. Larson**
Corporate Art Director **William R. Edgar**
Production Manager **David R. Koteski**
Vice President, Sales & Marketing **Daniel R. Lance**
Advertising Sales Director **Fred Hamilton**

Advertising Department (800) 558-1544
Advertising Sales Manager **Dan Koehler** dkoehler@astronomy.com
Advertising Sales Representative **Debbi A. Simon** dsimon@astronomy.com
Ad Services Representative **Christine Burzak** cburzak@kalmbach.com
Blue Sky Pages Representative **Colby Waller** cwaller@kalmbach.com

U.S. and International Newsstand Distribution
I.C.D., The Hearst Corp., New York, NY 10019

Canadian Newsstand Distribution
Telemedia Dist., Toronto, Ontario M4S 3B3

Special e-mail addresses
AstroBytes bytes@astronomy.com
Letters letters@astronomy.com
New Products newprod@astronomy.com
Reader Reports rreports@astronomy.com
Customer Service customerservice@kalmbach.com
Ad Sales adsales@astronomy.com
ASTRONOMY Home Page
http://www.kalmbach.com/astro/astronomy.html

ASTRONOMY is published monthly by Kalmbach Publishing Co., 21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187. Editorial phone: (414) 796-8776; advertising: (800) 558-1544; customer service: (800) 446-5489; subscriptions: (800) 533-6644, 7 days a week, 24 hours a day; fax (414) 796-0126. Copyright © 1996 Kalmbach Publishing Co., all rights reserved. Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. Periodicals postage paid at Waukesha, WI, and additional offices. Printed in the U.S.A. Allow 6 to 8 weeks for new subscriptions and address changes. Subscription price: 1 year $34.95, Canadian and foreign: 1 year $45, payable in U.S. funds (Canadian price includes GST). BN 12271 3209 RT. Canadian International Publications Mail Products Agreement 545-775. Not responsible for unsolicited materials. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to ASTRONOMY, 21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612.

The Audit Bureau

MEADE 8" LX10

MEADE LX10 EMC
Meade
MEADE
N
W
E
S
Meade

Add the optional LX10 Declination Motor for dual-axis corrections at 2x.

Meade 8" LX10
Schmidt-Cassegrain Telescope, shown with standard-equipment equatorial wedge and hand controller and with optional LX10 Field Tripod.

All the optical performance of Meade 8" LX50 and LX200 Schmidt Cassegrains...for only *$995!*

For the serious amateur astronomer on a more limited budget, or for the more casual observer who nonetheless demands the very finest in optical performance, the Meade 8" LX10 satisfies every requirement. *No other similarly-priced 8" Schmidt-Cassegrain offers such a range of standard features* — or such a range of important options for special applications. *Standard-equipment includes:*

Super Multi-Coated Optical System: The LX10 includes the *exact same* 8" Schmidt-Cassegrain optical tube assembly as more expensive Meade 8" LX50 and LX200 models. Super multi-coatings (not available even as an *option* on competing 8" telescopes) are included with every LX10 optical system, for the highest levels of light transmission and image contrast.

Equatorial Fork Mounting: The relatively light weight, but very stable, LX10 fork mounting provides all of the rigidity required for sensitive high-power applications of the telescope, or for photographic or CCD imaging. Ball bearings on the polar axis complement the precise action of the internal worm gear system.

Cordless, DC-Powered Electronic Motor Drive: A drive system that includes an electronically-regulated DC servo motor for automatic *sidereal-rate* tracking. The drive is powered by four AA-size batteries that fit conveniently through the telescope's control panel; battery life is in excess of 50 hours.

Worm-Gear System: The LX10's 5.75"-diameter worm gear produces extremely smooth, regular motion in R.A., with low periodic error — a periodic error that permits such advanced capabilities as long-exposure astrophotography or CCD imaging.

Hand Controller: Essential for micro-guiding the telescope during long-exposure astrophotography, the LX10's pushbutton hand controller enables precise corrections in R.A. at 2x speed. With the optional electric Declination motor added to the telescope, the hand controller is functional at 2x speeds on both telescope axes. Both the standard-equipment hand controller and the optional electric Declination motor plug into the telescope's control panel.

SPECIFICATIONS: 8" Model LX10 — Includes 8" Schmidt-Cassegrain optical tube assembly with EMC super multi-coatings (D = 203mm; F = 2000mm, f/10); fork mount with setting circles, manual slow-motion controls, and locks on both axes; 5.75" LX worm gear reduction system; sidereal-rate electronically-regulated DC servo motor drive; 4- pushbutton hand controller for 2x speed corrections in R.A.; battery compartment accepting four (user-supplied) AA-size batteries (telescope may also be powered from an auto cigarette lighter plug, using optional 25 ft. cord); 6 x 30mm viewfinder; eyepiece-holder and diagonal prism (1.25"); MA25mm multi-coated eyepiece; standard equatorial wedge with elevation scale, fine elevation control, and 360° azimuth orientation capability; complete operating instructions.

$995. (+ $65 packing & shipping in the 48 states)

LX10 Field Tripod	**195.**
LX10 Electric Declination Motor System	**85.**
#2014 Magellan I Telescope Computer System for LX10, with 12,218-object database	**375.**

The 94-page Meade 1996 General Catalog is available free of charge from Meade Instruments or from authorized Meade dealers. Prices shown are suggested U.S. mail-order prices.

© 1996

ADVANCED PRODUCTS DIVISION

Meade Instruments Corporation

World's Leading Manufacturer of Astronomical Telescopes for the Serious Amateur

16542 Millikan Avenue, Irvine, Calif. 92606 ■ (714) 756-2291
FAX: (714) 756-1450

12"
10"
7"
8"
MEADE LX200 EMC
MEADE LX200 EMC
MEADE LX200 EMC
MEADE LX200 EMC
Meade
Meade
Meade
Meade

MEA

LX200

The largest-selling serious telescopes in the world.

In virtually every country in the world where serious telescopes are sold, more Meade LX200's are sold than all competing models ***combined***. Consider these *standard-equipment* specifications:

- **Superb Optics:** LX200 imaging capabilities are a legend in the industry; we regularly receive reports stating that optical performance approaches that of a fine *ED* apochromatic lens.
- **Automatic GO TO Capability:** Meade LX200's are *the only commercial telescopes ever manufactured* that automatically GO TO any input R.A. and Dec., or to any of over 64,350 objects in the onboard database, *to a precision of one arc-minute or better.*
- **Meade LX200 High-Precision Pointing**™ is so precise it permits the positioning of *every* selected object on *every* commercially-available CCD chip *every* time, automatically — *a feat that no other telescope priced under $40,000 can accomplish.*
- **Permanently-Programmable Smart Drive**™ routinely achieves 5 arc. sec. periodic error, an observatory standard.
- **9-Speed Dual-Axis Electronics:** Electronics that cover every possible contingency of telescope positioning—from 2x photo-guide, to 32x image centering, to 8°/sec. slewing across the sky, as well as 6 other dual-axis drive speeds in between.
- **Field Operation:** No other telescopes of such incredible capabilities transport so readily for field operation. The optional #1812 Electronic DC Adapter (a compact 4 oz. unit) allows for field powering directly from an auto cigarette lighter plug.

SPECIFICATIONS: 7", 8", 10", and 12" LX200's—Each complete telescope includes 8" or 10" (f/6.3 or f/10) or 12" f/10 Schmidt-Cassegrain or 7" f/15 Maksutov-Cassegrain optical tube assembly with EMC super multi-coatings; heavy-duty fork mount with 4" polar ball bearing, dual-axis 5.75" worm gears, and multi-function control panel; manual and electric slow-motion controls on both axes; keypad hand controller with digital readout display, permanently programmable Smart Drive, 9-speed drive controls on both axes (7-speed on 12"), High-Precision Pointing, and GO TO controller; 64,359-object onboard celestial software library; 25 ft. power cord and adapter for telescope operation from 115v.AC; 8 x 50mm viewfinder; 1.25" diagonal prism (7", 8", 10") or 2" diagonal mirror with 1.25" adapter (12"); Series 4000 Super Plössl 26mm eyepiece; standard field tripod (7", 8", 10") or giant field tripod (12"); complete operating instructions.

8" LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrain	**$2795.**
10" LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrain	**3195.**
12" LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrain	**4495.**
7" LX200 Maksutov-Cassegrain	**3295.**

Packing and shipping in the 48 states: 8"—$105; 10"—$145; 12"—$215; 7"—$125.

ADE

LX50

Advanced technology at the most affordable prices ever.

- **Battery-Powered, Completely Cordless Operation!** Meade LX50 models operate for more than 50 hours from six AA-size batteries inserted through the telescope's control panel. Or use the standard-equipment 25 ft. cord to power the telescope directly from any auto cigarette lighter plug.
- **Standard-Equipment Declination Motor and Hand Controller:** Plug the hand controller into the LX50 control panel and *you're ready* for full dual-axis drive capability at any of 4 photo-guide or microslew speeds: 2x, 8x, 16x, or 32x, plus quartz-controlled sidereal-rate tracking in R.A. Switch speeds instantly using the speed-control button on the hand controller. Dual-axis drive rate is indicated by a red LED.
- **Multi-Function Control Panel:** Includes connectors for CCD autoguiders; for the standard-equipment Declination motor; and for the optional Magellan II Computer-Corrector *(below)*. A North-South switch permits telescope operation anywhere in the world.
- **Super Multi-Coated Optics:** The exact same EMC super multi-coated optical tube assemblies included with Meade LX200 models.
- **Massive LX200-type Fork Mounts:** Meade LX50 mounts are manufactured of the same virgin aluminum castings as Meade LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrains. Massive, rigid mountings that include the Meade LX worm-gear drive system with low periodic error for advanced photographic or CCD imaging applications. *No competing mid-priced equatorial mountings even come close.*

SPECIFICATIONS: 7", 8", and 10" LX50's—Each complete telescope includes 8" or 10" f/10 Schmidt-Cassegrain or 7" f/15 Maksutov-Cassegrain optical tube assembly with EMC super multi-coatings; heavy-duty LX200-type fork mount; 5.75" LX worm gear system in R.A.; multi-function control panel; DC servo Declination motor; manual and electric slow-motion controls on both axes; setting circles on both axes; keypad hand controller; 4-speed drive controls on both axes; battery compartment accepting six (user-supplied) AA-size batteries; 25 ft. power cord for telescope operation from 12v. auto cigarette lighter plug; 6 x 30mm (7" and 8" models) or 8 x 50mm (10") viewfinder; 1.25" diagonal prism; MA25mm multi-coated eyepiece (1.25"); standard equatorial wedge with elevation scale, bubble level, and azimuth control; complete operating instructions.

8" LX50 Schmidt-Cassegrain	**$1395.**
10" LX50 Schmidt-Cassegrain	**1695.**
7" LX50 Maksutov-Cassegrain	**1795.**
Variable-Height Field Tripod	**295.**
7" Maksutov-Cassegrain Tube Ass'y, only	**1195.**

Packing and shipping in the 48 states: 8"—$105; 10"—$145; 7"—$125; 7" Tube Assembly—$65.

8"
10"
7"
MEADE LX50 EMC

LX50 models shown with optional Field Tripod.

Meade Magellan™ II Computer-Corrector for LX50 Telescopes: Plug the Magellan II into the control panel of your LX50 and enjoy an incredible range of advanced capabilities. ■ Fast manual slewing to any object, either from input RA and Dec or from the 12,218-object database. ■ High-resolution 4096-pulse encoders (5.3 arc-minute precision), completely concealed in special LX50 encoder compartments. ■ Quick 2-star alignment. ■ Large 32-character, red-backlighted display. ■ 4-speed (2x, 8x, 16x, 32x sidereal) dual-axis drive corrector/microslewing system.

#2024: Magellan II for LX50's—Includes Magellan II hand controller *(right)*; encoders for both axes; all required mounting hardware. Installs to any LX50 in minutes. **$495.** + $15 packing and shipping in the 48 states.

Send $3.00 to Meade Instruments for the Meade 1996 General Catalog. Prices shown are suggested U.S. mail-order retail prices.

MEADE
MAGELLAN II
ENTER
MODE
FIND
N
W
S
E

only $495!

ADVANCED PRODUCTS DIVISION

Meade Instruments Corporation

World's Leading Manufacturer of Astronomical Telescopes for the Serious Amateur

16542 Millikan Avenue, Irvine, Calif. 92714 ☐ (714) 756-2291
FAX: (714) 756-1450

© 1996

MEADE

STARFINDER DOBSONIANS

Dobsonian telescopes with quality Meade® optics and components — at a fraction of the price you'd expect to pay.

16" f/4.5
$1195.
12" f/4.8
$895.
8" f/6
$469.
10" f/4.5
$649.
6" f/8
$349.
MEADE
STARFINDER
MEADE

All models shown with optional #637 6 x 30mm or #545 8 x 50mm viewfinders.

Compare *feature-for-feature* with other similarly priced Dobsonians!

■ **Primary and Secondary Mirrors of Low-Expansion Pyrex® Glass:** Unlike the plate glass optics of other Dobsonians that can become thermally unstable (especially in larger apertures), Meade Dobsonians are made of Grade-A, fine-annealed Pyrex—the exact same professional-quality optics used on Meade Starfinder Equatorials.

■ **Precision Components:** Including a full-size rack-and-pinion focuser (1.25") with 2.6" travel and fully-adjustable *4-vane* secondary mirror system.

■ **Rigid, Durable, Beautiful Dobsonian Mountings**, manufactured of cabinet-quality materials, provide extremely smooth motions of the telescope in both altitude and azimuth. Both telescope axes ride on zero-backlash Teflon/Nylon bearings, facilitating the location and tracking of celestial objects.

■ **Optical Tubes:** Starfinder Dobsonians include the same strong, spiral-wound optical tubes used on Starfinder Equatorials *(right).* All telescopes include a multi-coated MA25mm eyepiece; each tube is factory pre-drilled for the optional 6 x 30mm or 8 x 50mm viewfinder.

■ **Performance!** A Meade Starfinder Dobsonian or Equatorial opens up the skies to an extremely wide range of serious visual observing: all 110 Messier objects, thousands of NGC objects—nebulae, galaxies, star clusters, in all their variations of form, color, and extent, as well as the Moon and planets in stunning, high-resolution detail. Starfinder Dobsonians are telescopes for visual observing; motor-driven Starfinder equatorials may be used, in addition, for lunar and planetary photography and even for limited deep-space photography.

Packing and UPS Shipping Charges to any address in the 48 states: 6"–$39; 8"–$49; 10"–$69; 12.5"–$79. 16"–$45 packing, shipped truck freight collect.

ACCESSORY OFFER!

At the time you order any Meade Dobsonian, you can buy 2 additional multi-coated eyepieces, MA9mm and 12mm, *and* the Meade #637 6 x 30mm viewfinder with metal bracket for a **total of $49.95!** *Purchased separately, the 2 eyepieces and viewfinder sell for $125.85!* Offer valid until further notice.

AUTHORIZED U.S. MAIL-ORDER DEALERS

ASTRONOMICS, Norman, OK.
Orders: 800-422-7876; Info.: 405-364-0858.

CALIFORNIA TELESCOPE COMPANY, Burbank, CA.
Orders & Information: 818-505-8424.

FOCUS CAMERA, Brooklyn, NY.
Orders: 800-221-0828; Info.: 718-436-6262.

LUMICON, Livermore, CA.
Orders: 800-767-9576; Info.: 510-447-9570.

RIVERS CAMERA, Dover, NH.
Orders: 800-245-7963; Info.: 603-742-4888.

SHUTAN CAMERA & VIDEO, Chicago, IL.
Orders: 800-621-2248; Illinois & Info.: 312-332-2000.

Canada:

EFSTONSCIENCE, Toronto, Ontario.
Orders & Information: 416-787-4581.

KHAN SCOPE CENTRE, Toronto, Ontario.
Orders & Information: 416-783-4140.

STARF
COMP

Immediate delivery!

Computerize your Meade® Starfinder Telescope for only $295!

Spend your time **observing, not searching** for objects! **With the incredible Meade Magellan™ Telescope Computer System** attached to your Meade Starfinder Dobsonian or Equatorial, finding any of **12,218 celestial objects** is almost as easy as pointing the telescope.

■ Don't spend $400, $500, or $600 for a computer system with fewer features! Designed and manufactured at the Meade Irvine facility, the Magellan I includes one of the largest object databases available, incorporates only premium-grade components, and sells for a low $295!

MEADE
ENTER
MODE
PREV
NEXT
ON
MAGELLAN I
TELESCOPE COMPUTER SYSTEM
U.S.A.

Actual Size: 4" x 5" x 1.25"

■ **Easy to Use!** Just input the R.A. and Dec. of the object you wish to observe, or call up an object from Magellan's massive database. Magellan allows you to slew the telescope manually to the object and place it in the visual field, quickly and precisely.

■ **Fast 2-Star Alignment:** Point the telescope at 2 bright stars selected from the star database, and the computer is aligned in *seconds.* No need to input time or date, latitude or longitude. Magellan's powerful microprocessor calculates telescope position in milliseconds and directs your movements of the telescope for fast, accurate object location.

Meade Magellan II Computer-Corrector for Starfinder Equatorials

Plug the Magellan II into the control panel of your Meade DC-powered Starfinder Equatorial *(right)* and you have *all the capabilities of the Magellan I (above)* ***plus*** a 4-speed, dual-axis, drive-corrector/microslewing system!

Includes: Magellan II hand controller *(right)* with 4 dual-axis speed rates (2x, 8x, 16x, 32x sidereal); high-resolution 4096-pulse encoders for both axes; electric Declination control system; 12,218-object computer database; 2-star alignment; RS-232 serial interface. (For Meade *DC-powered* Starfinder Equatorials, only.)

#2018: for Starfinder Equatorial 6", 8", or 10" . . . . $495.
#2019: for Starfinder Equatorial 16" . . . 595.

Prices plus $20 packing & shipping in the 48 states.

INDER
UTERS

■ **High-Resolution 4096-pulse Encoders:** Each Magellan system includes two premium-grade, high-resolution encoders. Encoder precision is 5.3 arc minutes.

■ **Large 32-Character LCD Red-Backlighted Display:** The same LCD display included with the Meade LX200 hand controller. Includes variable illumination from dim to bright.

■ **12,218-Object Database:** A database that includes an amazing array of objects:

7,840	NGC objects; the complete NGC catalog
4,093	IC objects from the Index Catalog
125	user-defined objects
110	Messier objects; the complete catalog
42	alignment stars for the Magellan system
8	major planets, from Mercury to Pluto
12,218	objects, total

■ **Supplied Complete!** With other computers you pay *once* for the basic controller and then pay *again* for the "Encoder Installation Package." Meade Magellan Systems are supplied **complete** with: controller/display unit (4" x 5" x 1.25"); encoders for both telescope axes; RS-232 serial interface; bracket for convenient placement of the controller on the telescope tube; and attachment hardware. Just add the user-supplied 9v. transistor radio battery, and Magellan is ready to use. First-time installation is quick and simple.

Meade Magellan I Telescope Computer Systems

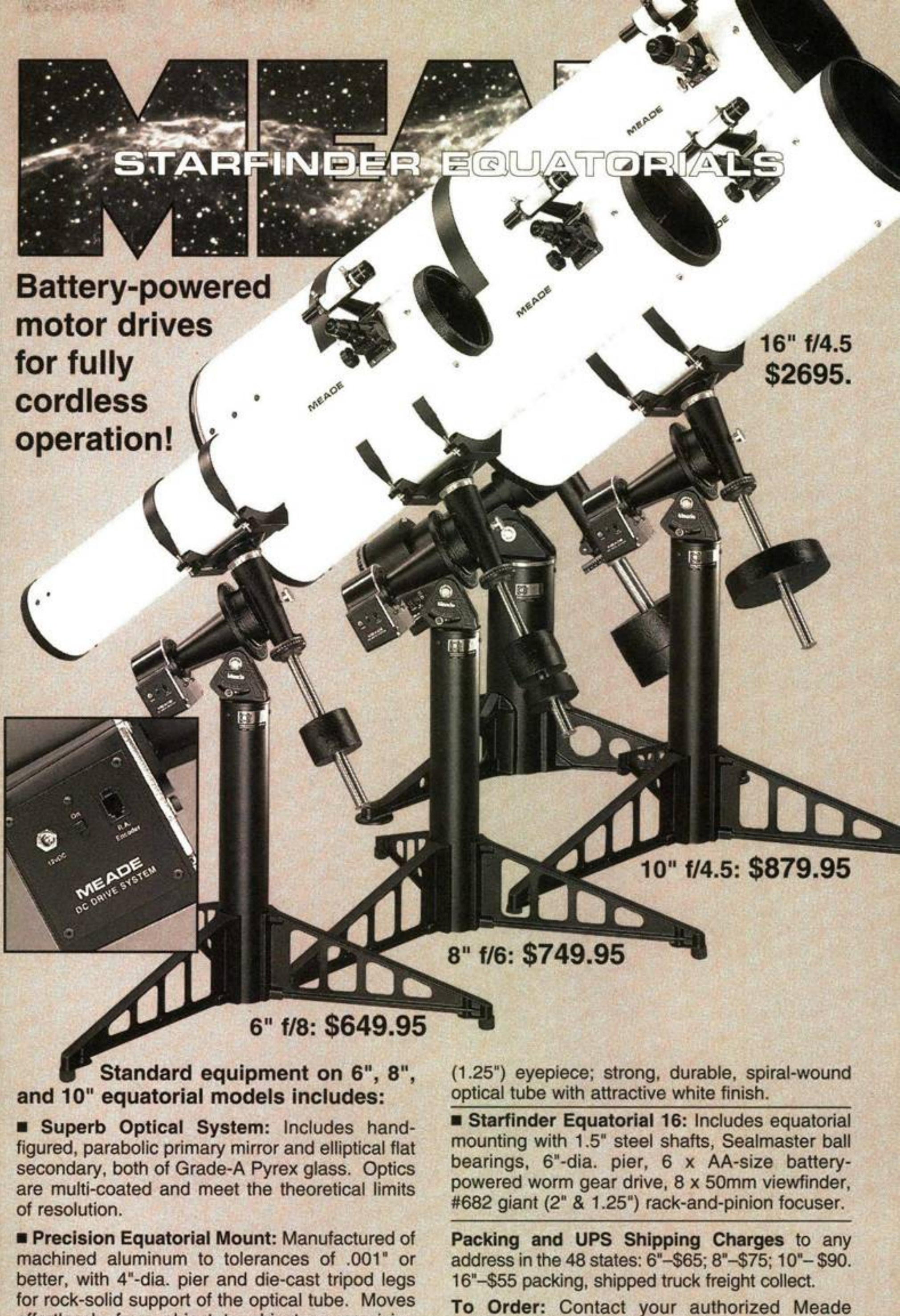
#2010:	**for Meade Starfinder Dobsonian 6", 8", 10", 12.5", or 16"**	**$295.**
#2011:	**for Meade (DC-powered) Starfinder Equatorial 6", 8", or 10"**	**295.**
#2012:	**for Meade (DC-powered) Starfinder Equatorial 16**	**295.**

All prices plus $15 packing & shipping in the 48 states. Prices shown are suggested U.S. national mail-order retail prices. For additional information on Meade Magellan systems, send for your free copy of the 94-page **Meade 1996 General Catalog.**

MEADE
MAGELLAN II
COMPUTER - CORRECTOR
ENTER
MODE
FIND
N
E
W
S
M 9
32X 7
8
STAR 6
16X 4
5
CNGC 3
8X 1
2
PREV
NEXT
2X 0
U.S.A.

MEA
STARFINDER EQUATORIALS

Battery-powered motor drives for fully cordless operation!



16" f/4.5 $2695.

10" f/4.5: $879.95

8" f/6: $749.95

6" f/8: $649.95

Standard equipment on 6", 8", and 10" equatorial models includes:

■ **Superb Optical System:** Includes hand-figured, parabolic primary mirror and elliptical flat secondary, both of Grade-A Pyrex glass. Optics are multi-coated and meet the theoretical limits of resolution.

■ **Precision Equatorial Mount:** Manufactured of machined aluminum to tolerances of .001" or better, with 4"-dia. pier and die-cast tripod legs for rock-solid support of the optical tube. Moves effortlessly from object to object on precision bearing surfaces. Polar and Dec. shafts are 1" solid steel. Setting circles on both axes.

■ **Battery-Powered Cordless Drive System!** Provides fully automatic tracking of celestial objects. Operates for more than 50 hours from 6 (user-supplied) AA-size batteries inserted through the drive cover. Control panel *(see inset photo, above)* also permits powering of telescope from 12v. auto cigarette lighter plug, using optional 25' cord.

■ **Accessories and Components:** Rack-and-pinion focuser (1.25") with 2.6" travel; #637 6 x 30mm viewfinder; multi-coated MA25mm (1.25") eyepiece; strong, durable, spiral-wound optical tube with attractive white finish.

■ **Starfinder Equatorial 16:** Includes equatorial mounting with 1.5" steel shafts, Sealmaster ball bearings, 6"-dia. pier, 6 x AA-size battery-powered worm gear drive, 8 x 50mm viewfinder, #682 giant (2" & 1.25") rack-and-pinion focuser.

Packing and UPS Shipping Charges to any address in the 48 states: 6"–$65; 8"–$75; 10"– $90. 16"–$55 packing, shipped truck freight collect.

To Order: Contact your authorized Meade Advanced Products Dealer. All prices shown are suggested USA mail-order retail prices.

Free 94-page Meade 1996 General Catalog is available from your authorized Meade dealer or directly from Meade Instruments.

ACCESSORY OFFER!

At the time you order any Meade Starfinder Equatorial Telescope, you can buy 2 additional multi-coated eyepieces, MA9mm and 12mm, for a **total of $29.95!** *Purchased separately, the 2 eyepieces sell for $75.90!* Offer valid until further notice.

ADVANCED PRODUCTS DIVISION

Meade Instruments Corporation

World's Leading Manufacturer of Astronomical Telescopes for the Serious Amateur

16542 Millikan Avenue, Irvine, Calif. 92714 □ (714) 756-2291
FAX: (714) 756-1450

© 1996

MEADE SUPER PLÖSSL
MEADE
MEADE
MEADE

MEADE ETX

90mm Maksutov-Cassegrain

Meade ETX Astro Telescope. Shown with optional #64 Photo Adapter.

SPECIFICATIONS: ETX Astro Telescope— Includes Maksutov-Cassegrain optical tube assembly (D = 90mm, F = 1250mm, f/13.8) with EMC super multi-coatings; internal flip-mirror system for either straight-through or 90° observing position; equatorial fork mount with slow-motion controls, locks, and setting circles in R.A. and Dec; table tripod with elevation scale on center tripod leg; motor drive system with internal battery compartment accepting three (user-supplied) AA-size batteries; 8 x 21mm achromatic erect-image viewfinder; Series 4000 Super Plössl 26mm eyepiece (1.25"); operating instructions. *Net weight 9 lbs.* **$495***
(+ $20 packing and shipping in the 48 states)
*Suggested U.S. mail-order retail price.

Now you can have diffraction-limited imaging and ultraportability ...at only *$495*, *complete!*

The revolutionary Meade ETX goes anywhere with you at a moment's notice and presents the finest optical images ever made available in an ultraportable telescope.

Optical System: Manufactured at the Meade Irvine, California facility, ETX diffraction-limited optics produce images so high in contrast, brightness, and resolution that the ETX consistently outperforms telescopes of much larger apertures. **Equatorial Fork Mount:** Precise polar alignment in *seconds,* just by extending the center tripod leg to read your latitude on the inscribed scale. **Cordless Motor Drive:** The internal drive system operates from 3 AA-size batteries that power the motor drive for more than 50 hours. A North-South switch permits operation anywhere in the world. **Flip-Mirror System:** Flip the internal optical flat mirror "up" for 90° observing; flip the mirror "down" for terrestrial observing with the optional #932 45° Erecting Prism or for photography with the optional #64 Photo Adapter. **Standard accessories** include a Series 4000 Super Plössl 26mm eyepiece and 8 x 21mm erect-image viewfinder.

ADVANCED PRODUCTS DIVISION
Meade Instruments Corporation
World's Leading Manufacturer of Astronomical Telescopes for the Serious Amateur
16542 Millikan Avenue, Irvine, Calif. 92714
(714) 756-2291 ☐ FAX: (714) 756-1450

© 1996

MEADE EYEPIECES AND ACCESSORIES

Series 4000™ Super Plössls 52° field; multi-coated

Meade 4-element Super Plössls, updated and redesigned to utilize the latest in optical glass-types, are the finest general-purpose eyepieces available. For observing hairline lunar and planetary detail, splitting close doubles, or for deep-space; guaranteed to deliver more contrast and image sharpness than any other brand. Rubber eyeguards fold down for eyeglass wearers–a feature not available on competing brands. Multi-coated. All focal lengths through 32mm are parfocal.

Super Plössls (SP; 4-elements; 1.25"; 52°):

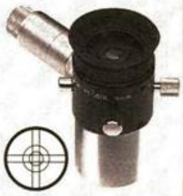
6.4, 9.7, 12.4, 15, 20, 26mm	each:	**$79.95** (3.45)
32mm (52°); **40mm** (44°)	each:	**99.95** (3.79)
56mm (52°; 2")		**199.95** (5.48)

Series 4000™ Ultra Wide Angle 84° field; multi-coated

The ultimate eyepieces; extreme image sharpness over an amazing 84° field. A perfect optical match with Schmidt-Cassegrains and fast Newtonians.

Ultra Wide Angle (UWA; 8-elements; 1.25"; 84°)– **4.7mm: $169.95** (3.94); **6.7mm: 199.95** (3.94); **8.8mm** (1.25"/2"): **239.95** (5.87); **14mm** (1.25"/2"): **299.95** (6.28)

World's Most Advanced Illuminated Reticle Eyepiece



Series 4000 Plössl 9mm, with rubber eyecup and micrometric X-Y positioning of the reticle within the field. Greatly facilitates locking on the guide star. Sharp high-power imaging, excellent eye relief. Wireless red LED illuminator with adjustable brightness control. Multi-coated optics. **Internal batteries included.** Bullseye reticle. 1.25".

$149.95 (3.45)

Series 4000 Plössl 9mm—Same as above but with 6 ft. cord and plug for Meade LX3, LX5, LX6, LX100, LX200, and APO power panels, in place of wireless illuminator.

$129.95 (3.45)

Series 4000 Photo-Visual Color Filters (1.25")–Premium filters, made of purest crown optical glass, dyed in the mass. For increased contrast and resolution on the Moon and planets. Thread into the barrels of virtually all 1.25" eyepieces sold today. Fully coated.

#8 Lt. Yellow; #11 Yellow Green; #12 Yellow; #21 Orange; #23A Lt. Red; #25A Red; #38A Dark Blue; #47 Violet; #56 Lt. Green; #58 Green; #80A Blue; #82A Lt. Blue

each **$14.95** (2.29)

Set #1–4 filters: #12, #23A, #58, #80A	**49.95** (2.98)
Set #2–4 filters: #11, #25A, #47, #82A	**49.95** (2.98)
Set #3–4 filters: #8, #21, #38A, #56	**49.95** (2.98)

Series 4000 Moon Filter (#ND96): Reduces glare and irradiation during lunar observing. 13% uniform light transmission across the visual spectrum. Threads into 1.25" barrels. **$16.95** (2.29)

Series 4000™ f/6.3 Focal Reducer/ Field Flattener

Manufactured to exclusive Meade optical designs; threads on to any Meade or Celestron Schmidt-Cassegrain rear cell and converts f/10 scopes to f/6.3 (or f/6.3 SCT's to f/4), while significantly flattening the field. Use with SCT visual or photo accessories. Actual visual field is increased by 56%, for fine wide-field views of star fields and nebulae. In astrophotography, reduces exposure times by about 50%, while producing an actual field diameter of 1.5° at the film plane. A tremendous aid with CCD imagers in reducing image size for locating and centering images on CCD chips. 4-element optics; multi-coated; 41mm clear aperture.

$129.95 (3.60)

Series 4000™ 2x Apochromatic Barlow Lens

#140: The most advanced Barlow lens available for commercial telescopes, the Meade #140 includes 3-element, multi-coated, air-spaced optics. Doubles the power of any eyepiece with which it is used and yields images absolutely unmatched in resolution, contrast and color correction. The #140 optically complements any telescope — refractor, reflector, or Schmidt-Cassegrain. Accepts 1.25" eyepieces. Mechanical components are of machined aluminum and brass. Lens diameter is 28mm; clear aperture 26mm.

$79.95 (4.27)

Series 4000™ Super Wide Angle 67° field; multi-coated

For exquisite wide-angle images at low-to-medium powers, with pinpoint edge-of-field resolution. Ideal for star fields, galaxies, and other deep-space phenomena. SWA 13.8mm, 18mm, and 24.5mm are superb complements to the #140 Barlow, above.

Super Wide Angle (SWA; 6-elements; 1.25"; 67°)–**13.8mm: $139.95** (3.94); **18mm: 149.95** (3.94); **24.5mm: 179.95** (4.68); **32mm** (2"): **239.95** (5.87); **40mm** (2"): **299.95** (6.28)

Series 3000™ Plössls 50° field; multi-coated

The very latest in eyepieces from Meade optical designers, new Meade Series 3000 Plössls yield the finest image corrections obtainable from the classical 4-element Plössl design. Available in a wide range of focal lengths from 5mm through 25mm. All five eyepieces are parfocal, so that, at most, only slight refocusing of the image is necessary from eyepiece to eyepiece. Unlike competing moderately-priced Plössls, Meade Series 3000's are **multi-coated** for maximum light transmission and image contrast. Chrome-plated brass barrels are threaded for standard filters. Manufactured exclusively for Meade Instruments by one of Japan's leading lensmakers, Series 3000 Plössls produce fine, high-resolution results on reflectors, refractors, and Schmidt-Cassegrains of any focal ratio.

Series 3000 Plössls (4-elements; 1.25"; 50°)
5, 6.7, 9.5, 16, 25mm each: **$49.95** (3.45)

#911B
#910B
#908B
#911N
#910N
#908N

Series 4000 Nebular Filters—Premium multi-layer interference filters, the finest obtainable. Use broadband ("B") filters to block most forms of light pollution; use narrowband ("N") filters in heavily light-polluted areas or for extremely high-contrast observing of faint nebulae.

#908B–Threads into 1.25" eyepieces, 26mm dia.	**79.95** (3.45)
#910B–Threads into 2" eyepieces, 44mm dia.	**119.95** (3.85)
#911B–Threads on to rear cell of Schmidt-Cassegrain telescopes. 36mm dia.	**99.95** (3.94)
#908N–Threads into 1.25" eyepieces, 26mm dia.	**89.95** (3.45)
#910N–Threads into 2" eyepieces, 44mm dia.	**129.95** (3.85)
#911N–Threads on to rear cell of Schmidt-Cassegrain telescopes. 36mm dia.	**119.95** (3.94)

Series 3000™ Plössl 40mm 44°

An excellent complement to the Series 3000 Plössls above, this all-new Plössl 40mm produces spectacular low-power, wide-field results with any telescope. Includes classical 4-element Plössl optics, **multi-coated.** Barrel dia. 1.25"; threaded for filters. Apparent field: 44°.

$79.95 (3.79)

2x Telenegative Barlow (1.25")

#122: Doubles eyepiece power with sharp, high-resolution, high-contrast imaging on telescopes of all types. 27mm dia. (26mm clear aperture). Excellent corrections for chromatic and spherical aberrations at all photo-visual wavelengths. Multi-coated. 1.25"

$47.95 (3.45)

#905 Variable Polarizer (1.25")

For glare reduction in observing the Moon. Includes two Polarizer filters mounted in a machined cell and permits continuously variable light transmission from 5% to 25%, to compensate for varying lunar surface brightness according to the Moon's phase and the aperture of the telescope. Accepts 1.25" eyepieces. **$49.95** (4.27)

2x Short-Focus Barlow (1.25")

#126: Only 2.5" long, the #126 works well with any *telescope accepting 1.25" eyepieces, even those with* limited focus range. Maintains the high image quality of the #122, above. Insert the #126 into star diagonal for 2x or insert star diagonal into #126 for 3x. 26mm clear aperture. Multi-coated.

$47.95 (3.45)

2x-3x Variable Barlow (1.25")

#127: Precision internal sliding lens assembly permits continuously variable power settings between 2x and 3x. Engraved scale indicates power in use. Yields bright, sharp, high-contrast images on telescopes of all types. Multi-coated; 1.25".

$59.95 (3.45)

2" Diagonal Mirror

#929: Permits use of wide-field 2" oculars. Threads on to rear cell of Meade and Celestron SCT's. Includes multi-coated precision optical flat made at the Meade factory; with 1.25" eyepiece adapter. **#930:** Same as #929 but with 2" barrel to fit into focusers with 2" eyepiece-holders.

#929 or **#930,** each: **$99.95** (5.87)

45° Erecting Prisms

Fully coated roof prisms to invert the astronomical image in Schmidt-Cassegrains or refractors during terrestrial observations, while presenting a convenient 45° observing angle. Specify **#927** (.965"), **#928** (1.25"), or **#931** (fits .965" focuser, accepts 1.25" eyepieces).

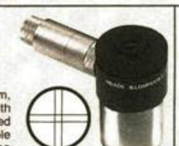
$42.95 (3.45)

Modified Achromatic Eyepieces

Meade 3-element MA eyepieces yield sharp, well-corrected images on the Moon, planets, and deep-space at a reasonable price. Multi-coated; threaded for filters; 1.25" barrel diameter. Apparent field: 40°. **MA 9, 12, 25, 40mm.**

each: **$37.95** (3.45)

MA12mm Illuminated Reticle Eyepiece



Excellent 3-element optical system, long eye relief, fully coated, with double crossline reticle. Wireless red LED illuminator and variable brightness control. 1.25" **Batteries included.** **$99.95** (3.45)

As above but with 6 ft. cord and plug for Meade telescopes with power panels, in place of wireless illuminator. **$79.95** (3.45)

Camera Adapters

Professional-quality adapters for rigid coupling of telescope-to-camera. Use for either Eyepiece-Projection or Prime Focus. Precision-machined of aluminum and brass, threaded for filters. Use with T-mount, available separately.

.965": $27.95; **1.25": $29.95** (2.98)

Variable Tele-Extender

For eyepiece-projection photography with any Meade or Celestron SCT. Threads on to eyepiece-holder. Sliding cell with lock permits wide range of projection magnifications with the same eyepiece. Use with T-mount for your camera.

$39.95 (2.98)

Variable-Projection Camera Adapter (1.25")

Machined sliding cell allows variable projection power in eyepiece-projection photography; permits precise selection of correct photo power in lunar and planetary photography; threaded for filters. Use with T-mount for your camera.

$39.95 (2.98)

T-Adapters for SCT's

Rigidly couples camera to telescope for prime focus photography with any Meade or Celestron Schmidt-Cassegrain. Use with T-Mount for your 35mm camera.

$26.95 (2.98)

HOW TO ORDER

- Prices shown are suggested U.S.A. mail-order retail prices and do not include any applicable sales taxes.
- Suggested shipping and handling charges to the 48 states by U.P.S. or U.S. Mail shown in ( ) next to each price.
- Meade accessories may be ordered from any Meade Advanced Products Dealer. **The following national mail-order dealers carry all Meade accessories in-stock for immediate shipment:**

ASTRONOMICS, Norman, OK.
Orders: 800-422-7876; Info.: 405-364-0858.

CALIFORNIA TELESCOPE CO., Burbank, CA.
Orders & Information: 818-505-8424.

FOCUS CAMERA, Brooklyn, NY.
Orders: 800-221-0828; Info.: 718-436-6262.

LUMICON, Livermore, CA.
Orders: 800-767-9576; Info.: 510-447-9570.

RIVERS CAMERA, Dover, NH.
Orders: 800-245-7963; Info.: 603-742-4888.

SHUTAN CAMERA & VIDEO, Chicago, IL.
Orders: 800-621-2248; Info/IL: 312-332-2000.

Canada:

EFSTONSCIENCE, Toronto, Ontario.
Orders & Information: 416-787-4581.

KHAN SCOPE CENTRE, Toronto, Ontario.
Orders & Information: 416-783-4140.

© 1996

ASTRO LETTERS

Shedding New Light on Pumpkin Carving

This is our first attempt at carving "Astro-pumpkins," but they received neighborhood rave reviews. Next year we'll try something more challenging, like a quasar, a black hole, or some dark matter! — *Victor and Avalon Rogus, Des Plaines, Illinois*

Victor and Avalon Rogus

The Great Pumpkin has nothing on these creative designs. Left to right: Comet Halley, the Moon, and the Sun.

Setting the Record Straight

Alister Ling mistakenly wrote that NGC 6888 in Cygnus is a supernova remnant (Sky Almanac, January 1996). In fact, it is an emission nebula associated with a Wolf-Rayet star, SAO 69592, which has a spectral class of WN6. No pulsar or prominent radio source lies at this location. Although it might one day become a supernova, at present SAO 69592 is alive and kicking. — *David Knisely, Beatrice, Nebraska, dk84538@ltec.net*

Space Exploration Could Benefit Mankind

It was interesting and encouraging to learn that space exploration is still alive ("Journey to the Outer Limits," August 1996). Space exploration could advance if the scientific community would embrace space projects that would benefit mankind rather than just the scientists interested in space exploration.

If astronauts mined a nearby asteroid, for example, the metals and minerals gained would lessen the expense of further space exploration, and provide cheaper raw materials to produce goods and services such as computers, cars, building materials, and medicines. — *Matthew Raffel, Cumming, Georgia, isoftdev@mindspring.com*

Did Our Ancestors Practice Bad Astronomy?

"Astronomy's Strange Trip" (June 1996) is too simplistic a treatment of the history of astronomy. If our own enlightenment has taught us anything, it's that ancient scientists must be viewed in the context of their times and not in ours. — *Richard J. Wilders, North Central College, Naperville, Illinois, rjw@noctrl.edu*

Ptolemy's *Almagest* does not mention "crystalline spheres," and only refers to spheres in reference to other astronomers. Instead, he used circles as mathematical instruments to make calculations and predictions about astronomical observations. Circles were his mathematical tools of choice and were merely methods of calculation. That Ptolemy found such a tool useful seems like very good science. — *John S. Steadman, St. John's College, Santa Fe, New Mexico*

Credit Where It's Due

I enjoyed the review of the Starsplitter Compact (May 1996). While it is an excellent telescope at a competitive price, it is not an original design. I have been building an ultraportable twin-truss Dobsonian since 1991. In turn, my compact design draws upon the ideas of fellow amateur telescope makers Thane Bopp, Dick Suiter, Tom Burns, and Bob Bunge.

Starsplitter has adopted a public-domain design and produced its own version. Imitation may be the sincerest form of flattery, but an occasional acknowledgment of someone else's work would also be appropriate. — *Ronald L. Ravneberg, Columbus, Ohio, RRavneberg@aol.com, http://www.tiac.net/users/atm/ravne.html*

Thanks For a Great Magazine

Everything about the universe inspires and amazes me. I am a beginning astronomer and I find locating certain constellations and planets a challenge I love to take on. Reading ASTRONOMY and using the Southern Sky charts has helped me understand the cosmos. — *Denise Georges, Sydney, Australia*

Are We Alone?

The voting continues. In the July 1996 ASTRONOMY, Robert Naeye, associate editor, invited readers to vote "Yes, other civilizations exist in the Milky Way Galaxy," or "No, we are alone in the Milky Way Galaxy." As of press time, we have received about 1,200 votes and the ratio is 80 to 20 percent in favor of the existence of other civilizations.

Yes, There Are Others

Yes, other civilizations exist in our Galaxy, but they are too few and far between for our current technology to detect. We are only at the primitive beginnings of our technological age.

For instance, what makes an extraterrestrial civilization "civilized?" If it means that a society has to be detectable from several thousand light-years away, our available technology would be difficult to detect. I suppose this means that human beings, at a fundamental level, are completely uncivilized! — *James F. Shumaker, Kiev, Ukraine, SchumakerJ@KIEVWPOA.us-state.gov*

Every time I tried to shoot down Robert Naeye's hypothesis, he countered with a rook to queen move. He makes a good argument for the improbability of intelligent life. However, the undeniable fact remains that, at least once, life has overcome the odds and may do so again. Thank you for presenting such marvelous food for thought. — *Andrew G. Bacchi, Shaftsbury, Vermont, bacchia@cscacs.csc.vsc.edu*

No, We Are Alone

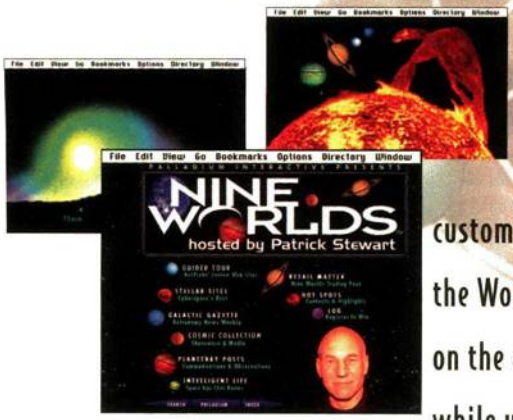
If you really think about all the things that must occur to bring about intelligent life, you begin to realize that it might be a rare occurrence. Look at complex life forms (like the human body) from a systems engineering point of view. Any engineer

TELESCOPE OPTIONAL.

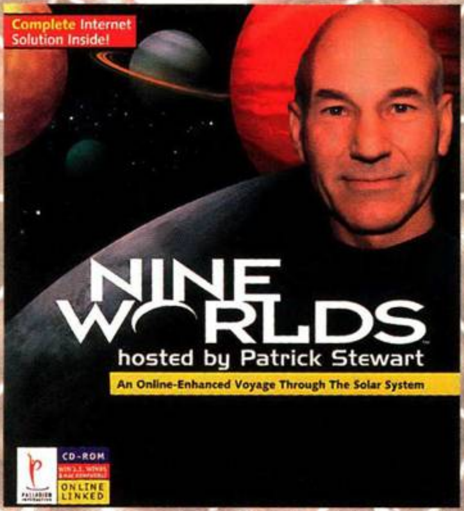
INTRODUCING THE ONLY ASTRONOMY CD-ROM FULLY INTEGRATED WITH THE WORLD WIDE WEB.

Now all the best information on our Solar System is just a click away.

Go online with the most up-to-date astronomy information and photographs available. *Nine Worlds*™ exclusive **NetProbe**™ interactive technology creates custom-guided tours of the World Wide Web based on the areas you visit while using the CD-ROM.



Exclusive Web site makes the online journey easy.


Complete Internet Solution Inside!
NINE WORLDS
hosted by Patrick Stewart
An Online-Enhanced Voyage Through The Solar System
CD-ROM
ONLINE LINKED

It also provides hot links to NASA, the Hubble Telescope and hundreds of other "not to be missed" sites.

Nine Worlds features dramatic narrations and inspiring visuals hosted by Patrick Stewart.

Just select a planet from the historic *orrery* and you'll find an unparalleled collection of astronomy information, including spectacular historical full-motion videos, over 500 photographs, original space animations, astronomer interviews, and more. Available at software retailers everywhere, by phone at **1-800-910-2696**, through Palladium Web site, or by mailing in the coupon below.

Explore each planet in the historic "orrery".

THE PALLADIUM ON LINE LINK

All Palladium CD-ROMs are enjoyable and rewarding by themselves, but they're even more exciting because they link automatically to Palladium's exclusive online web sites. Every product includes a free online sign-up kit with free introductory hours. All you need is our product and a modem!

Mankind's View puts the history of astronomy at your fingertips.

PALLADIUM INTERACTIVE
CD-ROM
WIN 3.1, WIN95 & MAC COMPATIBLE
ONLINE LINKED

www.palladiumnet.com

Please send me Nine Worlds today for $39.95, plus $4.00 shipping and handling.

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

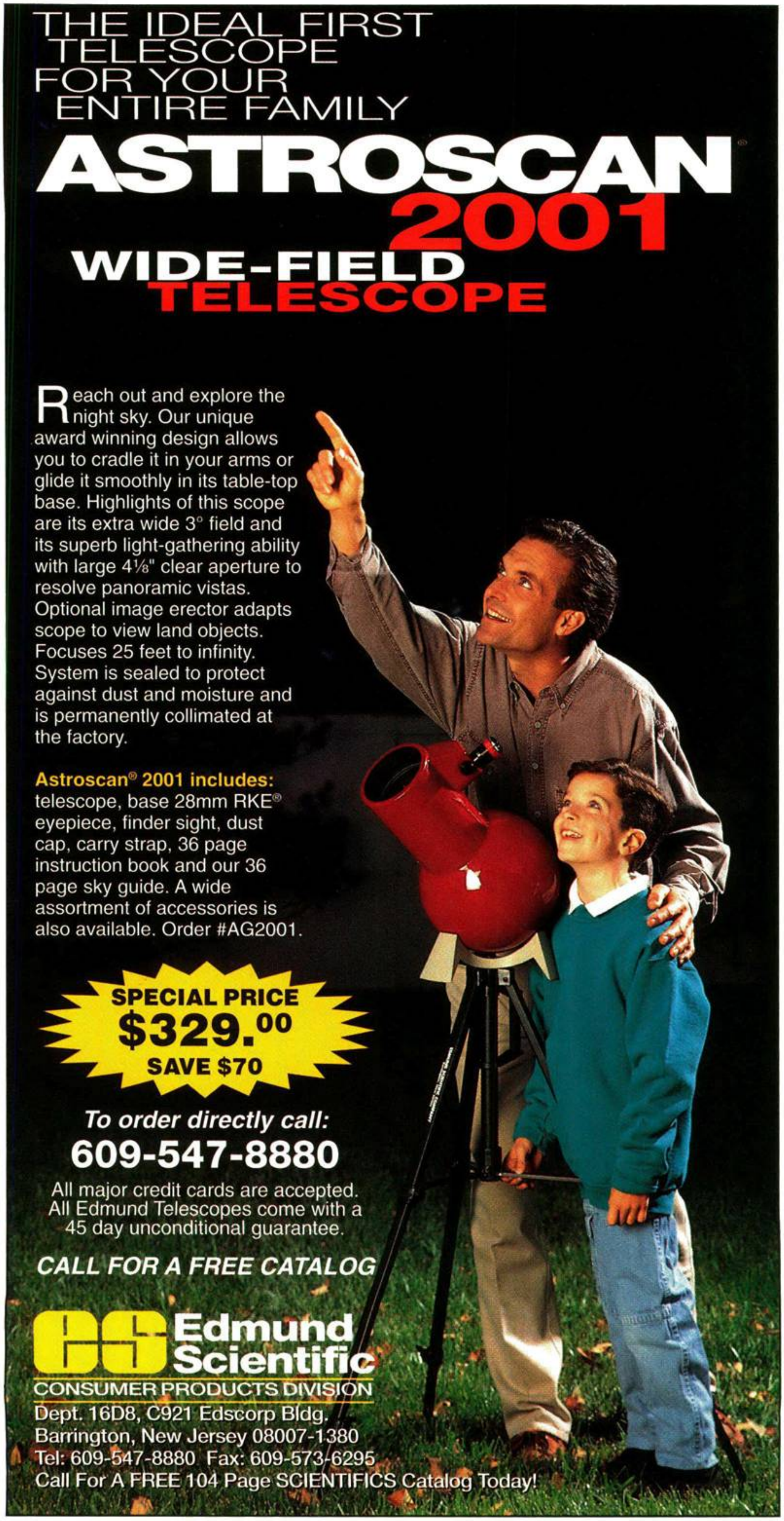
City ____________ State ______ Zip ________

Day Phone ____________

Make checks payable to Palladium Interactive and send with this order form to: Palladium Interactive, 743 E. Franklin Street, Suite B, Spencer, IN 47460.
Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. Residents of these states, please add sales tax: CA, NY. & TX-8.25%, MN-6.5%, IL-6.25%, KY, NJ & OH-6.0%, NC-4%

CODE 050-0001

© 1996 Palladium Interactive, Inc. Palladium and Nine Worlds are trademarks of Palladium Interactive, Inc.
Patrick Stewart photo by Hal Garb © 1993



THE IDEAL FIRST TELESCOPE FOR YOUR ENTIRE FAMILY

ASTROSCAN® 2001

WIDE-FIELD TELESCOPE

Reach out and explore the night sky. Our unique award winning design allows you to cradle it in your arms or glide it smoothly in its table-top base. Highlights of this scope are its extra wide 3° field and its superb light-gathering ability with large 4⅛" clear aperture to resolve panoramic vistas. Optional image erector adapts scope to view land objects. Focuses 25 feet to infinity. System is sealed to protect against dust and moisture and is permanently collimated at the factory.

Astroscan® 2001 includes: telescope, base 28mm RKE® eyepiece, finder sight, dust cap, carry strap, 36 page instruction book and our 36 page sky guide. A wide assortment of accessories is also available. Order #AG2001.

SPECIAL PRICE
$329.00
SAVE $70

To order directly call:
609-547-8880

All major credit cards are accepted.
All Edmund Telescopes come with a
45 day unconditional guarantee.

CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG

ES Edmund Scientific
CONSUMER PRODUCTS DIVISION
Dept. 16D8, C921 Edscorp Bldg.
Barrington, New Jersey 08007-1380
Tel: 609-547-8880 Fax: 609-573-6295
Call For A FREE 104 Page SCIENTIFICS Catalog Today!

will tell you that complex systems do not assemble or design themselves.

No one bothers to point out how difficult it is to go from a simple amino acid to the highly complex molecules that make up life. They also fail to point out how many things can go wrong along the way. Thanks for having the courage to publish an article that goes against the grain of popular opinion. — *Frank Rose, Irvine, California, 71763.176@compuserve.com*

I vote, reluctantly, no. I think we are the only human-class intelligent life in the Milky Way. As for the rest of the universe, who knows? I think life is quite common. It has proved tenacious and has adapted to nearly every environment on this planet. Because we don't know the mechanism by which it started, we can't know how often the necessary conditions might exist.

You say only the chordates have evolved intelligence. How about the cephalopods? They, at least, fit into that exclusive club. And anyone who has ever owned a parrot or one of the corvids will tell you they are intelligent. The phrase "bird-brain" might apply to chickens, but it is also a classic example of mammalian chauvinism. — *John Steele Gordon, North Salem, New York, JGordon669@aol.com*

Where on Earth?

Project Galileo is sponsoring a contest called "Where on Earth?" Once each Galileo orbit around Jupiter, you are challenged to photograph places on Earth that may look like selected regions on Jupiter's moons. Check Galileo's web site for details and the next target encounter date: http://www.jpl. nasa. gov/galileo/photo — *Leslie Lowes, Galileo Outreach Coordinator, JPL, Pasadena, California, lowes@solstice.jpl.nasa.gov* □

ASTRONOMY welcomes feedback. Send your letters to ASTRONOMY Letters, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187, or on the Internet, use letters@astronomy.com. Letters may be edited for length and clarity.

SBIG
ASTRONOMICAL
INSTRUMENTS

IN EVERY FIELD THERE IS A LEADER

SBIG HAS COMBINED IMAGING AND AUTO-GUIDING

Model ST-7/ST-8 self-guided CCD imaging camera

SBIG's unique Models ST-7 and ST-8 are self-guided imaging cameras that contain two CCD detectors [Pat. Pend.]: one for guiding, the other for collecting the image. The detectors are mounted in close proximity, both focused at the same plane. This allows the imaging CCD to integrate while the PC uses the guiding CCD to correct the telescope. Using a separate CCD for guiding allows 100% of the primary CCD to be used to collect the image. Both the ST-7 and ST-8 utilize a Kodak CCD detector with 9 micron square pixels and on-chip binning to support 18 micron pixels. This improves image quality with longer focal length telescopes. Carefully guided exposures of one hour are possible, enabling a standard Celestron C-8 to capture images showing 19th magnitude stars from typical backyard observing sites. These cameras generate truly remarkable imagery.

The Model ST-7 is $2450 and the ST-8 is $6450.

COMPARE	Model ST-7	Model ST-8
Resolution	765 x 510 pixels	1534 x 1020 pixels
Total Pixels	390,000	1,500,000
CCD area	6.9 x 4.6 mm	13.8 x 9.2 mm
Celestron C-8 f.o.v.	12 x 8 arcminutes	24 x 16 arcminutes
Software	Windows & MSDOS	Windows & MSDOS
Color Filter Wheel	CFW-8	CFW-8

For catalog or demonstration disk contact:

SANTA BARBARA INSTRUMENT GROUP
P.O. Box 50437 1482 East Valley Road #33
Santa Barbara, CA 93150
Phone (805) 969-1851 FAX (805) 969-4069

SBIG
ASTRONOMICAL
INSTRUMENTS

ASTRO FORUM

Observing at the Edge

by Patti A. Kurtz

Star trails above the Grand Canyon from Yaki Point.

Unless noted, all photos by Astronomy: Patti Kurtz

"They come to the canyon from all over the world, expecting to be amazed, and we add to that by showing them the sky as they have never seen it before," says Dean Ketelsen of the Tucson Amateur Astronomy Association (TAAA).

He led an enthusiastic group of amateur astronomers in the star-packed, 6th annual Grand Canyon Star Party — a week-long delight for the public at the Grand Canyon in Arizona, June 8-15. The National Park Service cooperated with the TAAA to provide nightly thrills for anyone interested; one star party was held at Yavapai Point on the South Rim of the canyon, while yet another, organized by Karen and Deloy Pierce, perched on the North Rim at the Grand Canyon Lodge.

The North Rim partiers came from Utah, Alabama, Arizona, British Columbia and Ontario, Canada.

Venerable San Francisco Sidewalk Astronomers (SFSA) set up shop on the South Rim, along with volunteers out of clubs from all over North America. The two groups communicated with each other across the mile-deep abyss via CB radios. A couple folks from each group even made the six-hour, 211-mile drive around the canyon to visit the other side.

Famed telescope maker and SFSA founder, John Dobson, was in his element at the South Rim. He spent two days hiking below the rim, telling hikers he met on the trails about the star party and program above.

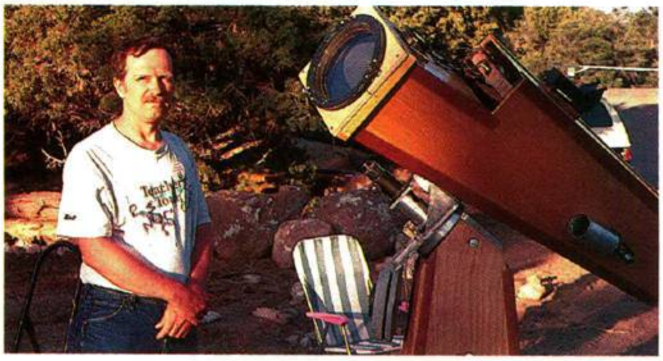
He also single-handedly figured a mirror and supervised the construction of a telescope that was built on-site and donated to the Grand Canyon School. This was an extraordinary daytime exhibit for the public and a valuable contribution to the children in the area, not to mention an unforgettable experience for many of the astronomers present.

Additionally, visitors were treated to daytime solar viewing and evening celestial slide shows along with terrestrial views of the canyon that were

Mike Spooner

An animated John Dobson discusses astronomy with Patti Kurtz before a slide show and public observing session at Yavapai Point.

Canyon in the round.



The eyepiece stays stationary in this 9-inch folded refractor with Springfield mount. It was built by Mike Spooner of Page, Utah, and delighted people from around the world at the Grand Canyon Star Party.

This is the RealSky®

RealSky® CD — The Legendary Palomar Observatory Sky Survey on 9 CD-ROMs

Why settle for a synthetic computer-generated sky when you can have the **RealSky®** at your fingertips? The Astronomical Society of the Pacific and the Space Telescope Science Institute are pleased to bring the digitized Palomar Sky Survey to your desktop.

PALOMAR MOUNTAIN OBSERVATORY
1948
3¢ UNITED STATES POSTAGE

For more than thirty years, professional astronomers have relied on the original Palomar Observatory Sky Survey to guide their research. Now you can access this same powerful resource—on your personal computer. For the first time, amateur astronomers, educators, and the public have access to the actual sky survey plates used for more than thirty years by research astronomers. The unprecedented level of telescopic detail, especially of extended images like galaxies, clusters, and nebulae, is not available in any other astronomical software package.

RealSky® CD is available on 9 CD-ROMs including software for Windows (3.1, '95, NT) and Macintosh. Both **RealSky® CD** and the original 10x Digitized Sky Survey can be accessed directly from TheSky (v.4) astronomy software.

RealSky® CD provides single-color (one pass-band) images of the entire northern sky, down to -15°—the approximate location of Sirius—digitally compressed by a factor of 100x.

RealSky® CD offers:

- angular resolution of 1.7 seconds
- stars as faint as 19th magnitude
- on-line real sky finding charts
- built-in image processing software which allows you to scale the field size and enhance hidden detail

Use RealSky® CD to:

- identify suspected comets, asteroids, and supernova instantly
- search for interesting objects to observe
- quickly locate over 100 well-known objects from the pull-down menu

Available August 1996

Prices:

RealSky® CD for the PC
$250.00 (sk 106)

RealSky® CD for the Macintosh
$250.00 (sk 104)

Ordering Information

Call 1-800-335-2624 and use your Visa or Mastercard to order. Or send a check or money order to our address. Please add $15.00 for UPS delivery within the U.S.. Airmail to Canada & Mexico - $20.00; all other countries $50.00. (CA residents please include applicable sales tax.)

ASP address:

The Astronomical Society of the Pacific
c/o RealSky®
390 Ashton Avenue
San Francisco, CA
94112

ASP information:

For further information or a copy of the complete ASP catalog of astronomy products, call 1-800-962-3412.

Website:

Check out the quality of the images for yourself at the ASP's web site: www.physics.sfsu.edu/asp

Image the Home Planet

Every day a fleet of Earth orbiting weather satellites image our planet. These images are relayed over shortwave radio and transmitted directly from the satellites. SSC makes the hardware and software that will let you connect your IBM PC compatible computer to a shortwave, or other radio, so that you can receive these images.

Whether you are ready to study global warming, track storms, or just see if it is worth packing off to your favorite dark sky site, SSC's weather facsimile products are for you.

At $129 our entry level system includes the radio to computer interface, software, manual and tutorial audio cassette. Software and interfaces for direct satellite reception start at $250. All packages include our image processing software with advanced features like false colorization, time lapse frame looping, zoom, scroll pan and many other features.

PC HF Facsimile Plus $129

Complete shortwave systems including radios, antennas, software and interfaces are as little as $369. Complete systems for direct satellite reception start at $529. Call or write for our free product catalog.

Software Systems Consulting
615 S. El Camino Real, San Clemente, CA 92672
Tel: (714) 498-5784 • Fax: (714) 498-0568

JMI NEW PRODUCTS SHOWCASE!!

— Systematically creating new products you want and need.

New! Only at JMI Computer upgrade for the **Meade ETX**

JMI TAKES "USER FRIENDLY" TO THE "MAX"

ONLY JMI GIVES YOU ALL OF THE FOLLOWING:

- The best encoder installations.
- Computer "set-up" done & battery installed.
- No-tool field operation. JMI encoders allow clearance to fold up fork mounted tubes. No need to carry encoder removal tools like other manufacturers require.
- Exclusive computer holder tray included.
- Modular telephone jacks.
- Quasars and the most likely black holes.
- Free "How To Use" video makes the MAX the easiest to use after market computer.
- Tested as a unit before shipment.
- 5 languages in NGC-miniMAX.
- The best service in the industry.

All JMI Computers Are Now Available For This Model!

Our popular "MAX" computer units are ready to use with your choice of over 100 models of commercial telescopes. They feature high resolution (0.09°) optical encoders and do not require polar alignment or leveling! Easily find any object in the computer's database, even add your own! Ask for our free encoder installation instructions detailing how our encoders mount to your own telescope.

NGC-microMAX, 245 objects $399 (96)
NGC-miniMAX, Planets, polar align help, 3900+ objects $529 (96)
NGC-MAX, Planets, polar align help, RS-232, identify mode, 12,000+ objects $699 (96)

FREE "How To Use" Video Guide with MAX order!

Call 800-247-0304 to order!

NEW! ULTIMA 11 ULTIMA 9 1/4

All JMI Computers Are Now Available For This Model!

- *EZAlign*
- *MOTOFOCUS*
- *Wheeley Bars*

Fast - Easy Installation - No Drilling Required

SGT-MAX Complete PC-to-telscope encoders system with TheSky™ software or IBM PC compatibles, MS-DOS and Windows 95 versions.
55,000 object database
280,000 object database
CD-ROM version
with 19 million objects

CALL FOR PRICES

LX10 NEW!

JMI outfits with:

MOTOFOCUS
MOTODEC
NGF-S Focuser
NGC-microMAX
NGC-miniMAX
NGC-MAX
SGT-MAX
Digital Focus Counter
EZAlign
Wheeley Bars....

NEW! Only at ***JMI*** Computer upgrade for **Celestron Star Hopper**

Includes revolutionary Detent Attachment for perfect bearing alignment

Encoders do not limit or interfere with the balancing feature!

Jim's Mobile, Inc. • 810 Quail St. Suite E • Lakewood, CO 80215 • Orders: 800-247-0304 • Info: 303-233-5353 • FAX: 303-233-5359

second to none. Astronomers then invited them to stay and experience the stars through the telescopes.

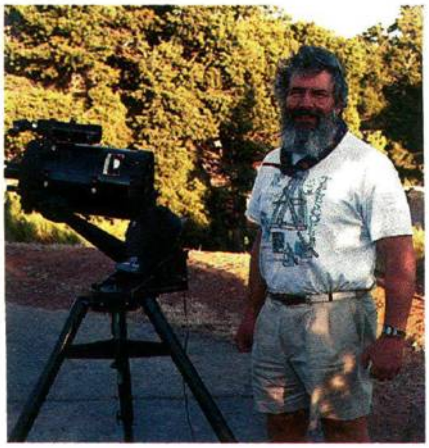
Park patrons observed many showpiece objects through the 70 plus telescopes, including Omega Centauri (NGC 5139), M51, M13, M104, Messier objects in Scorpius and Sagittarius, and Jupiter, which thrilled participants one night with a shadow transit of two Galilean moons. Hale-Bopp took center stage at the South rim, appearing naked-eye to skilled observers, and telescopically spectacular with its stellar inner coma and asymmetric outer coma.

By now you may be asking why 75 amateur astronomers would drag their families and telescopes, for what might be their only vacation of the year, to a week-long public viewing frenzy at the Grand Canyon.

For some, it was about teaching. For others it was about sharing a new and exciting opportunity — a first-hand experience of the universe in all its glory. Many of the park visitors had never looked through a telescope before. Most had no idea that galaxies, star clusters, and nebulae were within reach of a pair of binoculars or a reasonable aperture telescope.

"Fabulous!"; "A completely unexpected delight"; and "What a treat" were typical comments overheard.

One couple left their sleeping children to sneak a peak through the



Bob Goff of Tucson, Arizona, waits for nightfall and the canyon's dark skies, to share the universe with park visitors.

Inspiring tears and cheers, San Franciscan Barry Hirrell closes out the twilight talks to a crowd of nearly 200 at the South Rim.

telescopes. A few glances convinced them to return to camp and retrieve their older children for looks as well. The pajama-clad children then advised their parents to go and retrieve their younger siblings to share the night views. On the North Rim, a woman from Texas thanked the Pierces by saying, "I will not look at a star again without remembering you at the Grand Canyon and how you have changed my life."

John Dobson said, "You just never know when you'll make a difference in someone's life."

As I stood on the sidewalk next to a group of gazers, a 19-year-old former gang member from Chicago stepped back from an eyepiece. "I never thought I'd ever get to see the Grand Canyon and I've never looked through a telescope," he said. "Now look at me, I'm at the Grand Canyon and I'm looking through all these telescopes. Man, this is life. This is bigger than life."

Next year's Grand Canyon Star Party is tentatively set for June 7-14, 1997. Contact Dean Ketelsen, 1122 East Greenlee Pl., Tucson, AZ 85719, (520) 293-2855, ketelsen@as.arizona.edu. Make your reservations several months in advance. ☐

Patti Kurtz is ASTRONOMY*'s assistant editor. She advocates educating the public in all areas of science, particularly astronomy.*

The Planet Mars
A History of Observation and Discovery
William Sheehan
A comprehensive history of Mars exploration, this invaluable book is the ideal amateur's companion and guide to the red planet.
• • •
Lowell and Mars
William Graves Hoyt
The definitive study of Percival Lowell now back in print.
• • •
available at bookstores or
The University of Arizona Press
http://www.uapress.arizona.edu
1-800-426-3797

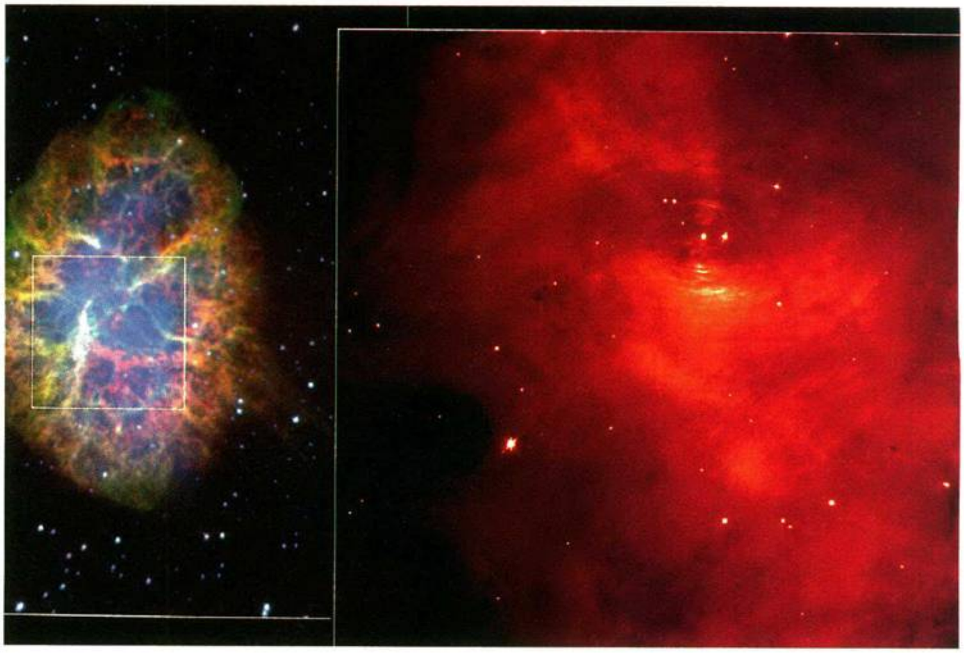
HOME-DOME®
&
PRO-DOME™
- True Rotating Dome
- 6, 10, 15 ft. Diameter
- Wide Slot Openings
- Easy Assembly
- All Fiberglass
- Complete Systems Priced from $1950

NEW!
DOME-WORKS™
Dome automation system for any motorized dome.
$850. Call for info.

Technical Innovations, Inc.
22500 Old Hundred Rd.
Barnesville, MD 20838
301-972-8040
FREE Brochure

Advertise Online with ASTRONOMY
Now you can display your advertising message to a potential market of over **30 million viewers** around the world—24 hours a day, 365 days a year! It's fast, easy, and cost-effective with ASTRONOMY'S new **Internet Sponsorship Ads.**
We'll post your message live online in just a matter of days—linked to one of the most popular sites on the Worldwide Web!
Receive a 20% discount on Sponsorship Ads when you run a print ad in ASTRONOMY
Call 1-800-558-1544
Dan Koehler, Advertising Sales Mgr., ext. 628
e-mail: dkoehler@kalmbach.com
Debbi Simon, Advertising Sales Rep., ext. 636
e-mail: dsimon@kalmbach.com
Outside the U.S. and Canada call 414-796-8776. Fax 414-796-0126
KALMBACH PUBLISHING CO.
Kalmbach Publishing Co., 21027 Crossroads Circle,
P. O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612

The Crab's Heart



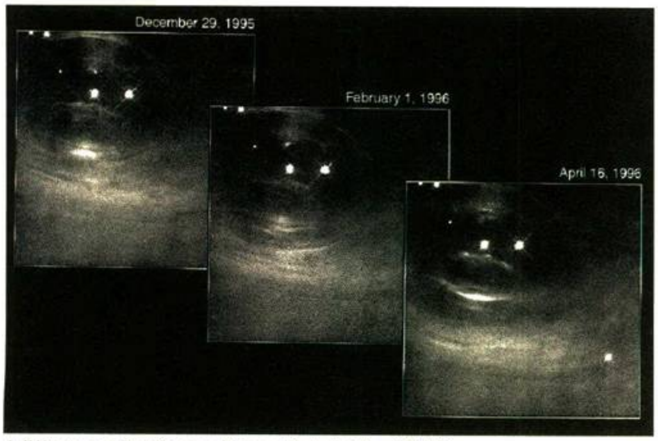
NASA/STScI and Palomar Mountain Observatory

The entire Crab Nebula, 7,000 light-years away in Taurus, appears in a Palomar Observatory photograph (left). The red, green, and yellow filaments are the tattered remains of the exploded star. The Hubble Space Telescope imaged the inner region of the Crab (right). The pulsar is the left of the two bright stars in the upper center.

The Hubble Space Telescope has peered deep into the heart of the Crab Nebula, the 10 light-year-wide remnant of the supernova witnessed by Chinese astronomers in 1054. Hubble took a series of images of the Crab's central regions over several months, revealing a much more active environment than anyone had previously imagined. "In astronomy, normally if you see something change over your career you get excited about it," says Jeff Hester of Arizona State University. "But the Crab Nebula is so dynamic that if you wait for longer than about a week to get your next look, you'll get the wrong impression because things have changed so terribly much."

The Hubble images reveal how the central star, a city-sized pulsar that is more massive than the Sun, causes the nebula to shine with the energy of 100,000 Suns. The pulsar, a remnant of the exploded star's core, rotates 30 times per second. The incredibly rapid rotation powers a wind of charged subatomic particles that streams away at half the speed of light. Most theories predicted that material would stream off the pulsar in all directions. Surprisingly, Hubble shows that the wind is concentrated along the pulsar's equatorial plane, creating light-year-long wispy features that look like waves rolling up on a beach.

In addition, the pulsar's rapid rotation and intense magnetic field drive two intense jets of particles that zoom away from the poles at near light speed. As one of the jets slams into the surrounding nebula, it generates a small, bright knot that comes and goes and moves around, leading astronomers to dub it the "dancing sprite."



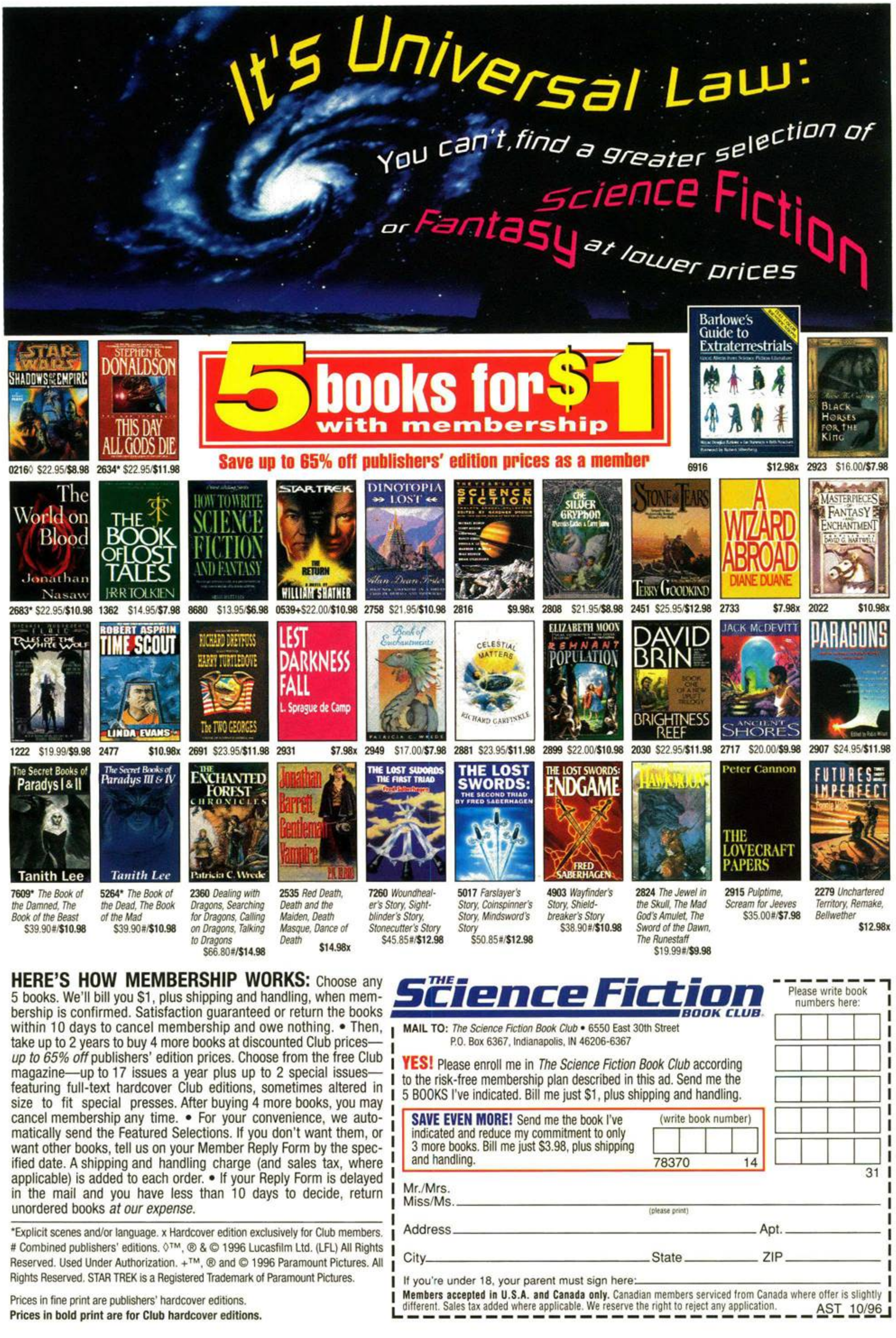
Jeff Hester and Paul Scowen (Arizona State Univ.) and NASA

Three Hubble images show changes in the inner Crab over 3½ months. The pulsar is the left of the two stars in the upper center. Surrounding the pulsar is its equatorial wind of charged particles, which appears as light-and-dark concentric circles that stream away at half the speed of light. Just above the pulsar is the "dancing sprite," which is created when a jet of particles emanating from the pulsar slams into the surrounding nebula.

If you're hooked up to the Web and have the ability to download mpeg files, check out three Crab Nebula movies at: http://www.stsci.edu/pubinfo/PR/96/22.html.

New Deep Space Camera

A new electronic camera developed by Gary Bernstein (University of Michigan), Tony Tyson (Bell Labs), and collaborators will allow astronomers to survey large tracts of deep space in a manner never before possible. The so-called Big Throughput Camera, or BTC, collects more light per second than any camera previously built. The BTC is also the first camera of its type that can effi-


It's Universal Law:
You can't find a greater selection of
Science Fiction
or Fantasy at lower prices

5 books for $1
with membership

Save up to 65% off publishers' edition prices as a member

0216◊ $22.95/**$8.98**
2634* $22.95/**$11.98**
6916 **$12.98x**
2923 $16.00/**$7.98**

2683* $22.95/**$10.98**
1362 $14.95/**$7.98**
8680 $13.95/**$6.98**
0539+$22.00/**$10.98**
2758 $21.95/**$10.98**
2816 **$9.98x**
2808 $21.95/**$8.98**
2451 $25.95/**$12.98**
2733 **$7.98x**
2022 **$10.98x**

1222 $19.99/**$9.98**
2477 **$10.98x**
2691 $23.95/**$11.98**
2931 **$7.98x**
2949 $17.00/**$7.98**
2881 $23.95/**$11.98**
2899 $22.00/**$10.98**
2030 $22.95/**$11.98**
2717 $20.00/**$9.98**
2907 $24.95/**$11.98**

7609* *The Book of the Damned, The Book of the Beast* $39.90#/**$10.98**
5264* *The Book of the Dead, The Book of the Mad* $39.90#/**$10.98**
2360 *Dealing with Dragons, Searching for Dragons, Calling on Dragons, Talking to Dragons* $66.80#/**$14.98**
2535 *Red Death, Death and the Maiden, Death Masque, Dance of Death* **$14.98x**
7260 *Woundhealer's Story, Sightblinder's Story, Stonecutter's Story* $45.85#/**$12.98**
5017 *Farslayer's Story, Coinspinner's Story, Mindsword's Story* $50.85#/**$12.98**
4903 *Wayfinder's Story, Shieldbreaker's Story* $38.90#/**$10.98**
2824 *The Jewel in the Skull, The Mad God's Amulet, The Sword of the Dawn, The Runestaff* $19.99#/**$9.98**
2915 *Pulptime, Scream for Jeeves* $35.00#/**$7.98**
2279 *Unchartered Territory, Remake, Bellwether* **$12.98x**

HERE'S HOW MEMBERSHIP WORKS: Choose any 5 books. We'll bill you $1, plus shipping and handling, when membership is confirmed. Satisfaction guaranteed or return the books within 10 days to cancel membership and owe nothing. • Then, take up to 2 years to buy 4 more books at discounted Club prices—*up to 65% off* publishers' edition prices. Choose from the free Club magazine—up to 17 issues a year plus up to 2 special issues—featuring full-text hardcover Club editions, sometimes altered in size to fit special presses. After buying 4 more books, you may cancel membership any time. • For your convenience, we automatically send the Featured Selections. If you don't want them, or want other books, tell us on your Member Reply Form by the specified date. A shipping and handling charge (and sales tax, where applicable) is added to each order. • If your Reply Form is delayed in the mail and you have less than 10 days to decide, return unordered books *at our expense*.

*Explicit scenes and/or language. x Hardcover edition exclusively for Club members. # Combined publishers' editions. ◊™, ® & © 1996 Lucasfilm Ltd. (LFL) All Rights Reserved. Used Under Authorization. +™, ® and © 1996 Paramount Pictures. All Rights Reserved. STAR TREK is a Registered Trademark of Paramount Pictures.

Prices in fine print are publishers' hardcover editions.
Prices in bold print are for Club hardcover editions.

THE Science Fiction BOOK CLUB.

MAIL TO: *The Science Fiction Book Club* • 6550 East 30th Street
P.O. Box 6367, Indianapolis, IN 46206-6367

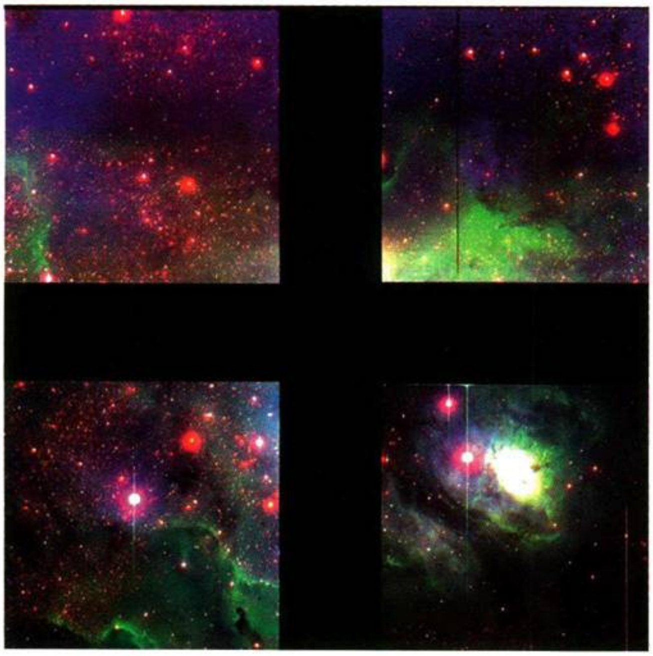
YES! Please enroll me in *The Science Fiction Book Club* according to the risk-free membership plan described in this ad. Send me the 5 BOOKS I've indicated. Bill me just $1, plus shipping and handling.

SAVE EVEN MORE! Send me the book I've indicated and reduce my commitment to only 3 more books. Bill me just $3.98, plus shipping and handling.
(write book number)
78370 14

Please write book numbers here:
31

Mr./Mrs.
Miss/Ms. ________ (please print)
Address ________ Apt. ________
City ________ State ________ ZIP ________
If you're under 18, your parent must sign here: ________

Members accepted in U.S.A. and Canada only. Canadian members serviced from Canada where offer is slightly different. Sales tax added where applicable. We reserve the right to reject any application.
AST 10/96



Gary Bernstein (Univ. of Michigan), Tony Tyson and Ian Dell'Antonio (Bell Labs)

The BTC camera captured this mosaic of the Lagoon Nebula. The image covers the entire wavelength range from ultraviolet to near-infrared. The black *cross* is a region not imaged by the camera.

Gary Bernstein (Univ. of Michigan), Tony Tyson and Ian Dell'Antonio (Bell Labs)

This detailed image captures a small portion of the image at the lower right.

ciently collect light at all wavelengths between ultraviolet and infrared.

The BTC consists of four square-shaped CCDs, each measuring 5 centimeters on a side. With this relatively large size, a single BTC exposure covers one-half degree across, an area of sky slightly larger than a full Moon. Each BTC exposure reigns in 35 megabytes of data, enough to fill 25 floppy disks. This is 16 times more data than cameras could generate just a few years ago.

"This camera compliments the Hubble Space Telescope because of its wide coverage of sky and great sensitivity at all wavelengths," says Tyson, who has helped test the BTC on the 4-meter Blanco telescope at the Cerro Tololo Observatory in the Chilean Andes. Bernstein and Tyson will use the BTC to search for huge concentrations of dark matter through its subtle gravitational lensing effect on light from more distant galaxies.

The BTC makes this possible because of its ability to cover tens of square degrees at high sensitivity in only a few months. Other astronomers will use the BTC to search for extremely distant galaxies, extrasolar planets, and supernovae halfway across the universe.

Ho Hum, More New Planets

California-based planet hunters Geoff Marcy and Paul Butler continue to add to the inventory of planets outside the solar system. In early July they announced a new planet with a mass of at least 0.6 Jupiter orbiting the F7 star Upsilon (υ) Andromedae, a slightly larger and hotter version of the Sun about 55 light-years away. The planet orbits the star in a near-perfect circle once every 4.61 days, putting it only 0.05 astronomical units from the star. This is the fourth Jupiter-mass planet discovered orbiting very close to its host star. "People just a few months ago thought the 51 Pegasi planet was a freak, but you can't say that anymore," says Marcy.

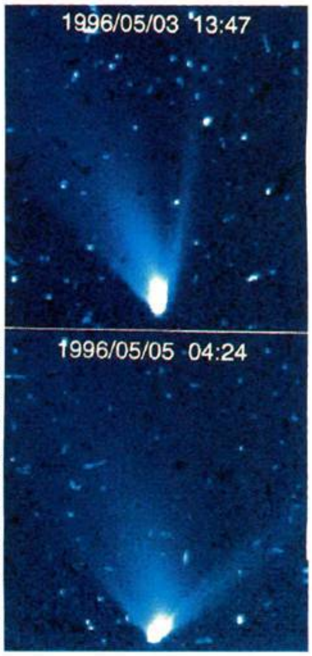
Marcy and Butler also announced that a second planet might be orbiting the star Rho^1 (ρ^1) Cancri (see "Another Extrasolar Planet," AstroNews, July 1996). The new planet has a minimum mass of about five Jupiters and orbits the solar-type star at a distance of 5 to 10 AU. Because the planet takes about 20 years to go around the star, and Marcy and Butler only have nine years of data, it will take another five or 10 years to know for sure if it's really a planet. The previously announced planet orbiting Rho^1 Cancri, which is almost certain to exist, has a mass of at least 0.8 Jupiter and orbits at only 0.11 AU from the star.

Meanwhile, Michel Mayor and Didier Queloz of the Geneva Observatory in Switzerland are keeping close tabs on five good brown dwarf candidates that weigh in with the mass of at least 15 Jupiters. Stay tuned.

More from Hyakutake

Exciting results continue to pour out of research done on the Great Comet 1996. Some astronomers used the American Astronomical Society's summer meeting in Madison, Wisconsin, to announce some exciting discoveries made during the comet's March flyby of Earth.

We now know that comets like Hyakutake formed in a very chilly part of the solar system's protoplanetary cloud, this



Naval Research Laboratory, NASA, and ESA

Images taken from the orbiting solar observatory SOHO show how Comet Hyakutake formed a resplendent dust tail *while* passing the Sun. Astronomers will deduce the tail's composition by looking at its shape.

Rivers CAMERA SHOP

"Call for our informative catalog"

AUTHORIZED MEADE® APD MAIL-ORDER DEALER

Meade LX200's on display

8" LX200
$2795
+ 105 P & S

Meade 4500
$399.95
+ 20 P & S

Most Meade Products In Stock/On Display!

- Meade Starfinder Dobsonians & Equatorials
- Meade LX50's
- 230, 390, 395, 4500's
- Meade Series 3000 and 4000 Eyepieces
- Most other Meade accessories in stock

Rivers CAMERA SHOP
454 Central Ave.
Dover, NH 03820
Phone: (800) 245-7963 • Fax (603) 742-5456
Hours: M-Th 8:30-6:00, Fri. 8:30-8:00, Sat. 8:30-5:30

Why Buy From Us?

NE's Largest Telescope Display

Mail-Order or In-Store. No Sales Tax!

Used Scopes– Buy, Sell or Trade-In

Knowledgeable, Helpful, Friendly Staff

MEADE®

CELESTRON®

TeleVue®

OBSERVER

Observing Tools for the Amateur Astronomer

For PowerPC and 68K Macintosh Computers

"...Works like a charm; is quick, unbelievably detailed, prints black-on-white - perfect, and looks spectacular!" R.W., Univ. of Melbourne, Australia

- ● Accelerated for Power Macintosh
- ● 300,000 Stars and Deep Sky Objects
- ● Telescope Interface - Auto Locate Objects
- ● Accurate Color Charting replaces a Star Atlas
- ● Integrated Observing Session Planner and Log
- ● Accurate Ephemerides of Solar System Objects
- ● Comet Prediction and Plotting

$99.95 + $3 S&H

Send your Order to:
Observer
1322 Augusta National Blvd.
Winter Springs, FL 32708
Phone: (407) 366-5985

Credit Cards Accepted

Have Internet Access?
VISIT US ON THE WORLD WIDE WEB!
`www.procyon-sys.com`
SEND US EMAIL AT:
`observer@procyon-sys.com`

Procyon Systems
BUILDING SOFTWARE TOOLS FOR AMATEUR ASTRONOMERS OF THE 90'S

At Roger W. Tuthill, Inc.,
We Don't Just RESHIP Meade and Celestron Scopes as Others Do,
We Test Them Individually.

Our Experience of 21 Years Lets Us Apply a "Personal Touch", Inspecting & Improving the Telescopes We Sell. Our Line of Accessories Makes Them Easier to Use and Gives You Less Hassle. Why Gamble With a Big Volume, Impersonal, Quick-Sale-Mail-Order Company? For Answers or Advice, Call TOLL FREE 1-800-223-1063 and Talk to **Astronomers, NOT Clerks.**

WE NOW OFFER "TWO-TIER PRICING" – A NEW CONCEPT
Send a 9" x 12" S.A.S.E. with 4 stamps for complete catalog. Includes prices and description of **DELUXE CERTIFIED SCOPE PACKAGES** for Meade 8", 10", & 12" LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrains, Meade 8" & 10" LX50, Celestron C5, and the NEW Celestron Celestar 8, Ultima 9¼", and Ultima 11".

All DELUXE CERTIFIED MEADE and CELESTRON S.C.T.s come with:

- ■ Free set of Tuthill Astro-video Instruction tapes.
- ■ 25% off Tuthill accessories when purchased with scope.
- ■ Tuthill Inspection, Guarantee and After-Purchase Support

Visit our showroom. We carry binoculars, Lumicon filters, JMI products, Tele Vue refractors, astronomy books, software, and ALL brand of accessories.

We clean and repair telescopes and binoculars.

Tuthill Accessories

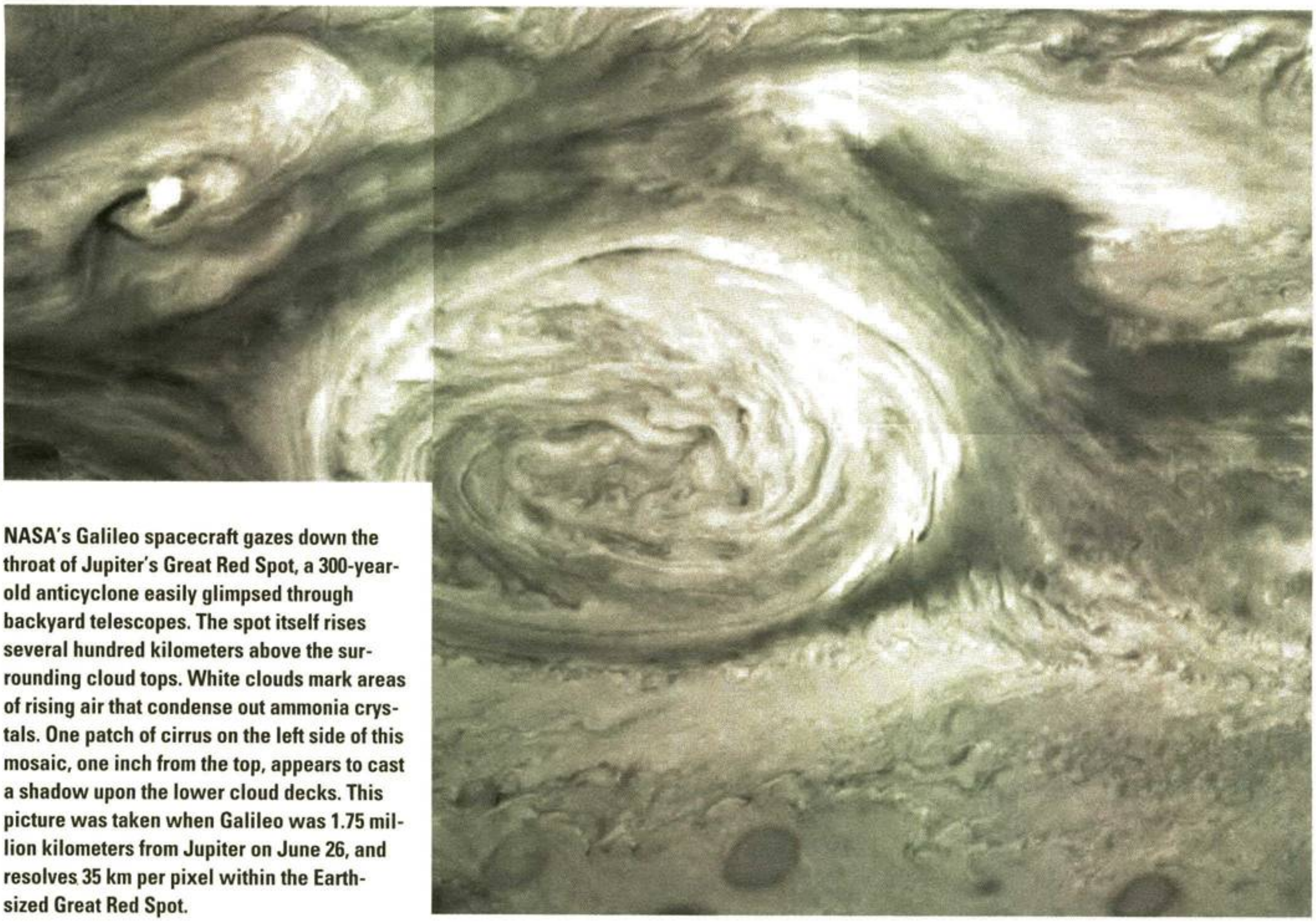
Meade 8" LX50 or Celestron Ultima 9¼" on Isostatic Equatorial Mount

Heatable NO DU CAPS for SCTs and Refractors

80mm Erect Image ULTIMATE FINDER includes bracket and 21mm ocular.

PRECISION POLAR AXIS FINDER® for EXACT polar alignment in minutes.

Roger W. Tuthill, Inc.
11 Tanglewood Lane, Dept. A • Mountainside, NJ 07092 • Phone 908-232-1786 • FAX 908-232-3804
VISA, MC, COD, Personal Checks, Time Payment Plans



NASA/JPL

NASA's Galileo spacecraft gazes down the throat of Jupiter's Great Red Spot, a 300-year-old anticyclone easily glimpsed through backyard telescopes. The spot itself rises several hundred kilometers above the surrounding cloud tops. White clouds mark areas of rising air that condense out ammonia crystals. One patch of cirrus on the left side of this mosaic, one inch from the top, appears to cast a shadow upon the lower cloud decks. This picture was taken when Galileo was 1.75 million kilometers from Jupiter on June 26, and resolves 35 km per pixel within the Earth-sized Great Red Spot.

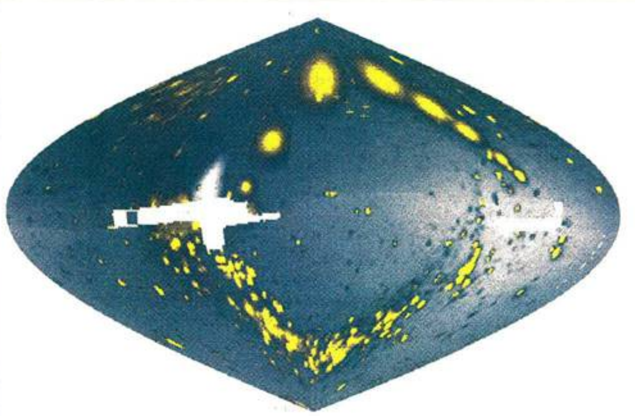
according to Michael Mumma of the Goddard Spaceflight Center. He used an infrared telescope in Hawaii to detect acetylene and ethanol on a comet for the first time.

When the comet's nucleus formed billions of years ago, its acetylene, quite common in interstellar dust clouds, condensed out on dust grains no warmer than a frigid 20° K. Radiation from a newly-lit Sun eventually reacted with acetylene to form ethanol, also detected in abundance on Hyakutake. The hydrogen atoms needed to form ethanol only existed closer the Sun. But if the proto-Hyakutake had ventured too close to the Sun, its acetylene would have been vaporized.

Based on this, Mumma theorizes that Hyakutake's building blocks arose in interstellar space before migrating to an area no closer than Jupiter's distance from the Sun.

Hyakutake was also more active during its March flyby than most other comets, says French Astronomer Jean-Loup Bertaux. He used an instrument on an orbiting solar observatory that normally monitors the Sun's solar wind to indirectly measure the amount of water Hyakutake gave off.

At its peak, the comet created a cloud of hydrogen 16 million kilometers across, which translates into a water loss rate of six tons a second. If the comet's radar-derived diameter of two kilometers is valid, it would mean Hyakutake's entire surface

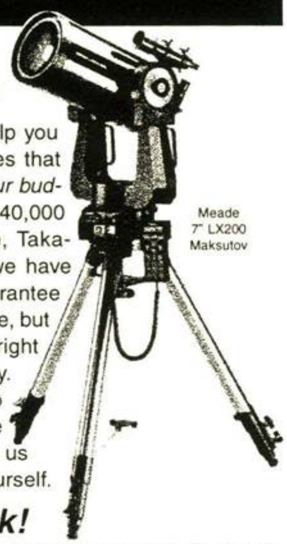


Jean-Loup Bertaux, Service d'Aeronomie du CNRS

An all-sky instrument on SOHO captures a giant hydrogen gas cloud surrounding Comet Hyakutake as it moves through the inner solar system. At its most active, the comet was dumping six tons of water each second to create a hydrogen cloud 16 million kilometers wide.

Anyone can sell you a telescope.

We'll sell you the right one.



Meade
7" LX200
Maksutov

Authorized
Meade
Dealer

Hardly a day goes by that we don't get a note like the one reprinted below, or a call that goes something like this: "Your ads are right. So and so on the East Coast advertises low prices – but they don't have what I want in stock, they couldn't answer *any* of my questions, and they wanted my credit card number before they'd even *talk* to me. They said if I wanted to ask questions, I should call the manufacturer . . . and then they hung up on me!" One of our customers added, "If I wanted that kind of abuse, I would have called my ex-wife."

You need more than a camera store clerk with a price list and a wild guess to help you pick the right scope. You need someone who will take the time to listen to what *you* need, someone with the experience to help you get the most scope for your dollar. At ***astronomics***, we've been helping people choose the right scope since 1979.

We *have* the experience to help you pick the scope and accessories that best fit your needs . . . *and your budget.* With scopes from $329 to $40,000 – Meade, Celestron, TeleVue, Takahashi, Questar, and more – we have *all* the right stuff. We can't guarantee we have the perfect scope for everyone, but we'll do our best to help *you* pick the right scope from the more than 75 we carry.

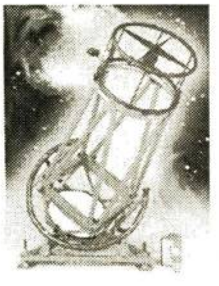
astronomics. No hard sell. No guesswork. Just honest advice, the *right* scope . . . and a good price. Call us at (405) 364-0858 and find out for yourself.

Meade Advanced Products, Dobsonians, accessories – *in stock!*

Whether it's a new Meade like the latest LX-50, the 3.5" ETX Maksutov, or the computerized 7" LX200 Maksutov above; a 6" through 12.5" Dobsonian; or an accessory like an eyepiece, a filter, a Barlow, a camera adapter, or a Magellan computer – if Meade makes it for a dealer to keep in stock, the chances are good we *have* it in stock.

Meade prices are usually the same anywhere you call. So there's no sense in buying from a dealer who charges your credit card (and sometimes puts more on your card than you expected), then makes you wait and wait until he gets around to ordering what you want. Not when you can get what you want *right now* . . . from ***astronomics.***

New products worth a look – from L-5, Takahashi, Megastar, Losmandy, and more!



The **L-5 Systems JC524**, shown to the left, is a 24" f/3.8 split ring equatorial reflector with a go-to computer drive – at a price nearly $10,000 less than another manufacturer's 25" model. At $15,250, the JC524 is not exactly cheap, but it may be one of the best buys in large aperture astronomy!

We have the new **Megastar** version 3.0 CD-ROM observing software in stock. It includes the 19,000,000 object Hubble Guide Star catalog, planets, comets, asteroids, full LX200 scope control, one of the most customizable screen display and chart printing systems around – and a bargain price of only $129!

We have **Takahashi fluorite refractors** in stock – the 3.1" FS-78EN on the EM-2 mount; the 4" FS-102EN on the EM-2; and the 4" FS-102H on the EM-10 mount with dual axis drive. We also have fast access to all the other Takahashi scopes – the CN-212H 8.3" reflector that's both an f/12.4 Cassegrain and an f/3.9 Newtonian; the 5" FS-128SE fluorite refractor on the EM-200 mount; and more.

We have the **Losmandy GM-8** equatorial mount in stock, complete with PEC drive electronics. It's an ideal equatorial for the TeleVue Genesis-sdf and Pronto refractors we also keep in stock.

And we have the **Magellan GPS 2000** Global Positioning System that uses satellites to find your precise latitude and longitude so you can accurately set up your LX200. It's only $199.99!

Celestron 8"
Star Hopper
Dobsonian

See our Celestron 1¢ Sale ad on page 99.

Celestron 8" Celestar, CG-9¼, Ultima 9¼, and Dobsonians – *in stock!*

We have Celestron's new cordless DC-drive Celestar in stock. At $999, it's the lowest-priced 8" Schmidt-Cassegrain made.

We have Celestron's new 9¼" Schmidt-Cassegrains in stock – both the fork-mount Ultima 9¼ and the Losmandy German equatorial mount CG-9¼. Each has 16% more resolution and 34% more light-gathering than an 8" scope, a DC drive, PEC drive corrector, and a micrometer-readout focuser that makes precise CCD focusing a snap.

And we have the new Celestron Star Hopper 6" and 8" advanced Dobsonians in stock, too!

Our free catalog tells how to pick the right Celestron, Meade, Questar, Takahashi, or TeleVue.

Call us at (405) 364-0858 (or E-Mail us at Compuserve or AOL) for your *free* copy of our catalog 96AST covering the scopes and accessories we stock – from Celestron, DayStar, Edmund, JMI, Kendrick, L-5 Systems, Lumicon, Meade, Questar, SBIG, Takahashi, TeleVue, and more. We'll include our 8-page guide on how to pick the right telescope and your discount prices on the hundreds of products we carry (sorry, U. S. sales only). The catalog is yours for only the cost of a one minute phone call. The information we send will make it the most useful one minute you'll ever invest in astronomy.

> `Your advice and consideration in this matter is greatly appreciated. I continue to have only good experiences with your company and have no reason to deal with anyone else. Best Regards,`
>
> **Customer Quote of the Month #55**

astronomics

Our 18th year of friendly service, good advice, and money-saving prices.

2401 Tee Circle, Suites 105/106, Norman, OK 73069

Toll-Free Order Line: **(800) 422-7876** Catalogs/Questions/Advice: **(405) 364-0858**

24-Hour FAX: (405) 447-3337 Compuserve: 102603,3054 America On-Line: okastro@aol.com

9 AM to 5 PM CST, Mon. thru Fri. We accept Mastercard, Visa, Discover, Optima, and American Express. U. S. sales *only*.

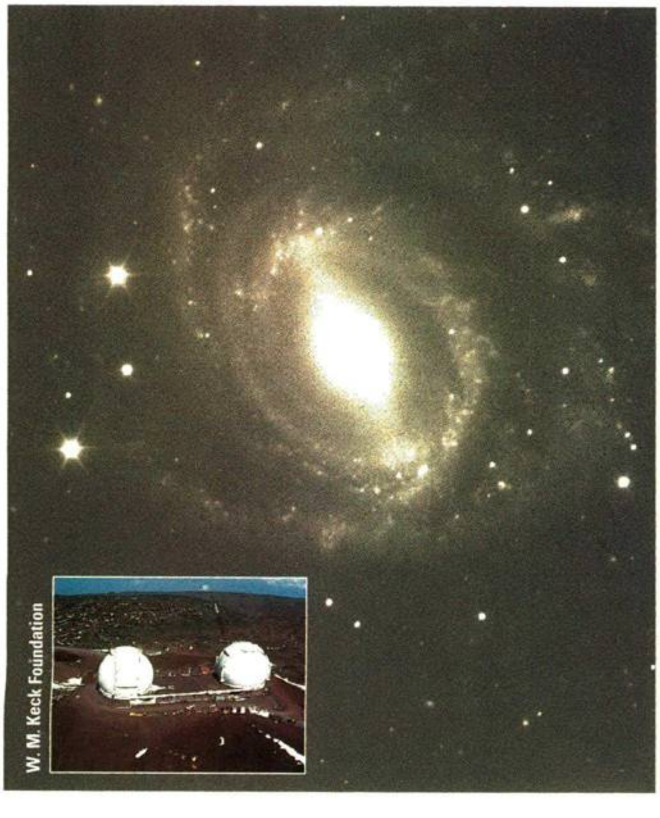
No credit card surcharge. $5.95 minimum freight. Restocking fees apply to returns for credit and to merchandise returned in used or damaged condition.

was shedding material. In comparison, only 12 percent of Halley's surface was active at any given time.

Astronomers also used the same solar observatory to deduce the physical nature of Hyakutake's dust tail. Pictures taken with a camera that photographs the Sun's corona captured images of dust streaming from the comet as it rounded the Sun after May 1. The Sun's gravity "sorted" these dust particles by size and type of material into a broad, fan-shaped dust tail. By examining fan's size and orientation, astronomers will deduce what kind of material, and how much of it, made up the non-ice portion of the comet's nucleus.

First Light for Keck II

The identical twin of the world's largest optical telescope has just come online. The 10-meter Keck II Telescope, located just 85 meters from the five-year-old Keck I Telescope on the summit of Mauna Kea on Hawaii's big island, was dedicated on May 8. Both Keck telescopes use 36 hexagonal-shaped mirrors to form a mirror with an effective diameter of 10 meters. Later this decade, Keck II will be fitted with an adaptive optics unit to compensate for atmo-


Tom Bida, Judith Cohen, and the W. M. Keck Foundation

W. M. Keck Foundation

NGC 5850, 150 million light-years away in Virgo, appears in this image from the newly dedicated Keck II Telescope, which appears alongside its twin, Keck I, in the inset.

No Kuiper Comets?

In June 1995 a team of astronomers led by Anita Cochran of the University of Texas at Austin announced that the Hubble Space Telescope had spotted a vast reservoir of comets lurking beyond Neptune in a region called the Kuiper Belt. Hubble, it was said, spotted roughly 30 objects the size of comet nuclei in the Kuiper Belt (see "First Drops in a Comet Reservoir," AstroNews, October 1995). But Cochran's team now reports that a second look by Hubble has come up empty, a result that might have been due to instrument noise. The team will look again later this year.

Close Call

Earth had a close call on May 19, when asteroid 1996 JA$_1$ zipped by the planet at a distance of only 453,000 kilometers, which is slightly farther than the Moon. JA$_1$ was the sixth closest Earth-approacher on record, and measured some 500 meters across, 10 times the size of the impactor that made Arizona's famous Meteor Crater. If JA$_1$ had smashed into Earth, it would have caused regional (but not global) devastation.

Takuo Kojima

Asteroid 1996 JA$_1$, seven hours before Earth flyby.

Longer Days Ahead

Astronomers have known for more than a century that tidal interactions cause the Moon to slowly drift farther from Earth, causing Earth's rotation to slow down. Now, a team of geologists led by Charles Sonett of the University of Arizona has discovered fossil evidence of this effect. By analyzing 900 million-year-old rock deposits that recorded the advance and retreat of tides, the geologists found that a year back then had 482 days, meaning each day lasted only 18.2 hours.

Blowing in the Solar Wind

The joint NASA/European Space Agency SOHO solar probe has discovered seven new elements in the solar wind: phosphorus, chlorine, potassium, titanium, chromium, manganese, and nickel. "We are filling in the periodic table of solar wind observations," says SOHO investigator Antoinette Galvin of the University of Maryland. SOHO has also discovered a host of new isotopes. The composition of the solar wind tells astronomers about the composition of the nebula from which the Sun and planets formed.

Meade LX10's, LX200's— Celestron, TeleVue, and More!

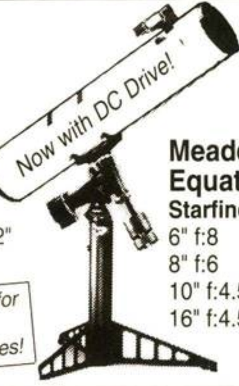
Meade Instruments offers the most complete selection of telescopes & accessories for the astronomer!

7", 8" & 10" LX50:
- Heavy-duty LX200 fork mount!
- 4-speed dual-axis quartz drive!
- Built-in power source! (4-AA)
- Magellan Computer available

See Meade ad or call for details on these new scopes!

Meade LX200
7", 8", 10", 12"

Call **Toll-Free** for up-to-date Telescope prices!


Now with DC Drive!

Meade Equatorial Starfinders:
6" f:8
8" f:6
10" f:4.5
16" f:4.5

Authorized **APD** Dealer!

Meade Dobsonian Starfinders:
6" f:8
8" f:6
10" f:4.5
12.5" f:4.8
16" f:4.5

New Low Prices on Meade 4000 Eyepieces & CCD Cameras!

Series 3000 Eyepieces *Made in Japan!*	
Plossl 5, 6.7, 9.5, 16, or 25mm	$50
40mm Plossl	80

Series 4000 Eyepieces *Made in Japan!*	
Super Plossl 6.4, 9.7, 12.4, 15, 20, 26	80
SP32 or 40mm	100
SP56mm	200
Super Wide 13.8	140
Super Wide 18	150
Super Wide 24.5	180
Super Wide 32	240
Super Wide 40	300
Ultra Wide 4.7	170
Ultra Wide 6.7	200
Ultra Wide 8.8	240
Ultra Wide 14	300

Barlow Lenses:	
#122 2x 1.25"	$48
#126 2x 1.25"	48
#127 2-3x 1.25"	60
#140 2x 1.25"	80

ETX Accy's:	
Carrying case	40
T-adapter #64	30
Prism 45°	43

Starfinder Accy's:	
Accy shelf-EQ	38
Dust cap 6" or 8"	21
Dust cap 10"	27
Dust cap 12.5"	37
Dust cap 16"	49

2045D Accy's:	
Barlow 126 2x	48
Car cord	20
Carrying case	80
Tripod & wedge	275

Pictor 416XT w/$800 Accy's $1699.00

Misc. Meade	
AC adapt-18v	$85
AC adapt-Pictor	call
Accy shelf f/SCT	25
Accy case 50	67
Car adapt 18 volt	85
Case 7/8/10/12"	call
Diagonal 929 2"	99
Epoch 2000 Disk	149
Epoch 2000 CD	179
EP holder 1.25"	25
EP size convertor	21
Focuser 70 1.25"	59
Finder 544-8x50	70
Finder 545-8x50	70
Finder 634-6x30	50
Finder brkt-8x50	25
Filter set of 4	50
Filter set of 8	100
Filter set of 12	150
Filter ND96 1.25"	18
Focal reducer f:6.3	130
Illum 12mm w/cord	80
Illum 12mm-wless	100
Illum 9mm w/cord	130
Illum 9mm-wless	150
Lenshood 7/8"	114
Lenshood 10"	124
Lenshood 12"	174
Magellan-I/II	call
Nebula 908B	80
Nebula 908N	90
Nebula 911B	100
Nebula 911N	120
Off-axis guider	80
Pictor 201XT	399
Pictor 208XT	499
Pictor 216XT	699
Piggy bracket 7/8"	32
Piggy bracket 10"	32
Piggy bracket 12"	49
Prism 1.25" 90°	42
Prism .96-1.25"	30
Prism .96" 45°	43
Prism 1.25" 45°	43
Skylight/seal	48
Star charts	17
Tele extender	30
Tele ext-variable	40
T-adapt: SCT	27
T-adapt: vari-proj	40
T-adapt: 1.25"	30
T-rings	16
Vari pol 905	50
Weight set 7"	88
Weight set 8"	88
Weight set 10"	94
Weight set 12"	104
Wedge 8"	134
Wedge Super	395

Book, Books, and More Books!

Astrophotograpy for the Amateur	M. Covington, 7x10", 168 pgs.	$18
Amateur Astronomers Handbook	J. Sidgwick, 5x8", 592 pgs.	10
Astronomy for the Beginner	P. Moore, 7x9", 48 pgs.	13
Bright Star Atlas	Wil Tirion, 9x12", 36 pgs.	11
Chasing the Shadow	J. Harris, 7x9", 160 pgs.	19
City Astronomy	R. Scagell, 6x9", 176 pgs.	19
Dictionary of Astronomy	J. Mitton, 5x8", 430 pgs.	13
Discover the Stars	Richard Berry, 7x9", 119 pgs.	13
Messier Album	J. Mallas, 6x9", 248 pgs.	20
Monthly Star Charts	Sky&Tel Mag., 11x14", 68 pgs.	25
New Cosmos	Astronomy Mag., 8x11", 160 pgs.	20
Observers Sky Atlas	E. Karkoschka, 5x7", 131 pgs.	15
Observing Variable Stars	David Levy, 7x10", 198 pgs.	25
Phillips Color Star Atlas	J. Cox, 11x15", 40 pgs.	20
Sky Catalog 2000.0 vol.1	A. Hirshfeld, 9x12", 704 pgs.	40
Sky Atlas 2000.0 Deluxe	Wil Tirion, 11x16", 385 pgs.	45
Star Hopping	A. MacRobert, 9x11", 160 pgs.	22
Turn Left at Orion	G. Consolmagno, 8x11", 205 pgs.	28
The Moon	Astronomy Mag., 8x11", 80 pgs.	12
Urban Astronomer	7x10", 224 pgs.	15
Uranometria 2000.0 vol.1	Wil Tirion, 10x12", 260 pgs.	40

WE CARRY 70 DIFFERENT BINOCULARS!
Celestron • Nikon • Bausch & Lomb • Swarovski • Leica • Pentax

1000 Oaks

Solar Filters!

Precision polished Type2 **glass**, triple-coated in machined aluminum cell. Image is yellow-orange—no need for secondary filtering!

SALE!

4" aperture	$50
5" aperture	65
6" aperture	70
7" aperture	70
8" aperture	90
10" aperture	100
12" aperture	125

Kendrick

Dew Removers

Centered around the controller that has a 12v cigarette plug and is fused and reverse polarity protected. Has four (4) jacks to plug your heaters into. Power output can be varied from 40% to 100%.

12v Controller	$65
Telrad heater	22
1.25"/2" heater	35
4" heater	42
5" heater	45
7/8" heater	50
10"/11" heater	60
12" heater	70

Order yours today!

JMI

Motorized Zero-Image Shift Focusers!

For ALL 8", 10", 12" Meade or Celestron Schmidt-Cassegrains!

2" NGF-S	$249
1.25" Mini-S	199
NGF3 Mini 1.25"	94
NGF3 2-inch	139
Leveling wheely bar for Meade 8" or 10" Schmidt-Cass	144
For 12" SCT	189
Keypad holder for LX200's	34

Celestron

7x50 Ultima	$280
8x56 Ultima	320
9x63 Ultima	360
20x80 Standard	359
20x80 Deluxe	449

Lumicon Filters!
Deep Sky • O-III
H-Beta • UHC
Now In Stock!

Celestron

C5+ $1179

C5 tripod	$259
C5 fitted case	179
Celestar 8"	999
Ultima 9.25"	call
CG 9.25"	call
C4.5	call
F:6.3 reducer	127
Ultima 2x 1.25"	75

Telrad

$42

LX200 *Easy-Mount*

11.5" x 20"
$95

- Easy 1-person mounting
- Bumper-type registration
- Cross-check level
- 1/4" AG anodized alum.
- Holds 12 eyepieces!
- Holds keypad securely

TeleVue

Genesis SDF	call
Pronto	call
Ranger	call
Ranger Brass	call
Quick Point	40
Starbeam-T	179
2-Inch Diagonal	184
Eyepiece proj	69
Ext tube 2 or 3"	33
Bino viewer	call
Panoramic mt	349
Gibraltar mt	459
Paracorr 2"	228

Plossl-50°	
8, 11, or 15	82
20 or 25mm	94
7.4, 10.5, or 13	70
32 or 40mm	109
55mm	224

TeleVue

Wide Field-65°	
15 or 19mm	$136

Panoptic-68°	
15mm	204
22mm	269
27mm	319
35mm	349
Bar. interface	94

Nagler-82°	
4.8mm New!	168
7mm New!	216
9mm	234
12mm Type2	275
13mm	299
16mm Type2	295
20mm Type2	368

Barlows	
2x or 3x New!	104
Big Barlow **2"**	165

Our 77th Year!

Call for our FREE 76-Page Discount Buying Guide! Check or charge card— **ALWAYS** the same low price! Order by **NOON** for same-day shipment. C.O.D. available, inquire. We ship most accessory orders up to 5 lbs. for just **$6.50** via UPS Ground or **$15** 2-Day Air to most addresses in Continental U.S. **When in Chicago, visit our 3500 square foot showroom!** Shutan is family owned **AND** operated since 1918! *All prices subject to change.*

SHUTAN
camera & video

Information or Orders
Toll-Free 800-621-2248
Illinois Residents 312-332-2000
312 W. Randolph • Chicago • 60606

DISCOVER • MasterCard • VISA • AMERICAN EXPRESS
No Surcharge!

spheric blurring. In four years, astronomers will combine the light from the two telescopes to create an optical interferometer, simulating the resolution of an 85-meter telescope. NASA will use the pair to search for extrasolar planets.

No M31 MACHOs?

Last January, an international team of astronomers reported that roughly half of the dark matter in the Milky Way's halo might consist of burned-out stars between ⅒ and 1 solar mass (see "A MACHO Galaxy?" AstroNews, May 1996). These invisible, massive objects are collectively known as MACHOs, short for MAssive Compact Halo Objects. The team reached their conclusion by observing how MACHOs "microlens" light from stars in the Large Magellanic Cloud (see "The Dark Side of the Galaxy," page 41).

Now Arlin Crotts and Austin Tomaney of Columbia University are reporting microlensing results using the Andromeda Galaxy (M31) as a backdrop instead of the Large Magellanic Cloud. During their search, Crotts and Tomaney observed millions of stars in M31. They detected 2,000 variable stars, but only two possible instances of microlensing. If the two microlensing events are genuine, they would both be the result of objects slightly less massive than the Sun.

Perhaps more important is what Crotts and Tomaney did not observe. They did not detect a single microlensing event that would be due to MACHOs ranging in mass between a Jupiter and a brown dwarf. "We pretty much rule out substellar mass objects," says Crotts. This result suggests that the bulk of the mass in M31's halo takes the form of black holes or exotic, subatomic particles.

AMATEUR NEWS

Universe Lands in Sunny California

ASTRONOMY teamed up with the Astronomical Society of the Pacific to sponsor Universe '96, an annual event that this year featured 32 different speakers from amateur and professional astronomy, as well as an exhibitor fair that featured more than three dozen vendors. Just under a thousand San Francisco Bay-area visitors attended the weekend gathering at the Santa Clara Westin Hotel on June 21 and 22.

Planet searcher Geoff Marcy was on hand to share the latest techniques he uses to detect worlds around other stars. Marcy hinted that his team would announce many more new discoveries before year's end. Project Phoenix Director Jill Tartar presented her team's progress in using radio telescopes to find the radio signatures of intelligent life around 209 solar-type stars in Southern Hemisphere skies. Within the next year, Project Phoenix turns its attention to a Northern Hemisphere survey.

Other professional astronomers offered many interesting insights into programs they are undertaking. Looking closer to home for extraterrestrial life, NASA-Ames astronomer Chris McKay would have robotic rovers scour ancient basins on Mars for evidence of fossils. JPL research astronomer Steve Ostro related how he uses giant radio dishes on Earth, like the Arecibo Radio Observatory in Puerto Rico, to shine radio waves on passing asteroids to deduce their shapes and construct crude surface maps.

ASTRONOMY: John Shibley

Extrasolar planet sleuth Geoff Marcy (right) meets with the audience before his talk at Universe '96. Marcy explained to more the 600 listeners how he and his colleagues find planets around other stars.

On the amateur front, astrophotographer Jack Newton showed off his latest astrophotos and deep-sky author Robert Garfinkle presented plans for starhopping tours in different areas of the night sky. ASTRONOMY's Dan Koehler and John Shibley respectively gave advice on how to kindle a child's interest in astronomy and on ways of avoiding costly astrophotography mistakes.

Next year's Universe comes to downtown Chicago's Hyatt Regency on the Riverwalk between June 27 and July 2. The gathering will be cohosted by the Adler Planetarium and offer a teachers' astronomy workshop. Write the Astronomical Society of the Pacific at 390 Ashton Avenue, San Francisco, CA 94112, for more information.

CELESTRON® REFRACTORS

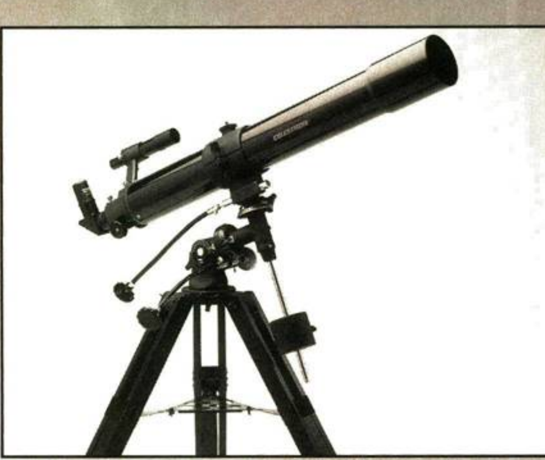
Firstscope 80 EQ – The **best buy** in refracting telescopes – high performance and unbeatable price.

The **Firstscope 80 EQ** telescope is a good choice for the more serious beginning astronomer. An 80mm (3.1") aperture. The objective is an air-spaced achromat designed to yield the finest images available in this class of instrument. It has a 910mm focal length (f/11.4).

The equatorial mount is stable and includes setting circles in both axes as well as slow-motion cables in both axes for easy tracking. The wood tripod is adjustable in height and includes an accessory tray.

For astronomy you can enjoy breathtaking views of the Moon, Saturn with its ring *structure*, Jupiter and its belts and hundreds of deep-sky objects including galaxies, nebulae and star clusters. With a solar filter (optional) you can observe activity on the Sun. For terrestrial use, enjoy vistas from view homes or take your instrument out in the field to take advantage of our natural environment up close.

Standard accessories include a 6x30 Finderscope, 1¼" Focuser, 25mm SMA Eyepiece – 1¼" (36x), Star Diagonal – 1¼". Weight is 24 lbs.



4" REFRACTORS

Celestron offers two models of 102mm (4") equatorial refractor telescopes. These telescopes are for the more serious astronomer who appreciates superb optics and ultra-stable mounts.

The Great Polaris (GP) German equatorial mount is standard. Both axes have precision 144-tooth lapped worm gears for very smooth motion. The adjustable height, very rigid wood tripod has excellent vibration dampening characteristics and has a handy accessory tray.

The GP mount has a built-in illuminated polar alignment scope for fast polar alignment.

The premium optics of the **GP-C102** are made in Japan to rigid standards. It has a focal length of 1000mm (f/9.8). The **GP-C102-ED** model features Super ED glass to yield exquisite images of very high contrast and resolution with virtually no chromatic aberration. The ED unit has a focal length of 920mm (f/9) and has multi-coatings.

Standard accessories (the same on both models), include a 20mm Eyepiece – 1¼", 6x30 Finderscope with an 8° field and a Star Diagonal – 1¼". Weight is 39 lbs.

Optical tube assemblies of the 4" refractors are available separately and include tube rings, mounting plate and finderscope.

CELESTRON REFRACTING TELESCOPES:

The 60mm (2.4") refractor is the most popular telescope size for the beginning astronomy enthusiast or for casual gift-giving. It can introduce newcomers to the exciting hobby of astronomy at an affordable price.

FIRSTSCOPE 60

A 700mm focal length (f/11.7) telescope which contains all glass optical components with coated optics.

The glossy black telescope optical tube is made of aluminum. The sturdy altazimuth mount has a slow-motion control rod for vertical adjustments. The rigid, adjustable wood tripod includes an accessory tray.

Standard accessories include a 20mm H – .96" Eyepiece (35x), 6mm SR – .96" Eyepiece (117x), 2x Barlow Lens – .96", 5x24 Finderscope and a 90° Diagonal.

FIRSTSCOPE 60 DELUXE

The same as the Firstscope 60 except that all the .96" items are replaced with a **hybrid 1¼" diagonal and two 1¼" eyepieces** – 25 SMA (28x) and 10mm SMA (70x).

Celestron offers two 60mm equatorial refractors – the Firstscope 60 EQ and the Firstscope 60 EQ Deluxe.

FIRSTSCOPE 60 EQ

Similar to the Firstscope 60 but the focal length for this telescope is 900mm (f/15).

Standard accessories include a 20mm H – .96" Eyepiece (45x), 12.5mm H – .96" Eyepiece (72x), 2x Barlow Lens – .96", 6x24 Finderscope and a 90° Diagonal. Weight is 11 lbs.

FIRSTSCOPE 60 EQ DELUXE

The same as the Firstscope 60 EQ except that all the .96" items are replaced with a **hybrid 1¼" diagonal and two 1¼" eyepieces** – 25mm SMA (36x) and 10mm SMA (90x).

The 1¼" accessories give you sharper images, a wider field of view and better eye relief. Weight is 11 lbs.

Celestron offers a premium grade 80mm (3.1") altazimuth refractor – **The Premium 80.** The premium built optics are made in Japan.

The Premium 80 is an ideal first telescope for the more serious beginning astronomer or terrestrial observer.

Its easy-to-use altazimuth mount includes slow-motion controls in both axes with flex cables allowing quick and easy pointing and tracking. The supplied attractive and very sturdy wood tripod is adjustable in height.

Standard accessories include a 26mm multi-coated Plössl – 1¼" Eyepiece (35x) for a wide field of 1.4°, high quality 6x30 Finderscope and a versatile 45° Erect Image Diagonal – 1¼". Weight is 18 lbs.

CELESTRON® *For more detailed information on these telescopes, contact a Celestron dealer or Celestron.*

Celestron International • 2835 Columbia Street, Torrance, CA 90503 • (310) 328-9560 • FAX (310) 212-5835

ADORAMA INC.

42 WEST 18th STREET • NEW YORK, NY 10011

PHONE ORDERS ACCEPTED DAY OR NIGHT
- Mon–Thurs. 9 till 9:30 PM
- Fri. 9-1:45
- Sunday 9:30–6 EST

STORE HOURS:
- Mon.–Thurs. 9–7pm
- Fri to 1:45
- SUN 9:30–5:45

ORDER TOLL FREE • US & CANADA
800-7-ADORAMA
800-723-6726
ORDERS & INFO **212-647-9800**
FAX **212-929-9013**
CUSTOMER RELATIONS • 212-741-0466
• Mon–Thur. 9–4:30, Sun. 11-2 EST
E-mail: goadorama@aol.com

COMPLETE with MANUFACTURER'S ACCESSORIES

Meade® We Carry The Complete Line

THE LEADER'S EDGE

We are one of the largest Meade stocking dealers on the East Coast with the full line of **Meade** on display

Before you make your purchase, call us for our low prices and don't forget to visit our large display of Telescopes. There you can see all the latest wonders from **Meade**

Software

Astro Search 200	**44.95**
8000 Object Library for LX200 (Version 2.5)	**39.95**
64,000 Object Library for LX200 (Version 3.1)	**34.95**

CLOSE OUT

Meade 2080-B with Wedge and Tripod	**899.95**
ACCESSORIES	
Wedge f/2045	**104.95**
AC Adapter f/2045-D	**19.95**
4" Photo Guide Bracket	**49.95**

Celestron
5" compact scope

C5 1250 F/10 Schmidt Cassegrain with Starbright coating. Available in 3 versions:

C5 Telescope w/AC Drive	**Call**
C5 Telescope with Tripod	**Call**
C5+Telescope w/DC Drive	**Call**
C5 Spotting Scope	**Call**
C5 Tripod	**239.95**
Celestron Solar Filter	**84.95**
Radial Guider C5,C8	**114.95**
DEC Motor C5	**89.95**
JMI Focus Motor C5	**89.95**
Carry Case for C5/C5+	**169.95**
Piggyback Counterpoise C5	**59.95**
Advanced Astro Master f/C5	**519.95**

Celestron Reducer/Corrector f/6.3

This combination focal reducer and field corrector lens accessory works with all Celestron and Meade Schmidt Cassegrains. Now it is possible to have a dual focal ratio instrument without sacrificing image quality. The Reducer/ Corrector is f/6.3 for C8 and C11, f/7 for C14. A four element, fully multi-coated accessory. Results are amazing BOTH visually and photographically.

112^{50}

CCD AUTOGUIDERS

You can get the latest in CCDs at Adorama's renowned most competitive pricing ***CALL***

NEW Celestron/SBIG Pixel 225 CCD Camera ***1549.00***

TELESCOPE ACCESSORIES
DEW SHIELD

Collapsible, fold down, easy to store and transport

for Celestron C90	**18.95**	for Meade 2045	**18.95**
f/8" Schmidt Cassegrains	**28.95**	f/10" Schmidt Cassegrains	**38.95**
f/5" Scopes	**24.95**	f/11" Scopes	**49.95**

LUMICON FILTERS

UHC PREMIUM FILTERS		DEEP SKY PREMIUM FILTERS			
1 1/4"	**99.50**	.96"	**59.50**	1 1/4"	**79.50**
48mm	**199.95**	2"	**119.50**	48mm	**119.50**
2" Rear Cell	**199.95**				

2 Piece FILTER SET 1.25" Deep Sky with UHC, O-III or H-Beta...**159.50**

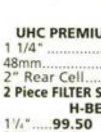
H-BETA				OXYGEN III			
1¼"	**99.50**	48mm	**199.50**	1¼"	**99.50**	48mm	**199.50**
2"Rear Cell	**199.50**			2"Rear Cell	**199.50**		

Minus Violet

49mm ....**49.00** 52/58/62mm ..**59.00** 67/72/77mm ...**69.00**

THOUSAND OAKS (Mounted Glass) SOLAR FILTER

Stainless Steel Coated (type 2)



for Celestron C90's
for Televue Genesis
for Meade 2045
for Televue Pronto/Ranger
for Celestron C5's
for Schmidt Cassegrains 8"
for Meade 10"
for Celestron C11

Now Available at Greatly Reduced Prices

NEW TYPE 2 PLUS

8" ....**Call** **10"** ....**Call**

H-Alpha Solar prominence filter w/white light Pre Filter 8" ....**695.**

TELRAD FINDER

TELRAD with Base	**36.95**	Spare Mounting Base	**7.95**
Dew Shield for Telrad	**11.95**	Pulsar Unit	**19.95**

MEADE PARABOLIC MIRRORS

6" f/8	**139.95**	8" f/6	**184.95**	10" f/4.5	**389.95**
6" f/5	**139.95**	10" f/6	**389.95**		

MEADE ELLIPTICAL FLAT SECONDARY MIRRORS

1.3"	**26.95**	1.83"	**37.95**	2.6"	**53.95**
1.52"	**35.95**	2.14"	**45.95**	3.1"	**74.95**

1.25" RACK & PINION FOCUSERS

New Celestron 1.25" Focuser **39.95**

Vixen Lanthanum Eyepieces LV Series

2.5mm,	**129.95**	4mm	**119.95**	5mm	**114.95**
6mm,	**112.95**	9mm	**114.95**	10mm	**109.95**
15mm	**114.95**	30mm 2"	**159.95**		

Tele Vue®

PLOSSL		NEW DESIGN PLOSSLS		NAGLER	
55mm 2"	**Call**	8mm 1¼"	**Call**	20mm Type 2; 2"	**Call**
40, 32mm 1¼"	**Call**	11mm 1¼"	**Call**	16mm Type 2; 2, 1¼"	**Call**
26, 17, 13mm 1 1/4"	**Call**	15mm 1¼"	**Call**	12mm Type 2; 2, 1¼"	**Call**
10.5, 7.4mm 1¼"	**Call**	20mm 1¼"	**Call**	13mm 2" & 1¼"	**Call**
		25mm 1¼"	**Call**	9mm 2" & 1¼"	**Call**
PANOPTIC		**BARLOW**		7mm 1¼"	**Call**
15mm 1¼"	**Call**	**New** Short Tube 2x 1¼"	**Call**	4.8mm 1¼"	**Call**
27mm 1¼"	**Call**	**New** 3X 1¼"	**Call**		
22mm 1¼"	**Call**	Big Barlow 2x 2"	**Call**		
35mm 2"	**Call**				
Panoptic Barlow Interface 2"	**Call**				

ACCESSORIES

Bino-View Binocular Viewer ....**Call**

STAR DIAGONAL		RICH FIELD KIT		PARACORR COMA CORRECTORS	
2" Star Diagonal	**Call**	with 55 Plossl 2" Diag., 2" to 1¼" Adapter	**359.95**	2"	**Call**
1.25" Star Diagonal	**Call**	1¼" E.P. Adapter f/Questar	**59.95**		

TELE VUE REFRACTORS

RANGER 70mm ED Lightweight Scopes

RANGER Ivory w/1.25" 45° Erect Diagonal & 17mm Plossl **Call**
RANGER Ivory w/1.25" Straight Erect Prism & 17mm Plossl **Call**
RANGER Ivory w/1.25" Star Diagonal & 17mm Plossl ......**Call**
RANGER BRASS w/1.25" Star Diagonal & 17mm Plossl ......**Call**

PRONTO 70mm Aperture f/6.4 with ED Glass

PRONTO w/2" Star Diagonal & 17mm Plossl	**Call**
PRONTO w/1.25" 45° Erect Diagonal & 17mm Plossl	**Call**
PRONTO w/1.25" Star Diagonal & 17mm Plossl	**Call**
PRONTO w/1.25" Porro Prism & 17mm Plossl	**Call**

GENESIS

Genesis-SDF ....**Call** **Renaissance SDF** .**CALL**
GENESIS-SDF Outfit w/Sky Tour Computer & Gibraltar Mt........**Call**

MOUNTS & ACCESSORIES
for TELE VUE REFRACTORS

SKY TOUR Computer	**Call**
GIBRALTAR MOUNT Ashwood	**424.95**
GIBRALTAR MOUNT Walnut Wood	**Call**
GIBRALTAR MOUNT with Sky Tour Computer	**Call**
WALNUT PANORAMIC MOUNT with Brass Fittings	**Call**
STARBEAM ."Red Star" Projection Finder	**Call**
PIGGY-CAM Camera Adapter	**41.95**
QUICK POINT Day/Night Sighting	**31.95**

SKYGAZER SERIES TELESCOPES

SKYGAZER 60 ALTAZIMUTH
Features a quality 700mm f/11 Refractor, **Two 1.25" Eyepieces,** 5x24 Finderscope, Hybrid 1.25" Diagonal, Adjustable Wood Tripod .... only **109.95**

SKYGAZER 60 EQUATORIAL
900mm f/15 Refractor, **Two 1.25" Eyepieces,** German Equatorial Mount, Slow Motion Cables, Setting Circles in both axes, 6x24, Finderscope, Hybrid 1.25" Diagonal, Adjustable Hardwood Tripod .... only **149.95**

SKYGAZER 114 (4.5) EQUATORIAL DELUXE REFLECTOR
114mm diameter Reflector with German Equatorial Mount, Slow Motion Controls in R.A. and DEC., 5x24 Viewfinder, Two 1.25" 25mm (36X) & 10mm (91X) Eyepieces, Adjustable Wood Tripod with Accessory Tray........ only **249.95**

80mm Equatorial
910mm focal length (f/11.4) German Equatorial Mount, slow motion controls, setting circles, 25mm 1.25" eyepiece (36X), 1.25" diagonal, 6x30 finderscope, adjustable wood tripod .... only **299.95**

NOW AVAILABLE
1996 ADORAMA'S ASTRONOMY REFERENCE CATALOG
for Telescopes and Optics **Call**

ADORAMA
1-800-811-4001

CELESTRON®
SCHMIDT CASSEGRAIN TELESCOPES

Ultima 2000 Computer-Driven Scope
We are now taking orders for this long awaited telescope........ **$2495.00**

CG SERIES	
NEW CG-9¼	**Call**
CG-11 Telescope	**Call**
CG-14 Telescope	**Call**

ULTIMA P.E.C.	
Ultima 9 1/4 PEC	**Call**
Ultima 11 PEC	**Call**
CELESTAR	
New Celestar 8	**999.00**
New Celes. 8 comput.	**1599.00**

C8+		GP	
C8+ Telescope	**949.95**	**GP-C8** W/Star bright Coat.	**1395.00**

JMI DEC Motor C8+ / Classic 8	**74.95**
JMI Focus Motor C8+ / Classic 8	**89.95**

ADVANCED ASTRO MASTER
Advanced Astro Master f/fork mounted C8s........**509.95**
for GP Mounts/GII **544.95**

MICRO GUIDE EYEPIECE .**157.95**

RADIAL GUIDER
Allows free movement of guider while camera is fixed .**114.95**

MULTI FUNCTION FOCAL TESTER 55
Focus on & off the optical axis at 3,16,22 & 30mm Diam. in a single setup........only **129.95**

REFLECTOR TELESCOPES

C4.5" Newtonian Multi-Coated	**Call**
Firstscope 114 4.5"	**Call**
Motor Drive f/C4.5	**264.95**
Firstscope 114 Deluxe	**Call**
Tele Extender Refractor Newtonian	**79.95**

Star Hopper Dobsonian

New 4.5" Star Hopper ....**Call**
6" Star Hopper...**Call** 8" Star Hopper **Call**
6x30 LED Finderscope f/Dobsonian........**41.95**

REFRACTOR TELESCOPES

Great Polaris C102 102mm	**Call**
Great Polaris C102 ED	**Call**
New Firstcope 80 W.A. Equatorial	**Call**
Premium 80 w/45 Erect Prism	**Call**
New Firstcope 76 3" Reflector	**Call**
T Adapter Refractor/C4.5	**46.95**
Firstscope 60	**Call**
Firstscope 60 Deluxe	**Call**
Firstscope 60 Equatorial	**Call**
New Firstscope 80	**Call**
Image Erector f/60mm Ref	**9.95**

SPOTTING SCOPES
C90 MC SPECIAL EDITION

Celestron 1000mm f/11 Multi-Coated f/11 Optical Tube, Pro-Optic 1.25" 45° Erect 25mm Plossl 1.25" Eyepiece.. only **359.95**
C90 Special Edition w/.96" Eyepiece and Star Diagonal .96"........only **309.95**
C90 ....**Call** **C90 MC**........**Call**

C90MC w/1.25" Accs.	**Call**		
C90MCRC w/1.25" Accs.	**Call**		
Rich Field 80	**Call**	500 f/5.6 Spotting Scope	**Call**
15-60X Zoom	**179.95**	f/4 Adapter for 500/5.6	**74.95**

CELESTRON C90 & SPOTTING SCOPE ACCS.

Barlow .96, 2x M/C Short Tube	**47.95**	30mm Kellner .96"	**23.95**
7.5, 10, 17, 26 Plossl .96	**44.95**	Polarizer Set .96	**32.95**
9mm Ortho, .96	**29.95**	Star Diagonal .96	**19.95**
10, 18, 25, 40 Klnr.96	**41.95**	1.25" Diag Prism 45° .for C90	**34.95**

CELESTRON TELESCOPE ACCS.

AC Adpt. C5+, C8+ Ultima	**19.95**
Car Bat. Adpt. C5+,C8+ Ultima	**24.95**
2X **Barlow** 1.25" **Short Tube**	**39.95**
Counterweight Bar Assembly 8"	**79.95**
or 11"	**84.95**
Case for C8	**189.95**
Piggyback Mt 8"	**34.95**
Piggyback Bar Assembly 11"	**69.95**
Dewstar/Shade 8"	**26.95**
Focus Motor f/Ultima's	**79.95**
Dual Axis Drive SP/GP	**329.95**
FILTERS	
LPR A	**59.95**
LPR B	**84.95**
Pol. Set 1¼"	**44.95**
Sky Filter #2	**46.95**
NIGHT VISION ASTROLIGHTS	
Disposable Astrolite	**3.95**
New Night Vision LED Light	**17.95**
FINDERSCOPES	
6x30 Finderscope Kit	**46.95**
7x50 Finder Scope with Illuminator & Bracket	**159.95**
Illuminator only for 7x50	**54.95**
Quick Release f/7x50 find	**44.95**
Star Pointer Finderscope	**37.95**

DIAGONALS	
Diagonal Erect 1.25" 45°	**41.95**
Diagonal Erect 1.25" 90°	**49.95**
New Collimated Barlow Diag.	**84.95**
2" Mirror Star Diagonal	**134.95**
Star Diagonal 90 Degree	**42.95**
TRIPODS & MOUNTS	
Adj. Tripod Heavy Duty	**264.95**
Lightweight Tripod	**239.95**
Alt-Azimuth Mount	**339.95**
Photo Tripod	**99.95**
New Wedgepod Wedge/Tripod Combo	**239.95**
Great Polaris 8" Mount. with Polaris Finder	**769.95**
Vibration Suppression Pads	**39.95**
G-SERIES MOUNTS	
G 9 Mount	**1649.95**
G 11 Mount	**1849.95**
60" Leg Set for G-11	**209.95**
NEW FORK MOUNTS & DRIVE	
C5+ Fork Mount & Drive	**549.95**
Celestar 8 Fork Mt. & Drive	**469.95**
T-ADAPTER/TELE EXTENDERS	
Tele Extender	**19.95**
Tele Extender Deluxe	**48.95**
T-Adapt. f/Schmidt Cassegrains	**24.95**

CELESTRON MYLAR SOLAR SCREEN FILTERS (MOUNTED)

f/C5/C5+	**84.95**	f/C4.5	**69.95**
f/C90RC GPC102	**66.95**	f/C8's	**109.95**

CELESTRON 1¼" EYEPIECES

Deluxe zoom Ocular 6.5-18mm Ortho **146.95**

ULTIMA EYEPIECES (*Limited Time Offer*)

5mm, 18mm, 1 1/4" ..**74.95** 7.5........**64.95** 12.5mm, 1 1/4" .**71.95**
24mm, 1 1/4" **84.95** 30mm,1 ¼" .....**93.95** 35m 1¼" **104.95**
42m 1¼"........**104.95** Ultima 2X Barlow Short Tube Version...**69.95**

PLOSSL EYEPIECES

6.3, 7.5, 12.5, 10, 17, 26mm, 1 1/4"...**44.95** 32, 40mm, 1 1/4" **59.95**

WE SHIP PROMPTLY. ALL TELESCOPES INCLUDE U.S.A. WARRANTY

No Surcharge for MasterCharge or Visa Purchases. Personal checks welcome, will ship without delay. Name must be imprinted on check, also include address, phone, and a copy of major credit card or driver's license for reference. Shipping, handling and insurance additional. 14 day money back guarantee less shipping, with packing and blank warranty card, except film and paper. We ship UPS. Some items special order. All orders are subject to acceptance and verification. Second hand dealer's license #802862. Pictures are for illustration purposes only and may not be exact. **Prices effective till Sept. 20, 1996** **Please address all inquiries and orders to ASTRO. DEPT. #55**

ADORAMA

42 West 18th Street • New York, NY 10011

ORDER TOLL FREE **800-723-6726**
ORDERS & INFO **212-647-9800**
FAX # 212-929-9013

JIM'S MOBILE

FOCUS MOTOR f/Meade LX200 ....**79.95**

FOCUSERS

NGF-1 ....**209.** NGF-2...........**159.** NGF-3..............**135.**
NGF-4 ....**109.** NGF-S with Motofocus................**249.95**

1.25" NGF MINI FOCUSERS

NGF-1 Mini...**151.95** NGF-2 Mini**114.95** NGF-S Mini ..**184.95**

ASTRONOMY BOOKS

Books for Beginners

Astronomy for the Beginner/ Universe for the Beginner by Patrick Moore **12.95**
Guide to Amateur Astronomy **34.95**
Deep Sky: An Introduction **18.95**

Binocular Observing

How to Choose a Binocular **4.95**
Binocular Astronomy **24.95**
Touring the Universe Through Binoculars.................**29.95**
Deep Sky Objects for Binoculars **10.95**
Exploring the Night Sky with Binoculars...................**5.95**

Star Atlases

Sky Atlas 2000 Deluxe Edition by Wil Tirion **39.95**
Sky Atlas 2000 Field Ed.**19.95**
Laminated Sky Atlas 2000 Field Edition **57.95**
Sky Catalogue 2000. Vol. 1– 2nd Ed. (paperback) .**34.95**
Sky Catalogue 2000. Vol. 2– (paperback) **29.95**
Bright Star Atlas 2000 ..**10.95**
Norton's Star Atlas and Handbook 18th Ed......**44.95**
Celestron Sky Map........**16.95**
Uranometria 2000 Volume 1 or Vol. 2 ....**39.95**
Deep-Sky Field Guide to Uranometria 2000.....**48.95**

Observers' Handbooks

The Backyard Astronomer's Guide **29.95**

1000+: The Amateur Astronomer's Field Guide to Deep-Sky Observing **34.95**
The Sky: A Users Guide **14.95**
Nightwatch by Dickinson **21.95**
Atlas of Deep-Sky Splendors, 4th Edition **22.95**
The Messier Album.......**20.95**
Fifty Year Canon of Solar Eclipses: 1986-2035 .**18.95**
Fifty Year Canon of Lunar Eclipses: 1986-2035 .**18.95**
Burnham's Celestial Handbook 3 Vol. Set **39.95**

Astrophotography & Imaging

Astrophotography: An Introduction.........**18.95**
Astrophotography II **18.95**
Astrophotography for the Amateur **18.95**
Choosing & Using a CCD Camera Incl. 3.5" Disks......**29.95**
Introduction to Astro. Image Processing...............**29.95**

Building Telescopes

How To Make A Telescope...............**19.95**
Telescope Building with Dobson Video Tape ...**39.95**

ASTRONOMY SOFTWARE

FIRST LIGHT

New Distant Suns First Light CD
Lets you manipulate the planets & land on Mars
only ...**53.95**

The Mars Explorer –Explore the Ancient Meteor Scarred Deserts, Windswept Chasms and Dusty Channels of this fascinating Planet. Over 200mb of Data........................**34.95**
The Venus Explorer – **36.95**
Distant Suns (CD/Mac).........**34.95** **Vista Pro** (CD).....................**64.95**
Vision of Mars – **44.95**

SKY FOR WINDOWS New Windows 95 Version

The Sky level 2 **Call**
The Sky level 3 **Call**

Sky GSC (CD ROM) Level 4 .**Call**
LX-200 Interface **24.95**

ADDITIONAL SOFTWARE

Voyager II 2.0 ....**114.95**
Skygazer CD (MAC) **44.95**
Deep Space (CD /DOS)...**129.95**
Dance of the Planets Standard Edition........**74.00**

Red Shift 2 (CD)
49.00

Dance of the Planets QED with Observer Companion.............**106.95**
Dance of the Planets QED w/Observer Companion & Star 8 Extension. **134.95**
Star 10 Extension for Dance of the Planets **49.95**

BINOCULARS

Pro-Optic GIANT SERIES

We are proud to introduce a new line of Pro-Optic Giant fully Multi-Coated Binoculars.

These binoculars with their large objectives high quality BAK-4 prisms will provide you with breathtaking wide-field observation of astronomical objects as well as terrestrial viewing under low light conditions.

Optics are fully multi-coated for optimum brightness and contrast.

Each binocular is provided with a high quality Hard Case, Neck Straps and Rubber Eye-Cups.

Now includes 25 YEAR WARRANTY

80mm Giant Series

11x80 Giant – for general use may be hand held (although a tripod is recommended for extended use).............................**284.95**
20x80 Giant – for more detailed close-ups requires a tripod. **289.95**

100mm Ultra Giant Series

The ultra large aperture of 100mm provides more than 50% more light gathering power than the standard 80mm Giant Binoculars. For a delightful experience in astronomical viewing.

Both feature fully multi-coated optics, BAK-4 prism, built-in platform which mounts on a tripod.

14x100 Ultra Giant ....**999.95** **25x100** Ultra Giant.....**999.95**

FUJINON FMT-SX Binoculars

6x30 FMTR-SX w/Rubber Coatings & fashion strap **309.95**
7x50 FMT-SX with Carry Case & fashion strap **424.95**
7x50 FMTR-SX w/Rubber Coating & fashion strap **469.95**
7x50 FMTR-CSX R.C.with Compass & fashion strap......**519.95**
8x30 FMTR-SX Rubber Coated & fashion strap............**334.95**
10x70 FMT-SX with Carry Case & fashion strap............**519.95**
16x70 FMT-SX with Carry Case & fashion strap............**549.95**
8x40 BFL w/Case...........**204.95**
Tripod Adapter Large..........**19.95**

10x70

Fieldscope Super 80
Super 80 with 20X-60X **574.95**
Super 80 ED with 20X-60X**1039.95**

CELESTRON

NEW GIANT MULTI-COATED
20x80 Basic ...**Call** 20x80 Dlx ...**Call**

NEW REGAL
8x42 ....**Call** 10x50........**Call**

ULTIMA SERIES
7x50..............**Call** 8x40..........**Call**
10x50............**Call** 10x42w.a. .**Call**
New 9x63 .....**Call** 8x56..........**Call**

PRO SERIES
7x50 ....**109.95** 8x40......**109.95**
10x50w.a...**109.95** 12x50w.a.**124.95**

New PRO SERIES w/Focus Lock
7x50 ....**Call** 8x40...........**Call**
10x50 ....**Call** 8-24x50.......**Call**

ED GLASS SERIES
6.5x44 ....**Call** 9.5x44.......**Call**

MINI M/C with Case
8x21........**49.95** 9x25 ....**59.95**
10x25......**51.95** 7-16x25 Zm**75.00**
MONOCULAR– 8x25 ....**39.95**

BINOCULAR ACCS.
Car Window Mount..............**34.95**
Tripod Adapter **16.95**

KOWA

SPOTTING SCOPES w/20-60x zoom
TSN-1 ......**599.95** TSN-2 ...**554.95**
TSN-3 ....**1029.95** TSN-4.**1019.00**

WITHOUT EYEPIECES
TSN-1 ......**399.00** TSN-2 ...**389.00**
TSN-3 ......**849.00** TSN-4 ...**829.00**

CANON

12x36 Image Stabilized .**Call**

NIKON

7x50 SP w/case..................**729.95**
10x70 SP w/case.................**999.95**

SPOTTING SCOPES
15-45x60 Spotter R/C.........**339.95**
15-45x Angle **354.95**
16-47 X60 XL Waterproof SS .**379.95**
Photo Adapter f/SS..............**19.95**

FIELDSCOPES (Body only)
Field Scope ED II **569.95**
Field Scope Angle ED **619.95**
Field Scope ED 78mm **989.95**
F.S. ED 78mm Angle **1099.95**
15, 20, 30, 40X E.P. ....@ **74.95**
24X WA ..**144.95** 30X WA**139.95**
60X...........**79.95**

ZEISS w/USA Warranty

20x60 Stabilized Monocular ..**Call**
15x60 GA ....**Call**
30x60 Spotting Scope ....**Call**

LEICA

10x50 BA...**Call** 8x50 BA ......**Call**
7x42 GEOVID BDA..................**Call**
7x42 GEOVID BD ....**Call**

New Leica Spotting Scopes
Televid 77mm Straight or Angle....**Call**
Televid 77mm ED Straight or Angle .**Call**

BUSHNELL

Discoverer 15-60 X60 ....**179.95**
Spacemaster **149.95**
Spacemaster Rubberized ..**163.95**
Spacemaster Kit w/15-45X, Tripod and Case **247.95**
Elite 600mm with Zoom ....**Call**
Elite 77mm.........................**269.95**
Eyepieces & Accessories ....**Call**

Moonlight Scopes

BINOCULARS

MPN-30K 30,000X 2.5X Magnification **429.95**
MPN-40K 30,000X 4X Mag. **499.95**
MPN-35K 30,000X Goggles 1X Mag. Focuses as close as 9" **679.95**
Celestron Vixen Microscopes

MONOCULARS

Moonlight Mini 2000X Very Compact **269.95**

MPN-1400 **1400X** 2.4X Magnific. **199.95**
NV-100Z **10,000X** Mono w/Illuminator **319.95**
NV-100CI **5000X** Compact w/illum. 2.4X **299.95**
MPN-60K **60,000X** Gen III **1149.95**

Pro-Optic

Astronomical Accessories

Pro-Optic offers a unique combination of high quality with economical prices

Adorama Exclusive

Pro-Optic Plössl 1.25" Eyepieces

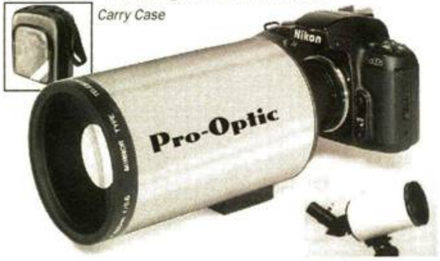
• Sharp detail • High contrast ghost free images • Wide 50° apparent field of view (43° on the 40mm Plössl) • 4 element optics, fully magnesium fluorite anti-reflection coating on each air to glass surface.• Lens edges are blackened to keep out reflected light • Accepts 1.25" filters.

40mm (F. of View 43°).....**54.95**
32mm Plössl 1.25" **54.95**
25mm Plössl 1.25" **39.95**
12.5mm Plössl 1.25" **49.95**
7.5mm Plössl 1.25" **39.95**
17mm Plössl 1.25" **39.95**
10mm Plössl 1.25" **39.95**
6.3mm Plössl 1.25" ...**49.95**

BUY ONE EYEPIECE AND GET THE SECOND ONE (of equal value) AT HALF PRICE!

Pro Optic 500mm f/5.6 Maksutov Telephoto/Spotting Scope

With high-tech white finish



Multi-coated to maximize contrast and sharpness and a built-in field flattener to reduce field curvature.
With its 500mm focal length, it is long enough for close-ups of far away objects but with the f/5.6 optics it is fast enough to be hand held, focuses as close as 5 feet.
With the addition of the 'SS500 Kit you can convert it to a 20X 90mm spotting scope. The SS500 kit includes a 45° 1.25" Erect Image Diagonal and a 25mm 1.25" Plossl

Pro-Optic 500mm f/5.6 lens **219.95**
Pro-Optic SS500 Kit (when purchased w/500/5.6).......**49.95**
350mm f/4 Converter for 500/5.6 ....**74.95**
Celestron 1000mm f11 Multi-Coated Lens....... only**299.95**

Pro-Optic Slow Motion Control 29.95

With the Slow Motion control attached between your Lens/Spotting Scope and your photographic tripod, you can make accurate slow motion adjustments in altitude and Azimuth. In addition the Pro-Optic SMC allows you to make major adjustments in elevation with a separate control knob.
The Slow Motion Control fits any tripod with 1/4-20 thread.

Pro-Optic 45º Erect Image Diagonal

Provides an ideal 45° angle for erect image terrestrial viewing
Pro-Optic 45° Erect 1.25" **38.95**
Pro-Optic 45° Erect Hybrid (1.25" to .96") **39.95**
Pro-Optic 90° Star Diagonal 1.25" **34.95**

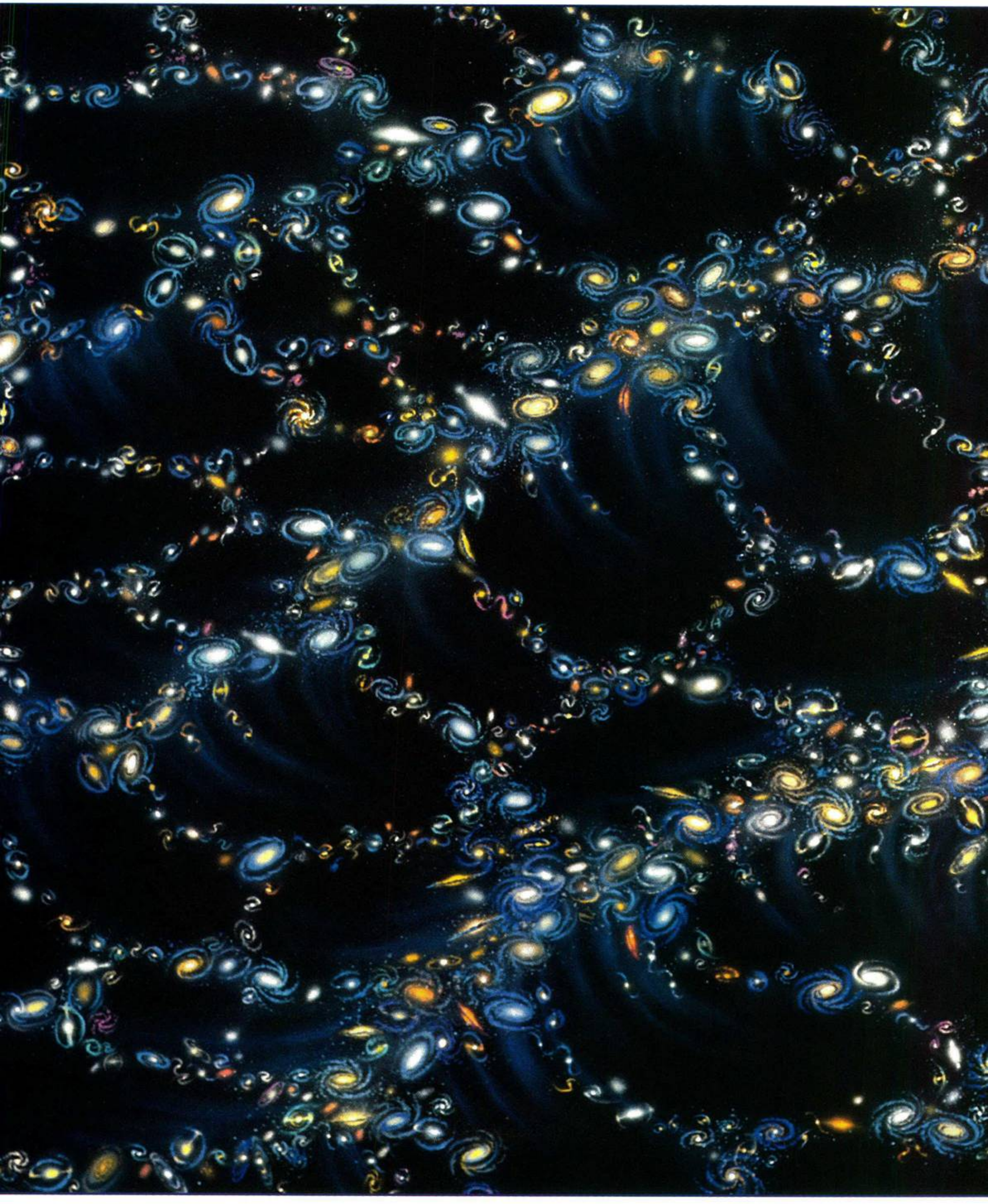
EYEPIECE FILTERS 1.25"

Avail. in the following colors: 1A Skylight; 8 Yellow ;11 Yellow Green; 12 Deep Yellow; 15 Deep Yellow; 21 Orange; 23A Red; 25 Red; 47 Violet; 56 Light Green; 58 Green; 80A Light Blue; 82A Pale Blue; ND 0.3; ND 0.6

1.25" ....Ea. **11.95**
Moon Filter 1.25" (ND 9X)...**12.95**
Buy any 4 filters (1.25")..................for only **34.95**
Buy any 12 filters ....for only **99.95**

Special: ***4 Piece Filter Set***
includes: #12, 23A, 58 & 80A
Packaged in a Pouch with space for additional filters...........**34.95**
Same as above with #11, 25A, 47 & 82A **34.95**

SEE OPPOSITE PAGE FOR ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS



Lynette Cook

Dark Matter AND THE Fate OF THE Universe

by Jeff Kanipe

To paraphrase Voltaire, if dark matter did not exist, it would have to be invented. For without its gravitational glue, the universe would literally have scattered soon after the Big Bang, and the beautiful reticular structure of galaxy clusters seen throughout the universe today would have never been forged. Which is to say we wouldn't be presenting this special issue on dark matter and the challenges, and hope, it poses modern cosmology.

In the 1930s, astronomers studying the motions of galaxies in clusters noted that, given their observed velocities and apparent masses, these vast structures should have dispersed long ago. Apparently, something had retained a vice-like grip on them, keeping them assembled. A similar situation was observed at smaller scales in spiral galaxies beginning in the 1970s. Contrary to Keplerian law, spirals rotate just as fast at the outskirts of their visible disks as they do near their inner regions. How can they do this without flying apart?

And just this year, studies of the motion of a satellite dwarf galaxy orbiting the Milky Way showed that it has maintained its shape after billions of years. How is this possible, since many dwarf galaxies are little more than extremely loose aggregates of stars?

The inescapable conclusion is that visible matter constitutes a small minority of the universe, making up anywhere between 1 and 10 percent of its total mass. That means that at least 90 and as much as 99 percent of the universe exists in some alternate form of matter that has yet to be directly detected. On galactic scales, then, each galaxy must be fixed in its own block of dark-matter resin, like a mosquito in amber, while on cosmological scales, galaxy clusters are to sea foam as dark matter is to the ocean.

The quest for dark matter is one of the most important tasks in cosmology today. It literally determines the density, or perhaps I should say, *destiny*, of the universe. For it is the density of the universe that is critical in determining whether the galaxies will recede from each other forever, or at some point in the remote future halt their outward flow and fall back together. If the universe contains enough dark matter, that would do the trick, but one can't very well determine whether the universe will expand forever or collapse without accounting for 90 to 99 percent of its contents!

It seems absurd that astronomy, the oldest science, cannot tell us what the universe is made of. Nevertheless, as our dark-matter special demonstrates, what you see of the universe from your backyard is a modicum of what it contains. As the research continues and the observations accumulate, we can only hope that scientists will one day bring the nature of dark matter to light. After all, the very fate of the universe depends on it. □

Jeff Kanipe (jkanipe@astronomy.com) is ASTRONOMY's managing editor.

THE New Dark Age OF Astronomy

Astronomers can't answer a simple question that a child might ask: What is the universe made of?

by Marcia Bartusiak

A diverse assortment of telescopes points at the heavens and gathers data that, more often than not, clarify and extend our accepted model of the universe. But at times a finding pops up that generates new challenges. It is a piece of the cosmic puzzle that never quite fits in. The greatest moments in astronomy are often foreshadowed by these nagging uncertainties, annoying loose threads that hang off the tight weave of a long-established theory.

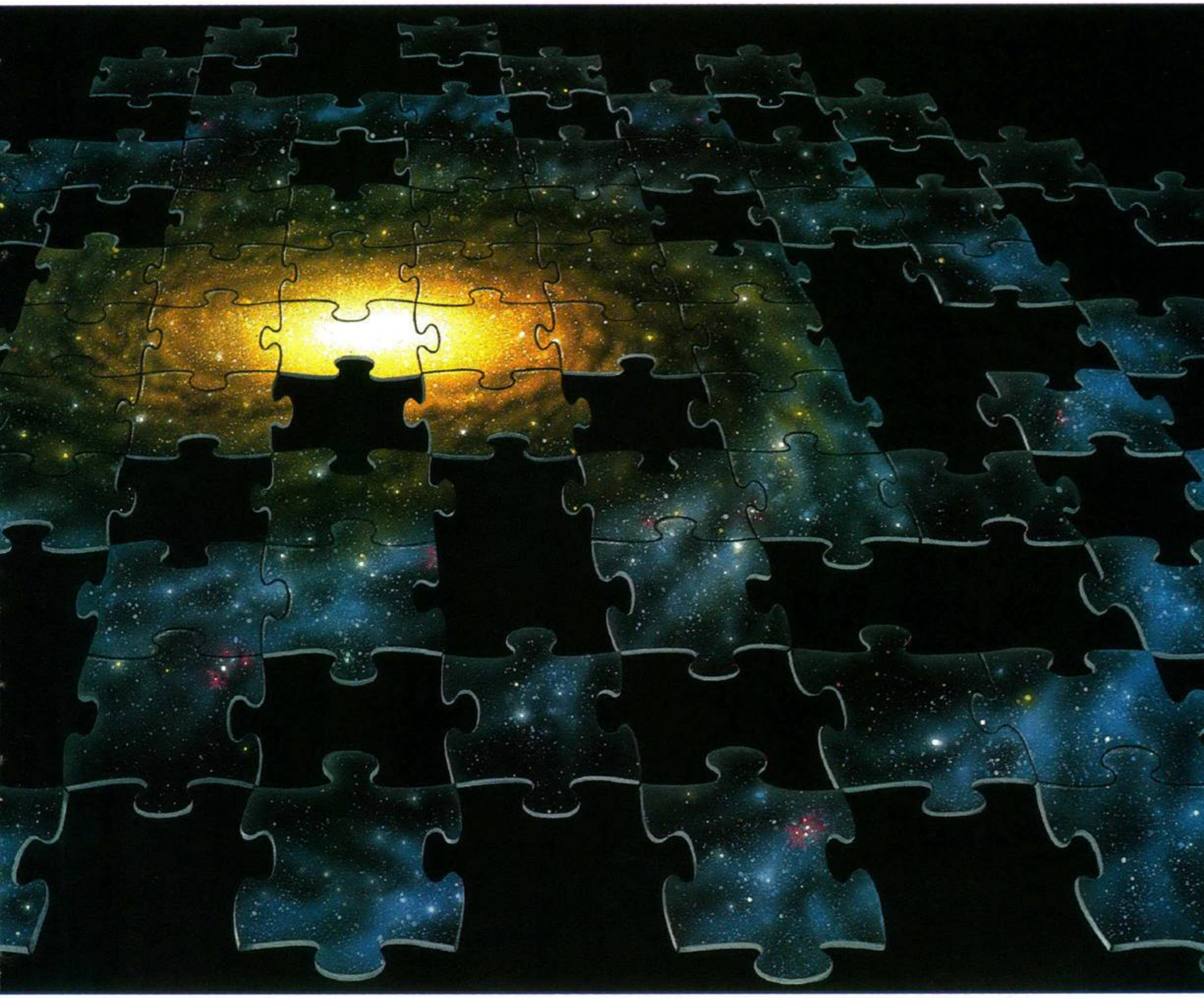
Such crises in astronomy periodically wax and wane over the centuries. Take epicycles, for example. Ptolemy, the noted second century astronomer and geographer, proclaimed that the universe was flawless and unchanging, with a motionless Earth poised prominently in its center. The sky was an intricate maze of wheels within wheels – epicycles – that soundlessly revolved around God's central creation, humanity.

Ptolemy's vision held sway for some 1,400 years. But as planetary movements were studied with more and more accuracy, this complicated picture began fraying at the seams. In 1543 the Polish clergyman Nicolas Copernicus offered a new paradigm, a novel way of looking at old, familiar facts. He moved the Sun to the center of the solar system. Ptolemy's universe at last crumbled in 1609, when German astronomer Johannes Kepler discovered that planets trace elliptical orbits, thus making epicycles irrelevant once and for all.

A few centuries later astronomers were baffled by wispy, spiral-shaped patches of light in the nighttime sky that could not be resolved into individual stars. For decades they heatedly debated the true nature of these enigmatic spiral nebulae. Aided by the largest telescope in its day, the massive 100-inch reflector atop California's Mount Wilson, Edwin Hubble finally proved in the 1920s that the misty objects were separate "island universes." Our home galaxy, the Milky Way, was but one among billions of other galaxies spread throughout space. The cosmos, cozily centered on us for so long, opened up a millionfold.

And now another mystery is tugging at observers' shirtsleeves. Just four decades ago astronomers were convinced that a final tally of the universe's contents was nearing completion. They knew that hydrogen and helium originated some 15 billion years ago in a burst of elemental cooking that took but minutes during that primordial explosion known as the Big Bang. More complex atoms, such as oxygen, carbon, and nitrogen – the stuff of life – emerged later after the birth of stars, whose fiery interiors construct these weightier elements.

More recently, however, clues have been swiftly emerging that a dark, hidden universe lurks beside this luminous cosmos so long studied with telescope and spectroscope. No one expected this turn of events. It's thrusting astronomy back into a "dark age." Each and every galaxy in the universe could be but an inconsequential raft floating within a much vaster sea of unseen matter.



Lynette Cook

This material emits not one glimmer of detected light, yet it could account for more than 90 percent of the universe's mass. "A 4-year-old might ask the simple question, 'What is the universe made of?' And we can't answer it," says Fermilab cosmologist Rocky Kolb.

A great deal hinges on figuring out the answer to this straightforward question. Determining the composition of this ocean of dark matter has the potential to alter our views of the cosmos: how galaxies were born; how fast the universe is expanding; and whether our universe will end in a fiery conflagration or limp forever outward to icy nothingness.

The first hint that something was amiss in the inventory of the universe's contents actually appeared more than 60 years ago. In 1933 Caltech astronomer Fritz Zwicky examined the motions of galaxies within the famous Coma Cluster. He noticed that the galaxies were moving rapidly within the cluster. After adding up all the light emitted by the galaxies, he realized that there was not nearly enough visible, or luminous, matter in the form of stars and nebulae to gravitationally bind the speeding galaxies to one another. But the cluster still remained very much intact. Zwicky had to assume that some kind of unseen matter – a missing mass – pervades the Coma Cluster to provide an additional gravitational glue. Something else was out there, a dark, nameless matter that outweighed the luminous mass ten times over.

The mystery of the dark matter didn't make much of a splash during those Depression years. Most astronomers believed the dilemma would disappear once theorists figured out the motions of galaxies in more detail. By the 1970s, however, the problem was brought closer to home when radio and

Luke Dodd

Dark nebulae do *not* constitute the universe's dark matter. When astronomers inventory the universe's visible contents, they include dark nebulae such as the Coalsack in the southern constellation Crux.

optical astronomers revealed that the problem wasn't just in clusters.

After studying hundreds of individual spiral galaxies, Vera Rubin and her colleagues at the Carnegie Institution of Washington established that the outer parts of these galaxies were rotating around their galactic centers as fast as the inner parts, in direct violation of Kepler's laws. Indeed, the spiral galaxies are spinning so fast that they have to be embedded in vast spheres of additional material. Otherwise, their outer stars would zip completely out of the galaxy, like a discus cast out of the hand of a whirling athlete. "Nature has played a trick on astronomers, for we thought we were studying the universe," says Rubin. "We now know that we were studying only the small fraction of it that is luminous." But what makes up the rest of it?

For many astronomers, the solution is obvious: The dark matter, they say, is simply composed of ordinary matter, but in a form that is difficult to spot. They're spurred on by a fascinating concurrence; all the visible and estimated dark matter taken as a whole just about matches the maximum number of "baryons" or ordinary matter – the protons and neutrons that make up atoms – that scientists think were forged in the first second of the Big Bang. That's a telling match-up, strong evidence that the dark matter can be made out of familiar but not-easily-detectable celestial objects, such as extremely faint white-dwarf stars, black holes, or "failed stars" called brown dwarfs. According to this scheme, 10 percent of the ordinary matter born in the Big Bang turned into objects that shine brightly like the glowing lights on a Christmas tree, while the other 90 percent remains hidden in a dark halo surrounding most galaxies.

Searches for this great pool of matter have been underway in recent years, and initial results are encouraging. Earlier this year astronomers reported the first signs that a multitude of burned-out white-dwarf stars might be surrounding our galaxy. These so-called MACHOs (astronomers' whimsical acronym for MAssive Compact Halo Objects) could account for a sizable chunk of the Milky Way's missing mass.

But that's only part of the dark matter story. The latest and most fashionable cosmological theories suggest that the dark matter comprises, not ten times as much mass as the luminous stars and galaxies, but up to a hundred times more. Cosmologists believe this extra mass arose when the universe experienced a fleeting moment of superacceleration at its birth – a period of "inflation." Instead of a continual and steady expansion, the cosmos allegedly tore outward briefly like a spaceship on warp drive, leading to a flood of additional particles and radiation.

But there's a catch: No one has yet detected the presence of such huge amounts of matter in the universe. For the moment, this idea is like a theoretical wish, and many astronomers are not yet convinced that inflation ever happened.

If this extra stuff truly exists though, it can't be ordinary matter. The Big Bang couldn't have cooked up that many protons and neutrons. That turns the dark matter mystery, once the sole province of astronomy, into a special challenge for particle physicists. They must come up with new and exotic species of particles to serve as this additional cosmological dark matter.

A particle known as the neutrino (Italian for "little neutral one") is a popular candidate, and for good reason: it's already known to exist. But no one yet knows for sure whether these slippery particles – they can pass through entire planets like ghosts – have any mass, at least enough substance to serve as the cosmologists' dark matter. Physicists at the Los Alamos National Laboratory have recently announced that they've found evidence for a massive neutrino in a particle accelerator experiment, but this result awaits confirmation.

Meanwhile, theoretical physicists are continually dreaming up new particles. And if these particles prove to be more than hypothetical, they might be ideal for explaining the cosmological dark matter. For instance, in dealing with certain aspects of the strong nuclear force (the force that keeps atomic nuclei from flying apart), physicists have predicted the existence of the axion, a particle that was named after a laundry whitener. Even though an axion is calculated to be 100 billion times lighter than an electron, the particle would be so insubstantial that trillions could be stuffed into every cubic inch of space around us. But, taken over the entire cosmos, all those axions would add up to some substantial matter.

There are also a number of particles that pop up in equations as theorists try to unify nature's various forces. In these schemes, every particle already known to exist has a partner. The Z particle has its Zino, the W particle its Wino, the photon its photino, and the quarks their squarks. Collectively, these have come to be known as WIMPs, for Weakly Interacting Massive Particles. Each would be roughly as heavy as ten or more protons, yet still, like the featherweight axion, be rudely indifferent to ordinary matter.

Physicists take this idea very seriously. Indeed a number of groups have constructed special instruments in hope of capturing one of these exotic dark matter particles. Others are sifting through the debris of high-energy collisions in particle accelerators, which can briefly recreate the conditions of the early universe. Some physicists think the footprints of WIMPs have already turned up in the ashes of such collisions.

Which avenue is most fruitful – searching for MACHOs or WIMPs – will be known only in hindsight. Will the dark matter consist solely of a hidden armada of white- or brown-dwarf stars? Or is there an extra component of exotic elementary particles spread throughout the cosmos as well?

Tony and Daphne Hallas

If dark matter didn't exist, galaxy clusters such as the great Virgo Cluster (above) would fly apart.

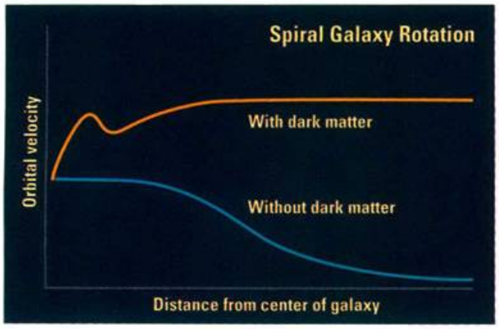
If the dark matter is largely made up of undetected particles, uncovering the dark matter mote could be as momentous as the discoveries of the electron, proton, and neutron — maybe more so. Such a particle, unlike the stuff that makes up people, suns, and planets, would be the predominant substance of the cosmos. "It would be the ultimate Copernican revolution," says Bernard Sadoulet, director of the Center for Particle Astrophysics at the University of California in Berkeley. We'd have to come to terms with the possibility that the very atoms in our bodies are but a minor constituent in the universe's essential makeup.

Tremors surround us. Zwicky first noticed that a large component within a cluster of galaxies was missing; decades later, the rumbles got louder when Rubin deduced that spiraling galaxies were immersed in a dark, unnamed material. Do these tremors portend a bigger quake ahead, a temblor that wrenches the center of our universe again, just as the findings of Copernicus and Hubble once did? A few adventuresome theorists are even suggesting that the bulk of the dark matter will be explained in another way altogether, by new physical theories.

I have this dream that there will be a sort of Sherlock Holmes event," says Princeton astrophysicist James Peebles. "Someone will look at this great pyramid of evidence that is building up and exclaim. 'Yes, Watson, I think I see it. By Jove, that must be it.'"

We eagerly await that momentous occasion. ☐

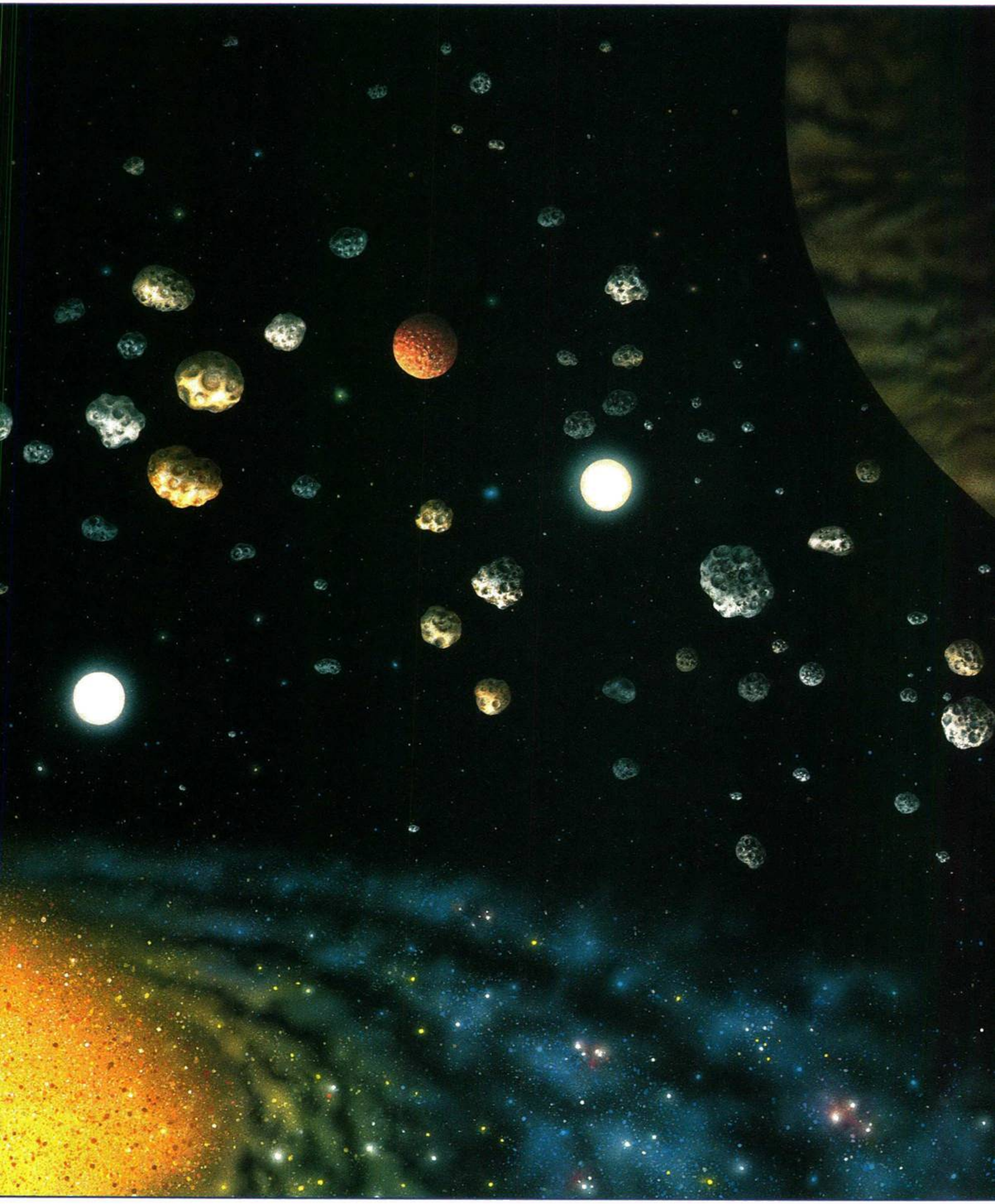
Marcia Bartusiak is an adjunct professor of science journalism at Boston University. This article is based on her most recent book, Through a Universe Darkly (HarperCollins/Avon), which chronicles the dark matter search.



ASTRONOMY: Phil Kirchmeier

Astronomers know that dark matter surrounds spiral galaxies such as NGC 2997 (right) because the outer regions rotate around the galactic center just as fast as the inner regions, in seeming violation of Kepler's laws.

Anglo-Australian Telescope Board



Lynette Cook

THE Dark Side OF THE Galaxy

By the end of this decade, astronomers hope to learn if the dark matter pervading the Milky Way's frontier consists of massive, invisible objects.

by Ken Croswell

We live in a dark galaxy. Although the Milky Way's beautiful disk speckles the night with the glow of countless stars, these same stars mask the Galaxy's dark truth: Most of its mass is invisible, beyond the purview of either human or telescopic eye. Surrounding the luminous disk is an enormous dark halo that stretches for hundreds of thousands of light-years but emits almost no light at all, which means that conventional observations cannot reveal its nature.

"I am completely in the dark about what dark matter is made of," says Princeton astronomer Bohdan Paczynski. "I really have no clue whatsoever, and whatever people claim is just guesswork."

Astronomers know that dark matter surrounds the Milky Way's disk because of the high speed at which stars and gas in the outer Galaxy revolve, as well as from the rapid motions of other galaxies that orbit ours. But the Milky Way's dark halo cannot be made of ordinary stars, which observers could see. Even the faintest such stars — red dwarfs like Proxima Centauri and Barnard's Star — would have been seen by now. And the dark halo cannot be made of gas, because gas would emit detectable radiation. That leaves two broad possibilities for the dark halo's composition: dim astronomical objects and exotic subatomic particles.

If you're an astronomer, you would naturally root for the former, known in the trade as MACHOs, or MAssive Compact Halo Objects, which, though dim, are at least within the range of your experience. A MACHO can have almost any mass, from less than a trillionth of the Sun's up to millions of times the Sun's. From low mass to high mass, possible MACHOs include asteroids; planets, either small (like Earth) or large (like Jupiter); brown dwarfs, stars that have too little mass to ignite their fuel; white dwarfs that have cooled and faded; neutron stars; and black holes ranging from a few times the Sun's mass to millions of times greater.

On the other hand, if you're a particle physicist, you might lean toward some type of exotic subatomic particle, such as WIMPs, or Weakly Interacting Massive Particles. Although WIMPs have yet to be identified, even on Earth, they could exist in such large numbers in the dark halo that they account for all of its mass. But many

Luke Dodd

Astronomers patiently observe 10 to 20 million stars in the Large Magellanic Cloud each night for the telltale brightening and fading of MACHO-induced microlensing.

astronomers don't like WIMPs, because it's hard to relish the thought that most of the Galaxy is made of something that your telescope can't detect.

In a 1986 paper, Paczynski proposed a clever technique that has already given astronomers their first probe of dark matter. If MACHOs populate the dark halo, he said, one would occasionally drift in front of a star in the Large Magellanic Cloud, the Milky Way's brightest satellite galaxy. In so doing, the MACHO's gravity would magnify — or "microlens" — the star's light, bending what would otherwise be diverging light rays together so that, as observed from Earth, the star would appear to brighten, then fade back to its normal brightness. On the other hand, if subatomic particles such as WIMPs make up the dark halo, no microlensing events would be seen.

Possible Dark Halo MACHOs

Object	Mass (Solar Masses)	Typical Duration of Microlensing Event
Massive Black Hole	1 million	200 years
Stellar Black Hole	10	8 months
Neutron Star	1.4	3 months
White Dwarf	0.6	2 months
Brown Dwarf	0.02	2 weeks
Jupiterlike Planet	0.001	2 days
Earthlike Planet	0.000003	3 hours
Large Asteroid	10^{-9}	3 minutes
Small Asteroid	10^{-15}	0.2 second

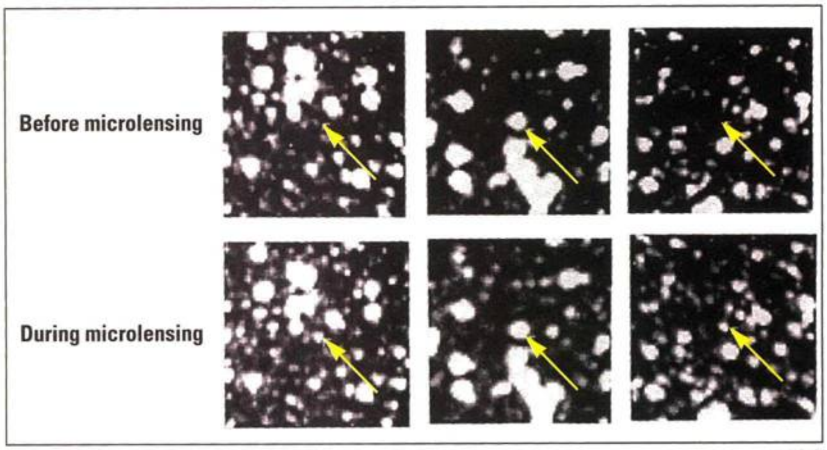
A MACHO Start

In principle, Paczynski's idea was a clean test that would separate the MACHOs from the WIMPs. But it was hardly a plan for the, uh, wimpy, because it called for a huge observational campaign. Even in the best possible case — a dark halo comprised completely of MACHOs — at any time only one star in a million would be getting microlensed. Astronomers would therefore have to monitor millions of stars, night after night, to catch just one instance of MACHO-induced microlensing.

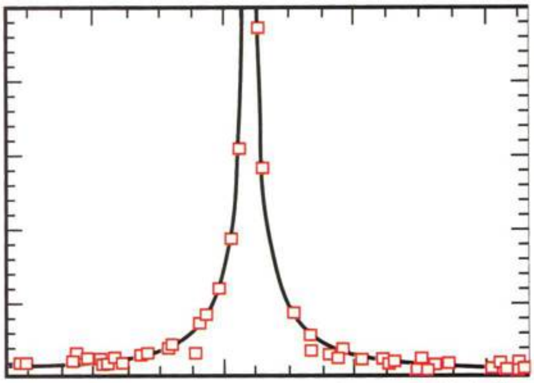
"Before we got started," says Paczynski, "all astronomers I know were extremely skeptical that anything like this could be done. They said we shall be swamped with data, we shall never get it, and there will be all those variable stars." The variations of such stars — Cepheids, RR Lyraes, eclipsing binaries, and more — would far outnumber the rare microlensing events and could even masquerade as those events.

But microlensing events stand out from variable stars in several ways. First, microlensing affects all colors equally. If a MACHO magnifies a star's red light tenfold, then it should do exactly the same to the star's yellow light and its blue light. In contrast, most variable stars vary by different amounts in different colors. Second, the brightness of a microlensed star should not vary again, because the chance that a second MACHO would pass in front of exactly the same star is minuscule.

Four teams of astronomers have now reported microlensing events. The largest group calls itself MACHO and is a collaboration of American, Australian, and British astronomers. Paczynski is affiliated with a second group, based primarily in Poland, called



OGLE



Three stars (top, left to right) in the direction of the galactic bulge brighten as they are microlensed by a foreground object. Microlensing produces a brightening and fading pattern (right), that can be distinguished from variable stars because all star colors are affected equally. The duration of the microlensing event yields information about the mass of the intervening object.

ASTRONOMY: Lee Vande Visse

OGLE, short for Optical Gravitational Lensing Experiment. Two other teams are based in France: EROS (Expérience de Recherche d'Objets Sombres) and a newer group, DUO (Disk Unseen Objects).

Members of these teams need more than just cute acronyms; they also need enormous persistence and patience, because huge numbers of stars must be monitored in order to see any microlensing events. For example, the MACHO team routinely measures the brightnesses of between 10 and 20 million stars per night. The experiment would be impossible without advanced technology — in particular, CCDs to acquire the data and powerful computers to analyze it.

The first searches for microlensing began in the early 1990s. The MACHO and EROS groups observe the Large Magellanic Cloud. The OGLE and DUO groups look at the galactic bulge, the central district of the Milky Way, because ordinary stars in the disk should pass in front of bulge stars and microlens their light. These events could not reveal the nature of the dark matter in the halo, of course, but they would prove that microlensing can be detected, even if the dark halo contains no MACHOs.

In the fall of 1993, the MACHO team reported its first success, with the detection of a microlensing event in the direction of the dark halo, and the EROS team announced two such events. Meanwhile, OGLE reported a microlensing event toward the bulge. With these announcements, a wave of euphoria swept over astronomers, for they had finally "seen" some of the mysterious dark matter that dominates the Galaxy. Many pundits proclaimed that the heroic MACHOs had won their battle with the evil WIMPs — which astronomers can never hope to detect — and that the dark halo was made entirely of MACHOs.

But such claims were misguided. "Quite a lot of people jump to conclusions before the experimental groups are willing to reach those conclusions themselves," says Charles Alcock, a member of the MACHO team who works at the Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory in California. "In our first paper, we published the discovery of one event, and an enormous amount of speculation was based on that one event, plus two events of lower quality from the EROS group. And it was entirely premature."

Not only were such statements wrong, but they now appear to have been based on faulty data. Two of the three dark-halo MACHOs reported in 1993 are under attack, by no less than Paczynski himself. He believes that both of the brightenings announced by the EROS team were actually the antics of variable stars rather than genuine MACHOs.

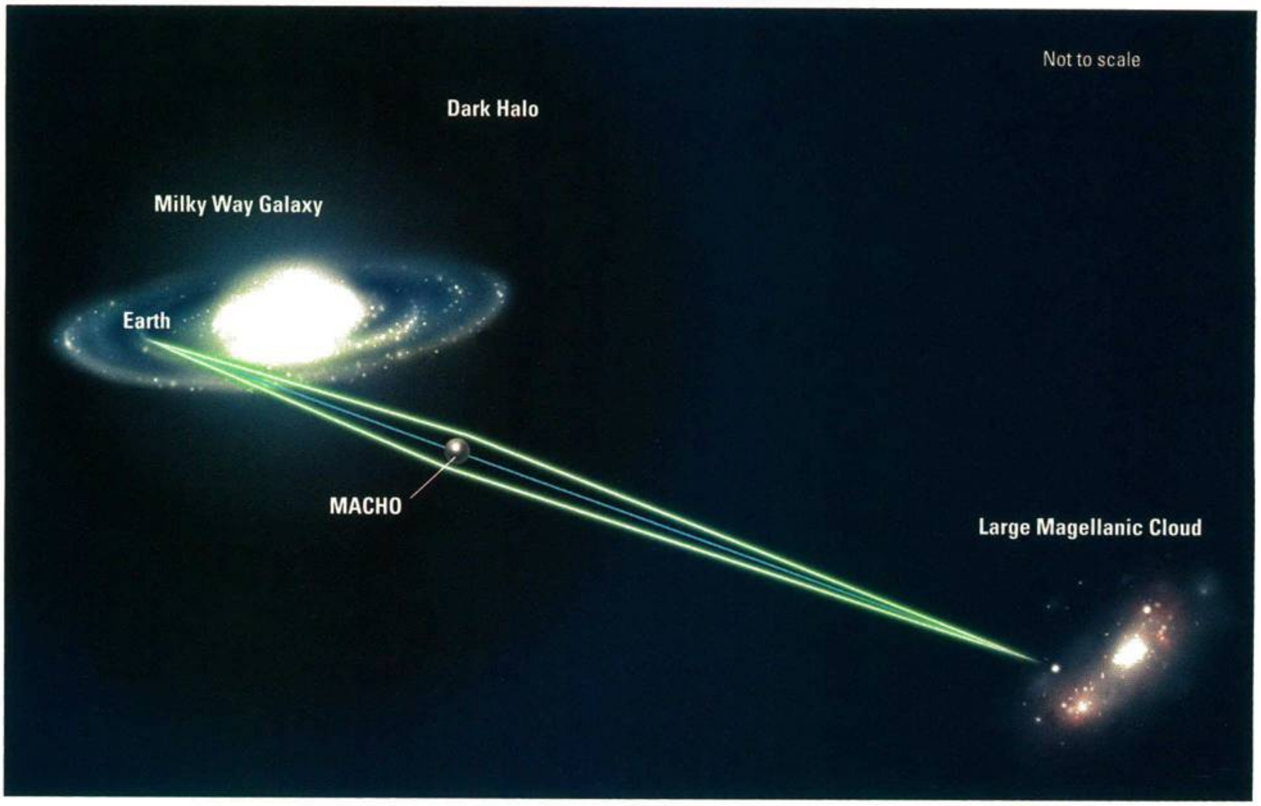
"The whole series of announcements in 1993 was really triggered by the EROS claim," says Paczynski. "The EROS people told the MACHO people that they had two microlensing events, and they wanted to go public, so the MACHO team decided to go public; and as soon as OGLE detected their first event, they went public as well. Now we know that what EROS was announcing was probably not really microlensing. It just shows that people under stress claim things which don't last."

Revenge of the WIMPs

By 1995, the MACHO-versus-WIMP showdown had become incredibly volatile. In the first half of the year, the MACHO team reported that dark-halo MACHOs were few and far between, falling well below the number expected if MACHOs in the mass range to which the experiment was sensitive made up all of the dark halo. This led many people to declare WIMPs the winners. But that, too, was a premature conclusion.

"We hoped the dark halo was made more of MACHOs, because frankly it is more fun to find most of the stuff than some of the stuff," says Alcock. "But what we actually expected is that we'd see either no events or lots of events. So finding an intermediate number was very surprising."

And confusing. The MACHO team first said that 20 to 25 percent of the dark halo was made of MACHOs having the mass of brown dwarfs. Brown dwarfs



ASTRONOMY: Elisabeth Rowan

If invisible objects lurk in the Galaxy's dark halo, astronomers can detect them as they pass directly between Earth and stars in the Large Magellanic Cloud. The MACHOs act as a lens, focusing divergent light rays on Earth. This causes the background star to brighten and fade in a characteristic fashion.

range from 1 to 8 percent of the Sun's mass, not enough to spark the nuclear reactions that power ordinary stars. Such stars glow briefly, as they convert gravitational energy into heat, and then fade from view, making them ideal candidates for dark matter.

The 20 to 25 percent estimate was widely quoted, convincing many that WIMPs made up the remainder. "People tend to jump to conclusions," says Paczynski. "I just can't find any serious argument in favor of WIMPs. The interpretation of the results is very ambiguous. All you can say is that most of the dark matter is not red dwarfs and probably not brown dwarfs." He points out that MACHOs can span a wide spectrum of masses — from less than a trillionth of a solar mass up to millions of solar masses — and that the present experiments are sensitive to only a narrow section of that range. The more massive a MACHO, the longer the microlensing event lasts — which is how Alcock and his colleagues estimate MACHO masses. Low-mass MACHOs cause events lasting only a few minutes and would be missed, whereas massive MACHOs, such as black holes, cause events lasting years and would not yet have been detected.

Paczynski's skepticism proved correct. In late 1995, the tables turned yet again, this time in favor of the MACHOs. When the MACHO team analyzed additional observations, Alcock was stunned: the brown dwarf MACHOs were gone, and in their place were more massive MACHOs, clustering around 0.2 solar mass (see "A MACHO Galaxy?" AstroNews, May 1996). These MACHOs, said the scientists, constituted anywhere from 25 to 100 percent of the Milky Way's dark halo — which means there might be no WIMPs at all.

The exact nature of the MACHOs is uncertain, however. Many red dwarfs have 0.2 solar mass, but Alcock thinks that such stars would already have been seen directly if they really made up most of the dark halo. So he favors instead the idea that the MACHOs are faded white dwarfs. These burned-out remnants of solar-type stars account for 5 percent of the stars in the Galaxy's disk. As they age, white dwarfs fade and cool, so they could populate the dark halo without being seen from Earth. The trouble, though, is that the typical white dwarf — at least in our part of the Galaxy — has 0.6 solar mass, three times the mass of the MACHOs that now seem to constitute at least part of, and perhaps all of, the dark halo.

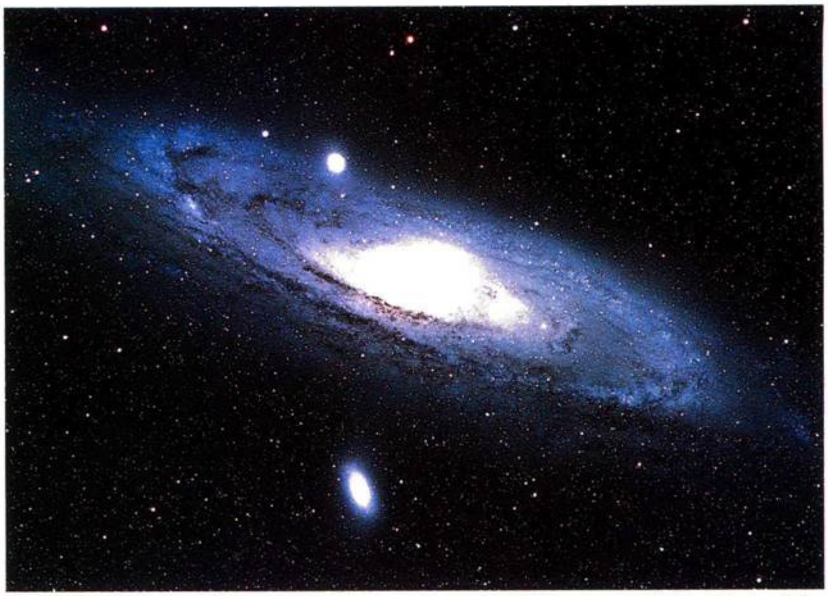
To further complicate things, there is the chance — which Paczynski thinks quite possible, Alcock very much less so — that most of the microlensing events have not been caused by objects in the Galaxy's dark halo. Instead, ordinary foreground stars in the Large Magellanic Cloud could be responsible, an idea suggested by Kailash Sahu of the Canary Islands' Institute of Astrophysics in 1994. If that is the case, then all of the Milky Way's dark matter could be WIMPs — or else MACHOs having different masses from those the experiment can now detect.

A Bright Future

With the present state of affairs so uncertain, only further observations can clarify the matter. Meanwhile, other types of MACHOs are still viable candidates. In particular, the experiments haven't been running long enough yet to detect black-hole-mass MACHOs.

"The experiment gradually becomes more and more sensitive to more massive objects as we go along," says Alcock. "But so far we have no real sensitivity to MACHOs above 10 solar masses. So if they're there, we wouldn't have seen them yet."

Other astronomers are taking aim at the Andromeda Galaxy. In 1992 Arlin Crotts of Columbia University pointed out that both Andromeda's dark halo and our own should microlens some of Andromeda's stars. In addition, Andromeda's greater distance makes it easier to detect lensing objects with as small a mass as the Moon. But Andromeda's stars are very faint due to its large distance, making the observations extremely difficult. In June, Crotts' group reported two possible microlensing events. But he says events are so rare that low-mass MACHOs – brown dwarfs and planets – appear to make up little if any of Andromeda's dark halo.



Tony and Daphne Hallas

Rather than using the Large Magellanic Cloud as a backdrop, some astronomers are looking toward the Andromeda Galaxy to search for MACHOs.

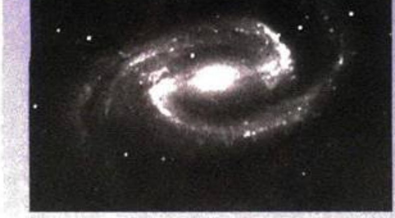
The future for the dark matter hunt is bright. "What I am optimistic about," says Paczynski, "is that within a few years, we shall cover the whole range of masses from 10^{-8} to 10^6 solar masses with a variety of microlensing experiments. And then if you don't see anything that cannot be accounted for by a few brown dwarfs here and there, I think it will probably point toward WIMPs."

For now, though, not even the scientists most closely involved in the dark matter quest know how it will come out — whether it will be all MACHOs, all WIMPs, or a mixture of both. But when the observations finally run their course, astronomers should at long last know what most of the Galaxy we call home is really made of. ☐

Ken Croswell is the author of The Alchemy of the Heavens *(Doubleday/Anchor), which is now available in paperback. The book's home page is at: http://www.ccnet.com/~galaxy.*

MACHO Men at the Galactic Bar

Although the microlensing experiments were designed to explore the Milky Way's outermost fringes, the observations have actually told astronomers a lot about its inner district, the galactic bulge. The microlensing experiments provide evidence that the bulge is elongated rather than round, which means that our Galaxy may be a barred spiral, an idea first suggested in the 1960s by Gérard de Vaucouleurs.



Yerkes Observatory

From the first, the OGLE team observed bulge stars in order to test the microlensing technique. They knew they would see microlensing as ordinary stars in the disk passed in front of bulge stars. But the astronomers got more than they bargained for: The microlensing rate toward the bulge turned out to be three times higher than they expected, and thirty times the rate toward the Large Magellanic Cloud. The MACHO team, which also observes the bulge, found a high rate of microlensing, too. Because it is so packed with stars, stars in the bulge would microlens other bulge stars at a high rate.

But the actual microlensing rate was so high that the OGLE team had to model the bulge as a bar. This bar points more or less toward us, which increases the chance that a bulge star will microlens another bulge star. This explains the greater-than-expected microlensing rate seen toward the bulge and provides evidence that our Galaxy may be a barred spiral.

LUMICON® ACCESSORIES | MEADE® TELESCOPES

TOLL-FREE ORDER LINE 1-800-767-9576 EXPERT INFORMATION 1-510-447-9570 FAX 1-510-447-9589
LUMICON, 2111 Research Drive, Suites 4-5, Livermore, CA 94550 OPEN M-F 9-5, SAT 9-1 PST

LED FLASHLIGHT . $14.95

LUMICON LUMILITE™ Red LED Flashlight

This red LED flashlight preserves night vision. It uses 2 AA cells (included!) which last 60-100 hours.

LUMILITE red LED flashlight	**$14.95**

DRIVE CORRECTORS

LUMICON
UNITRAK

LUMICON UNITRAK DRIVE CORRECTOR

Operate your telescopes ***anywhere!*** Use the single-axis Unitrak with a 12V DC car battery. The dual-axis drives are for photography and use either 12V DC or 125V AC.

Unitrak™ single-axis corrector	**$99.95**
Unitrak with hand controller	**$139**
Convenient rechargeable Porta-Pac battery: 12V DC Porta-Pac (5AH) & recharger	**$89.50**

48MM COLORED FILTERS

FOR EVERY NEED

Select 48mm UV, Red, Yellow, Green (ea.)	**$24.00**
48mm Cyan (absorbs red)	**$69.00**
48mm High Performance Blue (95% T)	**$59.00**
48mm Tri-Color Blue (80% T- 400nm)	**$59.00**
48mm Ultraviolet (85% T- 370nm)	**$59.00**
Color Separation Set: cyan, red, yellow, blue	**$159**

RICH FIELD! 2° in 8'' SCT

NOW ONLY
$99.50

LUMICON Rich-Field Viewer on C-8 with LUMICON 2'' star diagonal and 2'' eyepiece.

The LUMICON Rich-Field Viewer fits **all** commercial Schmidt-Cassegrain telescopes. It has a high-performance coated achromatic focal reducing lens with 50mm or 80mm clear aperture for **totally unvignetted viewing** with 2'' or 1¼'' eyepieces. It is available in several combinations depending on the eyepiece and field-of-view you desire (see chart below).

LUMICON Rich-Field Viewer	**$99.50**
Giant Rich-Field Viewer (10-14'')	**$250.00**

Optional Eyepiece	**TRUE FIELD**	**Price**
Meade 32mm Plossl	1.4°	**add $99**
Meade 32mm 2'' Wide-Field†	1.9°	**add $459**
Meade 40mm 2'' Wide-Field†	2.4°	**add $519**

†Includes 2'' enhanced aluminum Star Diagonal (may not reach focus on some telescopes).

PROTECTIVE DUST COVERS

Protect your valuable telescope optics, eyepieces and accessories with these black vinyl covers. Add $1 shipping. Deduct 10%, 2 or more sets.

1¼'' O.D. plug, seals focuser	**4/$2**		
2'' O.D. plug	**2/$2**	3½'' O.D. plug	**$1.50**
1¼'', 1⅜''	**3/$2**	7½''	**$10**
1½''	**2/$2**	9½'', 10.4''*	**$15**
2''	**2/$2**	12½'', 12⅞''*	**$20**
2⅛''	**2/$20**	15.0'', 15.6'', 16''*	**$28**
5½''	**$6**	19'' (DS-16)	**$35**
*Fits Odyssey		21'' (Odyssey-II)	**$35**

MEADE 7'' - 16'' LX200

NEW! 7'' - 10'' LX50

8'' LX50
$1395

16'' LX200 $14,950

Meade 8'' LX200 Telescopes

LX50 - includes dec. motor, hand controller.
LX200 - full computer control w/64K obj. mem.
Tripod: extra for LX50; included for LX200
NOTE: A wedge is **not** needed for visual observing with the LX200 Drive. Select f/10 or f/6.3 (no extra charge) for your LX200.

NEW! 3.5'' f/14 ETX Maksutov ($20)	**$495**
NEW! 8'' LX50 w/wedge ($105 P&S)	**$1395**
Tripod for 8'', 10'' LX50 ($30 P&S)	**$295**
8'' LX200 w/computer ($105 P&S)	**$2795**
Wedge for photographing w/8'' LX200	**$139**
7'' LX50 f/15 Maksutov w/wedge ($125 P&S)	**$1795**
10'' LX50, f/10 w/wedge, dec. motor, hand controller ($145 P&S)	**$1695**
10'' LX200 w/computer ($145 P&S)	**$3195**
12'' LX200 (f/10 only)($215 P&S)	**$4495**
Super Wedge for photogr. w/10'',12'' LX200	**$395**
16'' LX200 f/10 w/tripod ($385 P&S)	**$14,950**
Dew Shields: 8'' **$119;** 10''	**$129**
12'' **$189;** 16''	**$289**

OTHER SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAINS

Meade 2045D 4'' f/10 w/motor ($40 P&S)	**$699**
Model 2120B 10'' w/wedge, tripod ($75)	**$1699**

PHOTOGRAPHY ACCESSORIES

Cassegrain EASY-GUIDER 4'', 8'', f/6 or f/10	**$249**
Giant EASY-GUIDER for 10''/12'' f/4-f/10	**$395**

MEADE STARFINDERS

8'' f/6
$749

New 8'' f/6 Meade Starfinder telescopes

See the Meade ad in this magazine for full descriptions. These are complete telescope systems with motor drive & finderscope (equat. only), mount, and 25mm (=48X) eyepiece. New DC motor runs on 4AA batteries.

6'' f/8 Dobsonian Starfinder ($46 P&S)	**$349**
6'' f/8 Equat. Starfinder 6(add $79 P&S)	**$649**
8'' f/6 Dobsonian Starfinder (add $59 P&S)	**$469**
8'' f/6 Equat. Starfinder 8 (add $89 P&S)	**$749**
10'' f/4.5 Dobsonian Starfinder ($85 P&S)	**$649**
10'' f/4.5 Equat. Starfinder 10 (add $99 P&S)	**$879**
12.5'' f/4.8 Dobsonian Starfinder ($95 P&S)	**$895**
16'' f/4.5 Dobsonian Starfinder (freight COD)	**$1195**
16'' f/4.5 Starfinder 16 (ship. freight COD)	**$2695**

*All Starfinder telescopes shipped directly from Meade to the purchaser. Please add the indicated packing & shipping charge to the price. Slightly lower P&S for payment by check. LUMICON showroom prices are $50-$100 higher.

ACCESSORIES

LUMICON carries all Meade accessories.

LUMICON Single axis drive corrector	**$99**
Magellan computer; specify Dob. or Eq. ($15 ship)	**$295**
Meade 47M Dual-axis drive corrector with tangent arm & electric declination	**$475**

SKY VECTOR™ $299!!

Includes Computer, Encoders, Hardware

LOW PRICE—from $299

LUMICON SKY VECTOR FEATURES:

- "GUIDE" mode leads you to object
- Digital right ascension readout to 1 min.
- Digital decl. readout to 10 arc-min.
- 4000 pulse (0.09° accuracy) encoders
- Polar alignment ***not required!***
- Motor drive ***not required!***
- Just sight two stars to align!
- Works **equally well** for alt-azimuth telescopes like Coulter Odyssey and equatorial mounts like C-8, Meade 2080.
- **No need** to enter latitude, longitude, etc.

SKY VECTOR I™ $299

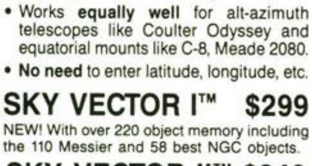
NEW! With over 220 object memory including the 110 Messier and 58 best NGC objects.

SKY VECTOR II™ $349

10,000 Objects! — Also includes Identify (Sky Tour) Function, planets and full visual descriptions.

NGC SKY VECTOR™ $439

12,000 Objects!— PC Serial Port



NGC SKY VECTOR with IDENTIFY (Sky Tour) mode, 12,000 object memory including the corrected RNGC catalogue, IC catalogue, P&K planetary catalogue, & much more!

Specify Telescope Type: Meade 2045, 2080, 2120, C-8, C-11, Odyssey 8, 10, 13, 17½, Alt-Azimuth, Meade 6-16'' Dobsonian.

Ultima 8, 9¼, 11 **add $25**, C-14 **add $75**

COMA CORRECTOR

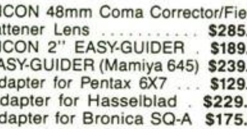
Coma 1 inch off-axis 17½'' f/4.5

Same field with LUMICON coma corrector; smaller, more numerous stars.

This computer-designed LUMICON 2'' lens reduces coma and flattens the field for both viewing and photography. **It threads into LUMICON 2'' EASY-GUIDERS for effortless installation.** This zero power lens does not change image scale nor shift focus, and all lens surfaces are multi-coated for highest efficiency. Clear aperture = 1.8''.

LUMICON 48mm Coma Corrector/Field Flattener Lens	**$285.00**
LUMICON 2'' EASY-GUIDER	**$189.50**
2'' EASY-GUIDER (Mamiya 645)	**$239.50**
2'' Adapter for Pentax 6X7	**$129.00**
2'' Adapter for Hasselblad	**$229.00**
2'' Adapter for Bronica SQ-A	**$175.00**
2'' Extension for viewing	**$26.00**

2'' DELUXE BARLOW



1.8x Multiplier Lens (2'' Barlow)

LUMICON 1.8x Multiplier Lens (2'' Barlow)	**$259.00**

LUMICON ACCESSORIES

LUMICON, Livermore, CA 94550 (510) 447-9570 FAX (510) 447-9589

LARGE UV/DUST SEAL

Protect the optics of your 8-14'' Schmidt-Cassegrain with a UV/Dust Seal. Simply thread it onto the rear cell, then attach all normal accessories. The large size fits Meade 2120, Celestron-11 and -14 & has a high quality multi coated (removable) 72mm UV filter.

Deep-Sky Filter/Dust Seal for C-8, 2080	**$119.50**
UV/Dust Deal for Celestron C-8	**$39.00**
UV/Dust Seal for Meade 2080, 2045	**$39.00**
UV/Dust Seal (large) for Meade 2120	**$89.50**
UV/Dust Seal for Celestron-11, -14	**$89.50**

LOW PROFILE FOCUSERS

New! Thread-on for Odyssey

FROM $69.50

LUMICON® LOW PROFILE FOCUSERS

LUMICON now offers 3 different low-profile helical focusers. They stand only 1¼-1½'' above the telescope tube. Use the 1¼'' or 2'' versions for viewing. Use the 2'' non-rotating focuser for convenient photography with the LUMICON 2'' EASY-GUIDER™.

Select your desired base-plate shape! Coulter Odyssey (thread-on installation), Flat, 7'' OD, 9½'' OD, 12½'' OD, 16'' OD, 21'' OD.

LUMICON 1¼'' Helical Focuser	**$69.50**
LUMICON 2'' Helical Focuser 1½'' high	**$75.00**
LUMICON Non-rotating Helical Focuser	**$129.00**
2'' Astro Systems focuser, only 2'' high	**$139.00**
3 handles for non-rotating focuser	**$12.95**
2''/1¼'' **adapter** w/48mm filter threads	**$20.00**
2'' LUMICON EASY-GUIDER	**$189.50**

LUMICON 50mm, 80mm SUPER-FINDER™

Visual Astronomers prefer the LUMICON 80mm SUPER-FINDER™, since hundreds of deep-sky objects, including most Messier objects, are visible directly. SUPER-FINDERS also make nice small portable telescopes. 80mm aperture, F=300mm coated achromat or 50mm, F=200mm coated achromat. Eyepieces and/or star diagonal are extra.

1¼'' 50mm Finderscope **$69.50**, 45°version	**$69.50**
1¼'' straight-thru 80mm SUPER-FINDER	**$189.50**
1¼'' right-angle 80mm SUPER-FINDER	**$199.50**
1¼'' right-angle version, w/star diagonal	**$239.50**
25mm Cross-hair 1¼'' eyepiece (12X)	**$59.00**
Large mounting rings for 80mm Finder	**$55.00**
1¼'' Star Diagonal **$49**, Mounting Brackets,	**$39.50**
1¼'' 45° diagonal for correct left-right views	**$59.50**

LOTS OF ADAPTERS

2'' adapter for C-8, Meade 2080, etc.	**$29.50**
2'' adapter for C-80, C-100 refractor	**$39.50**
2'' adapter for C-70, C-80F, C-100F fluorite	**$39.50**
2'' adapter for C-6, Comet Catcher, Meade 312	**$30.00**

EXTENSION TUBES

1'' long 1¼'' OD thread-in extension	**12.00**
2½'' long extension (holds 1¼'' filters)	**19.50**
4½'' long extension for 1¼'' eyepieces	**$29.00**
3'' long extension for 2'' eyepieces*	**$29.00**
2'' long extension for 2'' eyepieces*	**$29.00**

VIEWING ADAPTERS

2''/1¼'' reducing bushing,threaded 48mm*	**$25.00**
2''/T-thread adapter, threaded 48mm*	**$25.00**
T-thread/1¼'' adapter	**$25.00**
F/10 2'' or 1¼'' eyepiece viewing adapter for Giant Easy-Guider	**$39.50**
Low profile star diagonal eyepiece holder	**$16.00**
Meade 2'' Diagonal/Giant Easy-Guider	**$39.50**

**Threaded to hold 48mm filters.*

Meade & Celestron
LUMICON carries a full line of telescopes and accessories. Fast Delivery. Competitive Prices.

LUMICON FOR HIGH PERFORMANCE

Visit our LUMICON web-site: http://www.rahul.net/Astro-Mall

NEW LUMICON MULTIPLE FILTER SELECTOR

$129

ALWAYS GET THE BEST VIEW!

$99
(If ordered with filter or filter set)

The New LUMICON Multiple Filter Selector holds up to 5 1¼" LUMICON filters. The sliding bar has a click-stop at each filter position. Now you can instantly select the best filter for any deep-sky object. Cost is $129 or $185 with 1.5X relay lens (for Newtonians). **Save $30 if ordered with filter(s)!**

TELE VUE™

NEW! Bino Vue Binocular Viewer

Genesis-SDF 4" f/5.4 apochromat	$1950
Pronto 70mm f/6.4 apochromat w/2" diagonal	$939
Pronto 70mm f/6.4 w/45° erecting prism	$789
NEW! Bino Vue binocular viewer	$899
Gibraltar mount with ash wood tripod	$495
7.4, 10.4, 13, 17, 21, 26mm Plossl 50°	$79
8, 11, 15mm Plossl . **$89**, 20, 25mm	$99
32mm Plossl, widest true field in 1¼"	$119
55mm 2" Plossl, widest possible field	$229
2.0x or 3.0x Tele Vue Barlow Lens	$115
2" Giant Barlow - 2x	$179
15mm Wide-Field, 1¼" eyepiece, 65°	$139
19mm Wide-Field, 1¼" eyepiece, 65°	$149
4.8mm Nagler, 82° field, 1¼" eyepiece	$169
7mm Nagler, 1¼" eyepiece, 82° field	$219
9mm Nagler, 82° field, 1¼" or 2"	$239
13mm Nagler, 82° field, 1¼" or 2"	$299
12mm Nagler, Type II, 82°, 1¼"/2"	$279
16mm Nagler, Type II, 82°, 1¼"/2"	$299
20mm Nagler, Type II, 82°, 2" only	$375
1¼" Paracorr Visual Coma Corrector	$159
2" Paracorr Visual Coma Corrector	$249
15mm Panoptic 1¼", 68° field	$209
22mm Panoptic 1¼"/2", 68°	$269
27mm Panoptic 2", 68° field	$319
35mm Panoptic 2", 68° field	$349

ADJUSTABLE PIGGYBACK MOUNT

The LUMICON adjustable piggyback mount is ideal for telescopes of 6-16" aperture. It permits **both** vertical and sideways adjustment for optical alignment. Also ideal to mount LUMICON 80mm SUPER-FINDER™, large telephoto lenses and small telescopes up to about 5 lbs.

LUMICON Adjust. Piggyback Mount $59.50
Specify telescope size: 6", 8", 10", 11", 14", 16"

H-ALPHA PASS FILTER

Yields spectacular contrast gains in B&W photograph with telephoto lenses. Yields pinpoint star images. Superb with hypered 2415. For color, use the LUMICON Deep-Sky (DS) Filter.

Specify Lens Size	H-Alpha	(DS)
46, 48, 49mm	$59.00	$119.50
52, 55, 58, 62mm	$69.00	$119.50
67, 72, 77mm	$79.00	$299.50
82mm (77mm + adapter)	$89.00	$315.00

Hypered 2415 film, 36 exp .. **$11.95, $3/$32**

LUMICON®

2111 Research Dr. #5A, Livermore, CA 94550
For phone orders please call (510) 447-9570
FAX (6 PM-9 AM PST) (510) 447-9589
LUMICON Products catalogue FREE
All foreign orders add 8% ($10 minimum)
California residents add 8.25% tax.
Prices subject to change w/o notice.
Hrs: M-F 9 am - 5 pm, Sat. 9 am - 1 pm

NEW! ENHANCED ALUMINUM DIAGONAL MIRRORS BOOST TELESCOPE PERFORMANCE

LUMICON 1.3" & 2.1" enhanced aluminum diagonal mirrors & 1¼" star diagonal.

The new LUMICON diagonal mirrors have a special enhanced aluminum coating with a protective overcoating for long life. Visible reflectivity is 94-96% compared to 86-89% for standard aluminum coated mirrors. The extra 5-10% transmission is like adding up to an inch of aperture! The substrate is fine annealed Pyrex flat to 1/8 wave.

1.32"	**$39.50**	1.52"	**$45.00**	1.83"	**$49.50**
2.14"	**$59.50**	2.60"	**$75.00**	3.10"	**$99.50**

ENHANCED ALUMINUM STAR DIAGONAL

90° star diagonals with 96% reflectivity enhanced aluminum mirrors in a CNC machined black anodized aluminum body. Performance far exceeds prism diagonals.

1¼" (1.32" mirror)	$99.50
2" (1.83" mirror)(see photo above)	$189.50

LUMICON FILTERS — BEST IN THE WORLD!

"The LUMICON O-III proved to be our favorite... It gave the greatest contrast gain."
***ASTRONOMY*, February 1991**

AMAZING O-III FILTER™

Helix Nebula, NGC 7293 in Aquarius. Bright and easy with Lumicon Oxygen-III Filter.

GREATLY ENHANCED DETAIL

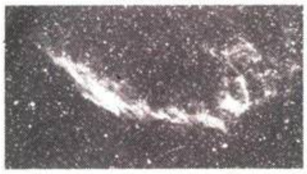
"Consistently performed well on all emission and planetary nebulae. Detail and structure were greatly enhanced in the more than two dozen objects I viewed." ***SKY & TELESCOPE*, July 1995**

BETTER THAN A DARK-SKY SITE!?

"From my light polluted backyard, the view ... was better with the O-III than with any other filter tested. The view was even better than without the filter from a dark-sky site." ***SKY & TELESCOPE*, July 1995**

SEE THE HORSEHEAD!

*"**LUMICON's H-Beta Filter** will show subtle features in emission nebulae that the others fail to reveal. It can't be beat for the elusive Horsehead and California nebulae. . ."* ***SKY & TELESCOPE*, July 1995**



"I CAN SEE THE VEIL NEBULA!"

Rich Zepernick saw the Veil Nebula for the very first time with a **LUMICON UHC Filter**. He stated, *"It was actually there! and not just around 52 Cygni, but the whole loop! Words cannot possibly express my feelings. I don't know how I managed without these filters."*
Rich Zepernick, Cresskill, NJ

DEEP-SKY FILTER™

BEST for Astrophotography!

"Stunning is all I can say," says noted astrophotographer Jack Newton. Great for BOTH color and black and white photography.

BEST WIDE-BAND FILTER!

*"Based on our tests we'd recommend a LUMICON Deep-Sky and Oxygen-III as complementary filters. The LUMICON Deep-Sky Filter clearly had the best contrast for **reflection** nebulae."* ***ASTRONOMY*, February 1991**

	Premium*
0.96" LUMICON DEEP-SKY Filter threads into most 0.96" eyepieces	$59.50
1¼" LUMICON DEEP-SKY Filter threads into most 1¼" eyepieces	$79.50
48mm LUMICON DEEP-SKY Filter (1.7" aperture), threads into most 2" eyepieces. Also fits LUMICON EASY-GUIDERS	$119.50
2" LUMICON DEEP-SKY Filter (1.5" aperture), threads into most 2" eyepieces. Also has male & female camera T-threads for prime focus photography	$119.50
72mm LUMICON Giant DEEP-SKY Filter (62, 67, 77mm adapter, $10, 82mm $16)	$299.50
2" Rear Cell Filter, fits SCT's .... Deep-Sky, **$119.50** UHC, O-III, H-Beta,	$199.50
1¼" LUMICON UHC Filter threads into most 1¼" eyepieces	$99.50
48mm LUMICON UHC Filter (1.75" aperture) fits most 2" eyepieces	$199.50
DEEP-SKY and choice of **UHC, O-III or H-BETA** Filter (**Save 11%**) 1¼" **$159.50**; 48mm	$279.50
LUMICON H-BETA Line Filter (9mm bandpass at 486nm). For the California Nebula, Horsehead Nebula, and other extremely faint nebulae. **1¼"** **$99.50, 48mm**	$199.50
Oxygen-III Filter for very faint planetary and diffuse nebulae, 11nm bandpass at 496nm and 501nm O-III lines .... **1¼" $99.50; 48mm**	$199.50
LUMICON Comet (Swan band) Filter .... **1¼" $99.50; 48mm**	$199.50
Telephoto lens adapter for 2" or 48mm filter. Select 46, 49, 52, 55, 58mm	$7.95
Universal adapter for 1¼" filters. Adapts the 1¼" filters to any 1¼" eyepiece	$19.50
Universal adapter for 48mm or 2" filters. Allows use of any 1¼" eyepiece	$25.00

**Premium filters are currently the best in the world. All Lumicon filters include individually measured transmission data.*

DEEP-SKY ASTROPHOTOGRAPHY

SR-V 3200 NEW FILM

FILM HYPERSENSITIZATION KITS†

LUMICON HYPER-KITS™ yield 3-15x film speed gain in long exposures. They are safe & simple to use. Easy HYPER-KIT includes a chamber with all controls and fittings, thermometer, a refillable cylinder of non-flammable forming gas & hand-operated vacuum pump.

†U.S. Patent 4,473,636

MAKE YOUR OWN HYPERED FILM

MODEL 300 HYPER-KIT sensitizes any 35mm film in hours. Best for 2415. Achieves highest possible film speeds **$325**

MODEL 600 HYPER-KIT (See photo) Like the Model 300, but also sensitizes 120/220 larger format film and small glass plates **$395**

MODEL 1200 HYPER-KIT is for 4X5" plates and film up to 5X7". Has 2 gas cylinders and includes temperature controller ... **$595**

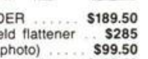
Temperature controller for any HYPER-KIT **$75**

Electric Vacuum Pump, Model R-10 **$325**

GUIDE OFF-AXIS FOR LOVELY ASTROPHOTOS

All **LUMICON EASY-GUIDER™** off-axis guiders† have both radial and 360° rotational adjustments for 5X easier guide-star selection, use 48mm filters, 360° camera rotation, large prisms for bright guide-stars. †U.S. Patent 4,448,500
Specify Camera and Telescope type.

NEWTONIAN EASY-GUIDER™



Full aperture. Installs in seconds. Specify 2" or 1¼".

NEWTONIAN EASY-GUIDER	$189.50
48mm Coma corrector/field flattener	$285
3X Relay Diagonal (see photo)	$99.50
Illuminated reticle eyepiece, pulsed	$109.50

Guider for Hasselblad **$409,** Mamiya 645 **$199**
Pentax 6X7 **add $119;** Pentax 645 **add $139**

CASSEGRAIN EASY-GUIDER™

For C-8, Meade 2080, Cynamax-8. Includes 50mm achromatic lens for f/5.8 operation—3X shorter exposures! **Superb rich field viewing, too!**

CASSEGRAIN EASY-GUIDER **$249.00**
Adapter for Hasselblad **$225,** Mamiya 645 **$98**
Pentax 6X7 **add $119;** Pentax 645 **add $139**

GIANT EASY-GUIDER™

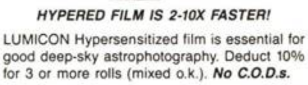
For Celestron-11, C-14, and the 10-12" Meade. Includes 80mm clear aperture achromatic lens for edge-to-edge illumination & pin-point star images. F-ratio adjustable f/4-f/11. **Also yields unmatched Rich-Field viewing.**

GIANT EASY-GUIDER **$395.00**
48mm DEEP-SKY Filter ordered with any EASY-GUIDER (SAVE $20) ..... **add $99.95**
Adapter for Hasselblad **$295,** Mamiya 645**$149**
Pentax 6X7 **add $129;** Pentax 645 **add $149**

WHAT DO YOU NEED?

1. **Illuminated reticle eyepiece** ... **$109.50** Lumicon 12mm eyepiece system has adjustable LED illumination, dual crosslines, pulsed.
2. **Cable release** for long exposures . **$9.95**
3. **Declination motor** (state telescope type) **$109**
4. **Dual-axis drive corrector** for telescope. This should be part of the telescope when purchased. Call LUMICON for details.
5. **LUMICON EASY-GUIDER** (selection to left) .
6. **LUMICON 48mm DEEP-SKY FILTER $119.50** This is essential for highest possible contrast. Contrast is boosted up to 3X for ***both*** color or black & white photos. The 3 photos in this ad showing the Helix Nebula, Horsehead Nebula and Veil Nebula were all made using a LUMICON 48mm DEEP-SKY FILTER.
7. **Hypersensitized film.** Purchase from LUMICON or make your own with a LUMICON HYPER-KIT.

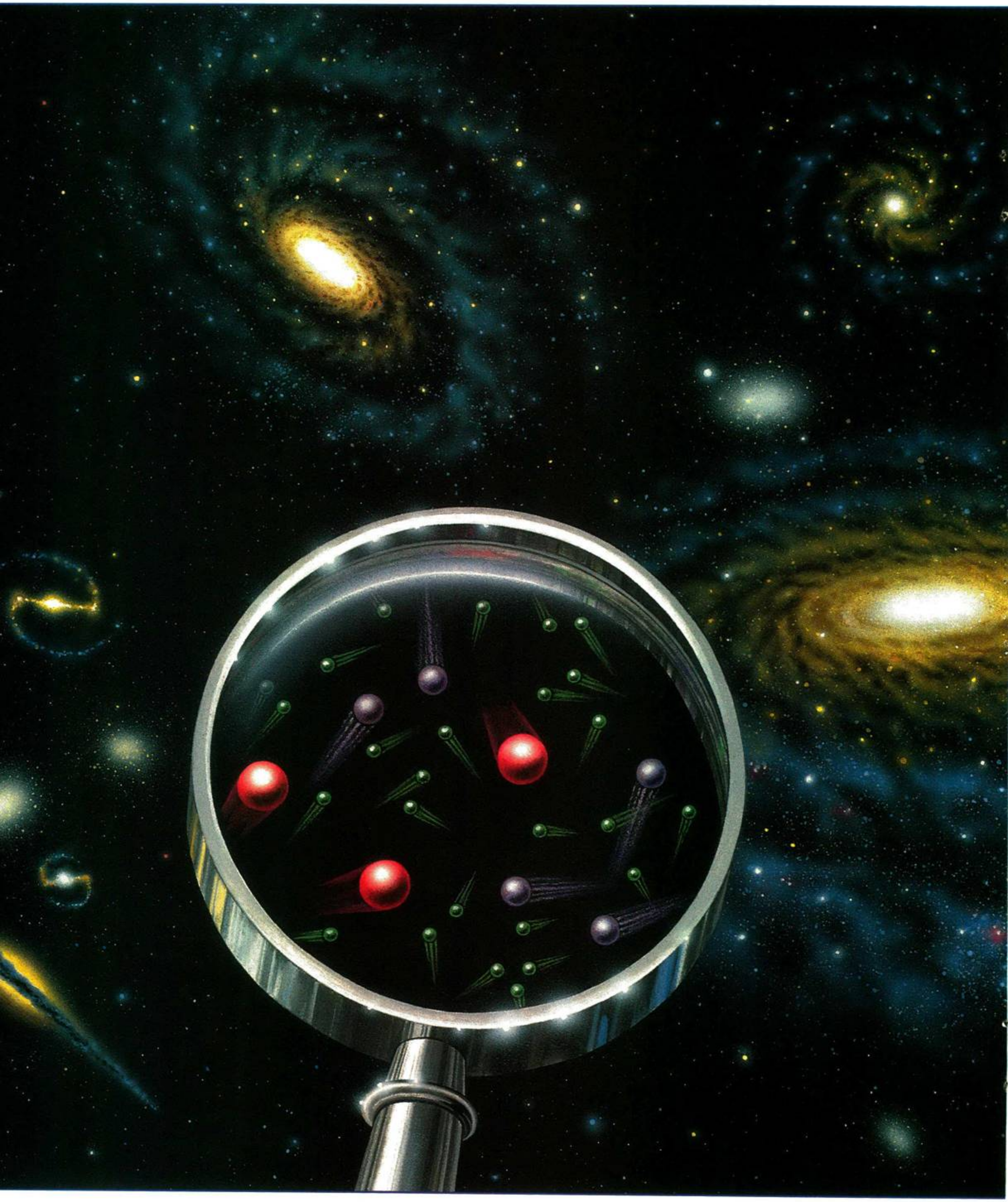
HYPERSENSITIZED FILM



HYPERED FILM IS 2-10X FASTER!

LUMICON Hypersensitized film is essential for good deep-sky astrophotography. Deduct 10% for 3 or more rolls (mixed o.k.). ***No C.O.D.s.***

Film Type, 35mm	Exposures	Price
2415, Ultra-fine B&W, red sens.	36	$11.95
SR-G3200, fastest of all, color neg	24	$14.95
Kodak Gold 1000 fast, fine grain	12	$13.95
Fuji G800 fine grain color neg.	24	$13.95
Ektachrome 1600, fast slide film	24	$14.95
Fujichrome RD100, fine grain slide	24	$12.95
D-19 B&W Developer	1 gal.	$6.95



Lynette Cook

Ghosts IN THE Cosmic Machine

The answer to the dark matter mystery may lie within the murky realm of ghostly elementary particles.

by Robert Naeye

Even on the clearest night, astronomers can't see dark matter. Yet whatever it is, dark matter dominates the universe, providing far more mass than does the matter that emits light. Scientists desperately want to identify the dark matter not just because it's embarrassing not to know what the bulk of the universe is made of, but also because dark matter controls how galaxies and galaxy clusters form, and ultimately, whether the universe will expand forever or collapse back upon itself.

"Finding an answer is the number one problem in cosmology," University of London physicist Bernard Carr once said. "We're talking about 90 percent of the universe. Trying to understand the universe by observing only visible matter is like trying to describe a person having only seen their nose."

Ghostly Neutrinos

So what is this dark stuff that dominates the universe? One possibility is MACHOs, which are made up of the same protons, neutrons, and electrons that make up stars, planets, and pizza. Scientists call this atomic material "baryonic" matter.

For a second possibility, we leave the realm of celestial objects and enter the domain of elementary particles. Cosmologists find particles attractive for a number of important reasons. Most cosmologists believe the universe experienced a burst of inflation moments after its birth. If true, the universe is precariously balanced between eternal expansion and eventual collapse. But according to the big bang theory, there is more baryonic matter than astronomers have detected, but not nearly enough to bring expansion to a halt. So if inflation is correct, at least 90 percent of the universe's mass must exist in some nonbaryonic form.

Cosmologists have another reason for believing that a huge amount of nonbaryonic matter lurks undetected. Astronomers observe the cosmic microwave background — the afterglow of the Big Bang — to be remarkably smooth. There's just not enough baryonic matter to gravitationally form galaxies from such a smooth beginning.

Of the many types of elementary particles that could explain dark matter, neutrinos are the only ones known to exist. They were first predicted in 1930, and were experimentally detected in 1956. The Big Bang spewed out huge numbers of neutrinos, but nature has lots of other ways to make them too, including radioactive decay, supernovae, and nuclear reactions inside stars. Nature likes neutrinos so much that the universe contains about one billion of them for every proton or electron.

But was nature kind enough to endow neutrinos with mass, or are they massless entities like light-carrying photons? If neutrinos have no mass, they do nothing at all to solve the dark matter problem. But if they have even just the slightest smidgen of mass, their combined weight could exceed that of all baryonic matter.

Nature hasn't let the answer come easy. Neutrinos are ghostly particles that have no electric charge, and they interact rarely with baryonic matter. Billions are whizzing through your body at near light-speed as you read this sentence. But don't worry, neutrinos are so elusive that 999,999,999 out of 1,000,000,000 will plow through the entire Earth without colliding with a single particle.

A collaboration of physicists are taking up the neutrino mass challenge by using a kilometer-long particle accelerator at the Los Alamos National Laboratory in New Mexico. To bag their elusive quarry, they beam one billion neutrinos of one type every second at a pickup truck-sized tank filled with mineral oil. This past May, the group announced that over the course of about three years, 22 neutrinos of another type had registered inside the tank. The simplest explanation for this result is that one type of neutrino occasionally changed into the other type en route, an event that can only occur if neutrinos have mass.

The results are somewhat ambiguous, but they imply a neutrino mass 500 million times less than a proton. That's a tiny mass even by the standards of particle physics. But these lightweight particles are so ubiquitous that they could account for a significant chunk of the dark matter. "Neutrinos would contribute roughly the same mass to the universe as do all the stars and planets," notes Los Alamos physicist William Louis. But with the mass suggested by the Los Alamos experiment, neutrinos wouldn't provide nearly enough mass to bring expansion to a halt, meaning other forms of dark matter probably exist.

Many physicists remain cautious, noting that this result has not been independently confirmed. With more experiments soon to go on-line at Los Alamos and in England, physicists should pin down a definitive value for the neutrino mass within a few years, allowing scientists to determine how much of a dent neutrinos can put in the dark matter problem.

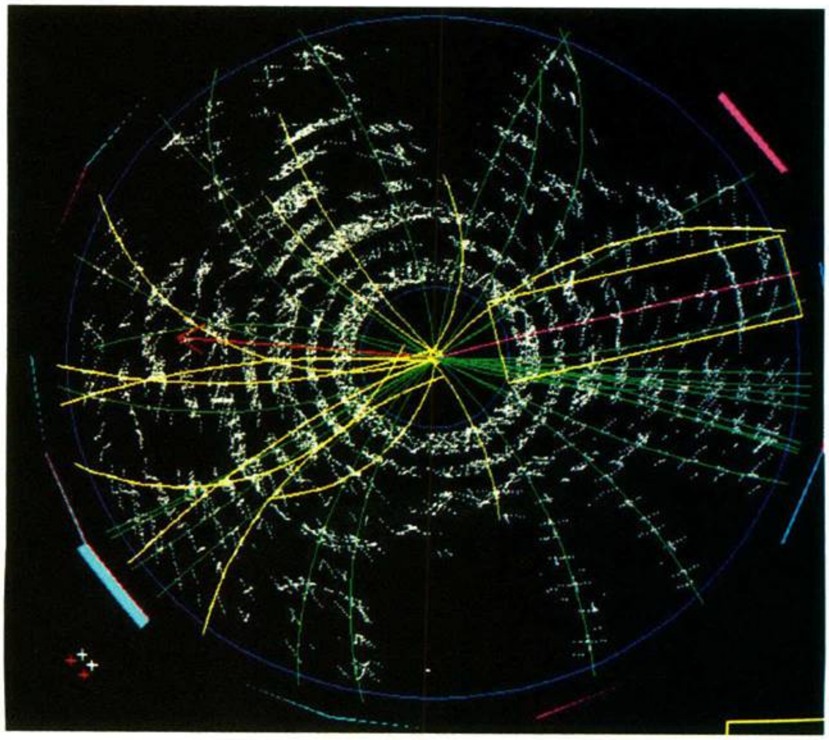
Royal Observatory, Edinburgh

WIMPs aren't so wimpy after all. Their gravitational muscle may have reigned in surrounding matter, forming galaxy clusters such as this one in Hydra.

Enter the WIMPs

If MACHOs or neutrinos don't constitute most of the dark matter, then the missing stuff must be made of something that scientists have not yet detected. When we enter the realm of hypothetical particles, WIMPs — Weakly Interacting Massive Particles — are attractive candidates because they emerge naturally from particle theories that evoke "supersymmetry," in which each type of familiar subatomic particle has a "supersymmetric partner." Physicists are fond of supersymmetry theories because they seem to be a necessary step in the unification of all nature's forces.

If you thought neutrinos were elusive, WIMPs are even more so. Supersymmetry says that WIMPs will barely interact with baryonic matter except through gravity. The heaviest WIMPs congealed in large numbers shortly after the Big Bang, but they quickly decayed into lighter WIMPs. Only the



Fermilab

Tiny particles leave behind telltale tracks inside a detector at the Fermilab particle accelerator in Illinois. WIMPs might turn up in one of these experiments.

Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory

Scientists at the Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory in California are hoping to catch axions – the particle named after a laundry whitener – as they pass through a superpowerful magnet (right).

wimpiest of the WIMPs are still around today. But even these are beefy little particles. Compared to the lightweight neutrinos, which are much less massive than protons, WIMPs are veritable heavyweights, weighing in with a mass 10 to 100 times that of protons. Thus the particle with the less-than-desirable acronym could easily be master of the universe.

Many cosmologists are rooting for WIMPs because WIMPs can explain how the smooth Big Bang evolved into the lumpy galaxy-laden cosmos we see today. Because they're heavy, WIMPs move much slower than light. Gravity enables the slow-moving WIMPs to clump together into enormous clouds. These clouds could have acted as the gravitational "seeds" that reigned in baryonic matter, forming galactic-scale structures.

If this picture is correct, the entire Milky Way Galaxy is embedded in a vast cloud of WIMPs. As the solar system orbits the galactic center, the Earth plows through this cloud at 220 kilometers per second. Physicists hope to detect WIMPs as they zoom by.

The leading American WIMP-hunting group, which has just begun its experiment, is being led by physicists at Stanford University and the University of California at Berkeley and Santa Barbara. The group chills ultrapure germanium and silicon crystals to .02° C. above absolute zero. To shield the crystals from the effects of cosmic rays, the experimentalists store them three stories below the surface at the Stanford Underground Facility. Once every week at most, one out of the hundred trillion WIMPs that may pass through the crystals would interact with an atom in the crystal lattice, heating the crystal by a few millionths of a degree and knocking a few electrons loose. Groups in England, Germany, and Japan are also searching for WIMPs using different methods. "Our experiments will either find evidence for WIMPs or make these particles much less attractive candidates for the dark matter," says Stanford physicist Blas Cabrera.

Some physicists think WIMPs have already turned up in particle accelerator experiments at Fermilab in Illinois and the European Center for Nuclear Research (CERN) in Switzerland. These high-energy experiments recreate conditions that existed moments after the Big Bang, so if a particle turns up in these experiments, chances are that it exists in nature too.

University of Michigan physicist Gordon Kane points to one particular interaction seen at Fermilab in April 1995 that looks exactly like a heavy WIMP decaying into a lighter WIMP. "This conclusion is not as secure as one would like because only one event

Particle	Relative Mass
Proton	1.000
Neutron	1.001
Electron	0.0005
Neutrino	~0.000000002
WIMP	~40
Axion	~0.00000000000001

shows this decay directly, but it is a clean and dramatic event," says Kane. The purported WIMP appears to be about 40 times more massive than a proton. When Kane takes this mass and multiplies it by the particle's predicted cosmic abundance, he winds up with just the right total mass to keep the universe balanced between eternal expansion and collapse, which supports the idea of inflation.

Fermilab cosmologist Rocky Kolb cautions, "Gordy's interpretation makes as much sense as any other interpretation, but not many people are going to believe it based on one event." With Fermilab and CERN being upgraded, both Kane and Kolb agree that WIMPs will be discovered or ruled out within the next few years. If WIMPs exist, Fermilab, CERN, and the specialized WIMP detectors are racing to see who can make the first definitive detection.

Cosmic Featherweights

And then there are axions, the particle named after a laundry whitener. If WIMPs are heavyweights and neutrinos are lightweights, axions are featherweights. If axions exist, each of these ethereal particles would weigh in with a mass less than one-trillionth that of a proton. And like neutrinos and WIMPs, axions would have almost complete disdain for baryonic matter.

Physicists first conceived of axions 20 years ago to explain certain unusual properties of the neutron. According to theory, axions were created moments after the Big Bang. There could be 100 trillion packed into each cubic centimeter of space, meaning these wimpier-than-WIMP particles would be the dominant form of matter in the universe if they exist.

To search for axions, scientists at the Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory in California installed a tunable microwave cavity inside an automobile-sized magnet that generates a field 150,000 times stronger than Earth's. The axion hunters continually tune the cavity, just as one would tune a radio. When the cavity is tuned to the right frequency, axions passing through the detector will decay into microwaves. State-of-the-art amplifiers "listen" for the faint microwave signal. The cavity itself is cooled to just 1.5° C. above absolute zero in order to prevent heat from the experimental apparatus from masking the impact of an axion. This experiment, along with a similar one at Kyoto University in Japan, has just begun operation. "I think it will probably take a decade to answer the question of whether axions exist," says University of Florida physicist Pierre Sikivie, who works with the Livermore group.

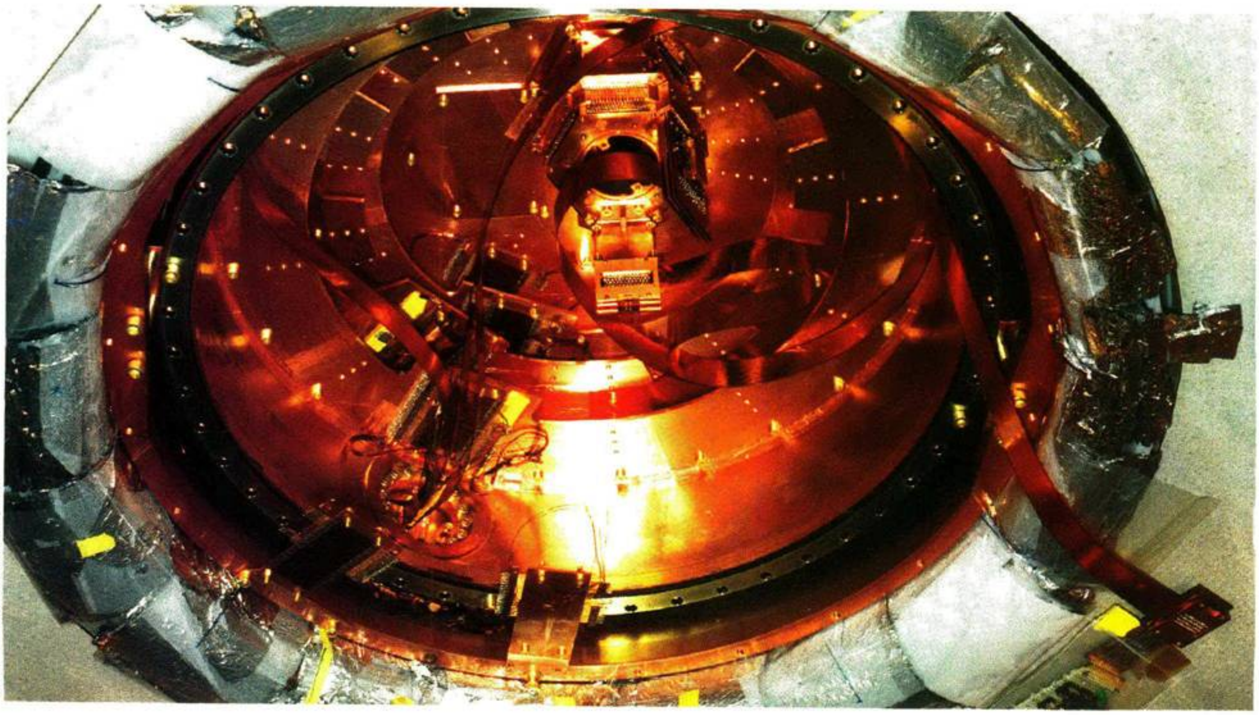
Is Something Else Wrong?

A small number of scientists argue that dark matter doesn't exist at all; they think that something else is pulling off a cosmic sleight-of-hand. They have proposed a number of possibilities that, if true, could alter our current concepts of the universe so thoroughly that the dark matter problem might vanish.

One possibility is that there is an additional force represented by the "cosmological constant," a term Albert Einstein inserted into his basic equations when he thought the universe was static. Einstein later discarded the cosmological constant when the universe was found to be expanding.

But some physicists are trying to resurrect the cosmological constant. A cosmological constant makes "vacuum energy" reside in apparently empty space. As the universe expands, new space

A California-based group chills ultrapure germanium and silicon crystals inside this cavity to .02 kelvins. A few WIMPs that pass through the detectors will interact with atoms in the crystals.



Center for Particle Astrophysics

appears, and it too possesses vacuum energy. So the universe gains energy simply from its ongoing existence — the ultimate free lunch. Since Einstein's famous *equation* E = mc^2 showed that energy and mass are equivalent, this additional energy appears to act like invisible mass.

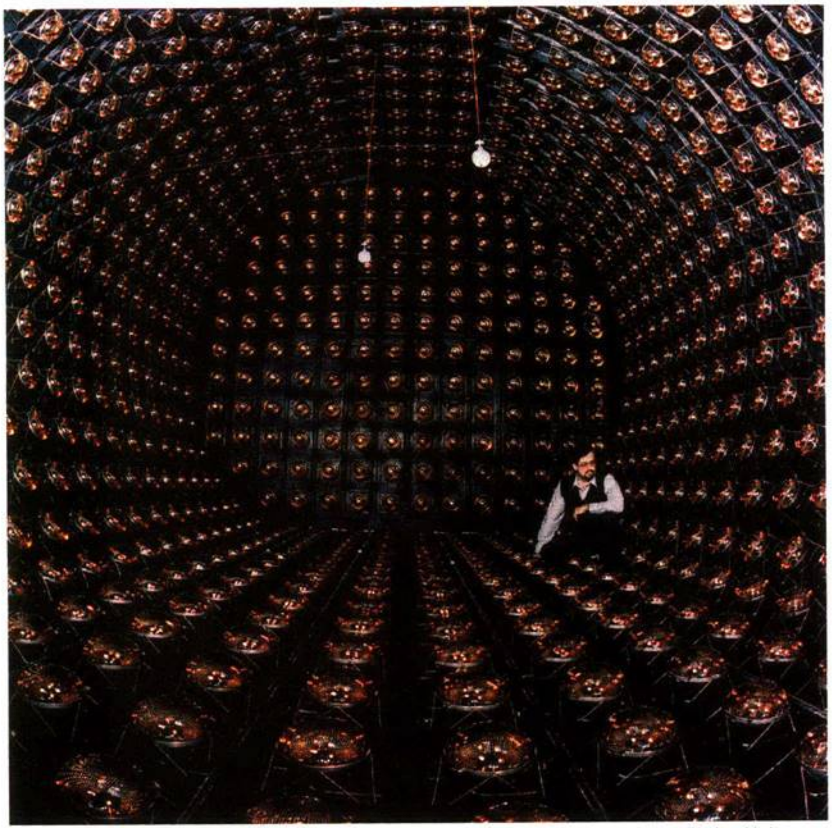
To get the universe we see, in which there is 10 to 100 times more dark matter than visible matter, some theorists have adopted a cosmological constant. But to many astronomers, this is an aesthetically displeasing solution. Furthermore, attempts to directly observe the effects of a cosmological constant have come up empty, meaning it probably doesn't exist, or its effects are too small to have much of an impact on the dark matter problem.

A few scientists argue that our understanding of gravity on large scales is flawed. After all, Einstein's theory of gravitation superseded Newton's. Will Einstein's someday be superseded?

New theories have been suggested, and one of them might prove correct. But nobody has ever proposed a compelling explanation for why Einstein's theory of gravity would fail at large scales. Moreover, astronomers have two independent methods for measuring the gravitational force in large-scale structures such as galaxy clusters. First, they measure the motions of galaxies within the cluster. Second, they can measure how much a cluster bends light from more distant objects. These two independent methods always yield the same answer, strongly supporting the view that our understanding of gravity does indeed work on large scales as well as small.

Physicists have dreamed up many other possible solutions to the dark matter problem. Some involve new particles or forms of matter, such as shadow matter, cosmic strings, quark nuggets, gravitons, monopoles, and mini-black holes. Others question our theories of motion and time.

But for now, most scientists are content to stick with MACHOs, neutrinos, axions, and supersymmetric WIMPs. "They are the most popular candidates because they seem to require a smaller step away from the physics that we do know," says Kolb. "We know enough about their properties to search for them in the laboratory. It's much more attractive to come up with a candidate that can be tested than one that you don't have any idea how to test."



Los Alamos National Laboratory

To find out if neutrinos have mass, physicists at the Los Alamos National Laboratory in New Mexico fill this tank with mineral oil and bombard it with one billion neutrinos every second. Early results suggest that neutrinos have a small yet significant mass.

The Answer?

So what will the answer be? Opinion is divided. Many astronomers are putting their money on MACHOs. Some particle physicists, like Gordon Kane, are betting on a mix of particles. "It will be a combination of WIMPs and massive neutrinos," he predicts. "I don't see how it can't be that, because they work so well theoretically and they fit with what astronomers need."

Rocky Kolb, on the other hand, thinks it will be just one thing. "Everyone is going to mixed models, but it's hard to imagine that nature maximizes theoretical jawing in such a way that a lot of different ideas are correct."

But the fact that scientists are involved in such a discussion demonstrates how much progress is being made. Just six decades ago, nobody even knew that a dark matter problem existed. Now, with MACHO searches well underway and neutrino, WIMP, and axion experiments moving into high gear, we probably won't have to wait much longer for the answer.

Because dark matter ultimately controls the universe, whatever the resolution to the great cosmic dark matter mystery turns out to be, will, in turn, help solve other profound cosmological conundrums. So even though this mystery has stymied scientists for decades, they can be thankful for dark matter, since it will ultimately lead to a much deeper understanding of the universe. ☐

ASTRONOMY associate editor Robert Naeye (rnaeye@astronomy. com) is rooting for the WIMPs.

Pocono Mountain Optics

FOR ORDERS — TOLL FREE: 800-569-4323
INFORMATION: 717-842-1500

POCONO
For All Your Astro

PRECISION SOLAR FILTERS

by THOUSAND OAKS OPTICAL
NEW SOLAR VIEW™

Manufactured exclusively for Solar View by Thousand Oaks Optical

- **Highest quality**
- **Sizes to fit all telescopes and binoculars**
- **17 years of quality manufacturing in solar filters**
- **Most popular sizes in stock for immediate delivery**
- **30 day unconditional money-back guarantee**
- **10 free solar eclipse viewers with purchase of any filter ($10 value)**

Revolutionary New Coating & Deposition Process

SOLAR II PLUS (Pat. Pend.) — Thousand Oaks Optical has developed an exclusive new coating and deposition process that enhances resolution, and dramatically increases the useful life of their solar filters which are now guaranteed for 15 years. This state-of-the-art technology is unsurpassed and has revolutionized the solar filter industry.

Recognized around the world for product quality and cutting-edge advances, Thousand Oaks Optical filters are the preferred choices of telescope retailers and used exclusively by NASA aboard the Space Shuttle. Other professional users include: ABC, CBS, NBC, CNN News, NOVA, The Discovery Channel, National Geographic, and most major universities and observatories. Thousand Oaks Optical is the largest manufacturer of solar filters. Tens of thousands are in use worldwide.

Seventeen years of specialized experience in solar filter research and development provides customers with SAFE, RELIABLE, HIGH-QUALITY filters at reasonable prices. Thousand Oaks Optical is the acknowledged leader in this field. Don't settle for an "IMITATION."

NOTICE: Beware of a person claiming that he was once affiliated with Thousand Oaks Optical, and that his solar filters offer an Indentical View. Thousand Oaks Optical hereby disavows responsibility for the safety and quality of filters sold by this former employee whose responsibilities were limited to cleaning and assembly.

Type A — Made with high quality hand-select glass and TRIPLE COATED with nickel, chrome and stainless steel. Originally developed by Thousand Oaks Optical in 1983. The most durable solar filter on the market for thirteen years. Second only to the new Type A Plus. These filters are available at reduced prices while supplies last. Guaranteed six years.

Type A Plus — Made with high quality hand-select glass and coated with Thousand Oaks Optical's exclusive Solar II Plus. Dramatically more resistant to wear due to excessive handling and fading that results from long-term exposure to ultraviolet radiation. Durability of these new filters is unmatched. Guaranteed 15 years.

Type A and Type A Plus are for unlimited visual use and general photographic use. Solar image is yellow-orange. Transmission is 1/1000th of 1% (ND-5). Complete instructions and solar photography guide included with each filter.

Type C PLUS — Lighter density (ND-4) for maintaining fast shutter speeds when using "slow" fine grain films. For photographic use only. Transmission is 1/100th of 1%. Guaranteed 15 years.

APERTURE	TYPE A	TYPE A + or C +
2.4"	38.00	52.00
3.1"	42.00	55.00
3.5"-4.5"	49.00	65.00
5.0"	62.00	85.00
6.0"-7.0"	67.00	92.00
8.0"-10.0"	92.00	112.00
11"	99.00	139.00
12"-13.1"	119.00	159.00
14"	139.00	179.00
BINOCULARS	**TYPE A**	**TYPE A +**
40-80MM	79.00 pr	99.00 pr

Unmounted filters for custom applications are $14.00 less than prices listed above.

PRICE GUARANTEE: If you find a lower price on any competitive brand of glass solar filter, simply note the brand and we'll match it.

ORDERING INFORMATION
Solar View filters are shipped free in continental U.S. Please specify telescope brand and/or outside diameter measurement of telescope tube.

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

Tele Vue "WHEN YOU WANT THE FINEST"

We stock the entire Tele Vue line for immediate shipment. - All items also on display and available for purchase and pick up at our showroom.

Sale Prices Now in Effect

Contact us: The Tele Vue Specialists

ANNOUNCING TeleVue Day
Visit Pocono Mountain Optics and meet Al Nagler in person!
- See a sneak preview of the NEW TeleVue products for 1997 including the new TV-140 Refractor.
- Door prizes and refreshments.

Remember — mark your calendar for Sat., October 19th — rain or shine.

Imagine a Walk in Space!

NAGLERS 82° Apparent Field of View

Patented Tele Vue Naglers offer the widest, sharpest views available. Why settle for a back seat view when you can experience a *spacewalk?*

Choose from 4.8, 7, 9, 12, 13, 16 and the amazing 20mm!

Call us today for sharp prices and large selection!

Tack Sharp!

PANOPTICS 68° Apparent Field of View

Attack your sharpness problems with Tele Vue's newest eyepiece — the Panoptics. The 2" 35mm and 27mm are considered to be the sharpest in their focal length class. The 1¼" 22mm and 15mm offer outstanding performance, lighter weight, smaller size and lower cost when compared with similar focal length Naglers.

Tele Vue's Best Eyepiece Value!

PLOSSLS 50° Apparent Field of View

Patented Tele Vue Plossl eyepieces started the trend toward higher-quality, high-performance eyepiece designs. And today, despite the many imitators available, they still deliver the sharpest views in their class. And buying Tele Vue Plossls is the smart way to stretch your astro dollar. Our stock selection includes 1¼",8,11,15,20,25,32,40 fl. Don't forget the 2" 55MM, which yields the widest true FOV available.

SKY TOUR
Package

Exciting Sale Priced Packages for Genesis and Gibraltar — contact us for exciting details which include Free Eyepieces, Solar Filter and More!!

PRONTO

70MM AP.F6.8, 480MM F.L. Available in 1¼" Image Erect, 1¼" Star Diagonal and 2" Star Diagonal models.
"The little scope — that could"

RANGER — IN STOCK

GENESIS SDF — FREE Eyepiece
When you purchase this World Famous Telescope

NEW — 1.25 2x & 3x Barlows

TeleVue Bino Vue Has Arrived!!
Contact Us For Details!!!

New TV-140-You asked for it and it's finally here-the magnificent new 140MM Refractor-the big brother to the Genesis SDF-Call us for exciting details on this custom scope or stop in and see it in person.

Pocono Mountain Optics is your Tele Vue headquarters! Give us a call today, and see why our selection, price and service are second to none!

The Kendrick Dew Remover System for all size scopes, finders and mirrors

Dew Controller (Works up to 4 Heaters)	$64.00
120 Volt Conversion Kit	$59.00
.965"/1.25" Eyepiece Dew Heater	$30.00
1.25"/2" Eyepiece Dew Heater	$33.00
2" Dew Heater	$34.00
3" Dew Heater	$38.00
4" Dew Heater	$41.00
5" Dew Heater	$44.00
5.5"/6.5" Dew Heater	$45.00
7"/8" Dew Heater	$49.00
9"/10"/11" Dew Heater	$59.00
12" Dew Heater	$68.00
14"/16" Dew Heater	$77.00
Telrad Heater	$19.00
1.83"/2.14" Secondary Heater	$22.00
2.60"/3.50" Secondary Heater	$24.00
4.00" and up Secondary Heater	$25.00

New Flexible Dew Caps from Kendrick

5" - $29	6" - $39	8" - $44	9" - $49
10" - $59	11" - $64	12" - $79	14" - $99

New Products — Exclusively from Kendrick

Heater Unit for LX-200 Command Hand Control	$33
Heater Unit for Your Lap Top Computer	$119

KWIK FOCUS

Enjoy perfectly focused photos with Kwik Focus focusing device

8" SCT Lens Cap	$39.95
10" & 11" SCT Lens Cap	$44.95
12" & 14" SCT Lens Cap	$49.95
16" SCT Lens Cap	$72.95

PORTA-PAC
Heavy-Duty
12 AMP HR.
$86.95

PORTA-PAC 5 AMP HR $65.00

VE MINITRAK

NEW VE MINI TRAK

State-of-the-art, variable speed drive corrector, power inverter. Includes digital quartz tracking indicator — Easily hand held.
Complete with D.C. cord.
Sale Price $84.95

Pocono Mountain Optics

POCONO MOUNTAIN OPTICS

ORDERS-TOLL FREE: 800-569-4323 till 10 P.M., 7 days a week

Information: 717-842-1500 till 10 P.M. NEW FAX NO. (24 hours) 717-842-8364

SHOWROOM HOURS 10 a.m.-5 p.m.
Monday thru Saturday
Sundays Noon-5 p.m.
Prices subject to change
E-MAIL us at: pocmtnop@prolog.net

ASTRONOMICAL LEAGUE

MOUNTAIN OPTICS

nomical Needs from Beginners to Advanced

VISIT OUR HOME PAGE:
http://www.rahul.net/Astro-Mall

OBSERVE IN COMFORT

with

STAR-BOUND

VIEWING CHAIR

- Portable, Adjustable from 9" to 32"
- Padded Seat
- Porcelain Black Powder Coated

$159.00

Dealer Inquiries Invited

BINOCULAR SPECIALS

Fujinon
FMT SERIES
Ideal for Astronomy

6x30 FMTR-SX	CALL
10x70 FMT-SX	CALL
7x50 FMT-SX	CALL
16x70 FMT-SX	*$565.00*
7x50 FMTR-SX	*$475.00*
Tripod Adapter	$ 15.00
8x40 BFL Close Focus w/lock	$209.00

We also carry and stock Zeiss, Swarovski, Swift, Nikon, Pentax, B&L, Steiner, Minolta and Kowa spotting scopes.

SPECIAL PURCHASE

10x30 Adlerblick	$109.00

JIM'S MOBILE

We stock the entire JMI line —
SPECIALS

Moto-Focus LX5/6/200	**$85.00**
Moto-Decs LX3/5/6	**$77.00**
Moto-Focus 2080/2120 Basic & LX3	**$89.00**

Moto-Focus and Moto-Decs for all scopes available. Contact us for special sale prices on NGC Mini Max, NGC Max, Micro Max.

New — NFG-2 Deluxe Focuser (used on NGTs) with or without motor focus.

SPECIAL - Eliminate Image Shift with NGF-S Focuser **NEW REDUCED PRICE** **$249.00**

Tectron Collimators Improve Newtonian Images with the following:

Sight Tube	$29.00
Cheshire Eyep.	$38.00
Auto-collimator	$31.00
Above 3 w/Bklt.	$95.00
New "Revised" Booklet on Collimation	$ 8.00

For that Fast New Scope You're building or for upgrading your current scope —

New — The Modern Dobsonian Booklet	$11.00
Ultra Low Rack & Pinion Focuser 2" w/11/4" Adapter	$125.00
Photographic Focuser	$159.00

ACCESSORIES CORNER

T-Rings (spec. camera make)	$10.00
Tele-Extenders & T-Adapters for SCT's	$22.00
Color & Moon Filters 1.25	$12.00
(Set of 6) Color & Moon Filters 1.25	$59.95
Drives for Tasco Eq. Mount	*$89.00*
Anti-Vibration pads for Tripods	$40.00
Tripod Slo-mo controls	$ 36.00
Celest. F6.3 Reducer/corrector	$118.00
Celest. Photo Deluxe Tripod	$ 95.00
12 Volt Dew Remover Blower	$ 11.95
Red LED Chartmaster flashlight	*$ 17.50*

RIGEL SYSTEMS

Starlite Dual LED Flashlight	**$22.00**
Quick Finder	**$35.00**
Illuminated Reticle Pulsing Unit	**$35.00**

ALL LUMICON FILTERS IN STOCK

Deep Sky Filters 1.25"	**$79.50**
UHC/OX3/H-Beta 1.25"	**$99.50 ea.**

48MM and rear cell sizes stocked

We are a dealer for Tech 2000 Dob Drivers. We also handle Parks, Daystar T-Scanners and University Optics.

LOSMANDY GM8 Mount

Complete System Package

Dual Axis, PEC DRIVE, North-South operation. Three photo guide rates. Auto guider ready. Four tracking rates.

Adapter Plate. (Specify Telescope) 7 lb. counterweight. Weight capacity — 30 lbs.

$1449.00

Many optional accessories available.
Dealer Inquiries Invited

The GM-8 is perfectly suited for the following telescopes — Astro Physics 4" Traveler, Astro Physics 5" F-8, Celestron C-5, C-8, C-9.25 SCT, 25 SCT, Celestron 102 Refractor, Ceravolo HD-145, Meade 8" and 10" SCT, Meade 4" and 5" APO, Tele Vue Pronto and Genesis and new Meade 7" Maksutov.

INTRODUCING

Losmandy Digital Setting Circles

- 9000 + objects includes Messier, NGC., planets and add up to 59 of your favorites. Epoch 2000 coordinates.
- *Liquid crystal display, backlit, heated.*
- RS-232 Serial Port

Complete module with encoders and mounting hardware	**$695.00**
Computer Module alone	**$450.00**
Encoders and mounting hardware	**$275.00**

SPECIAL PRICE — $595 when complete digital circles purchased with GM8/G14/G11/G9 Mount.

A ***AstroSystems*** A

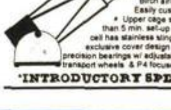
AstroBeam
LASER COLLIMATOR

SPECIAL PRICE ***The #1 Laser***
$155 ***Preferred by Amateur Astronomers***

Quick, easy, and accurate collimation for Newtonians • Exclusive 2 lens 5mW red diode laser module • Tested and aligned at 100 ft On/Off • 1.25" / 2" body accurate within .0005" • Gold anodized alum 2 AA batteries • Powerful diagnostic tool • One Year Guarantee

TELEKIT

DOBSONIAN TRUSS TUBE TELESCOPE KITS



Easy assembly and finishing with hand tools • A satisfying and rewarding experience • Precision cut Baltic Birch aircraft plywood components Easily customized and personalized • Upper cage stores in mirror box • Less than 5 min. set-up • Full floatation mirror cell has stainless sling, transport mode, fan and exclusive cover design • Both movements use precision bearings w/ adjustable friction • Light shroud transport wheels & P4 focuser w/ 2" filter slide included

'INTRODUCTORY SPECIAL-CALL'

TELRAD w/Base

$39.00
Batteries included!

Hinged Deluxe Dew Caps	$10.00
Extra Bases	$ 7.95
Extra Reticles	$ 2.95
Pulsar Unit	$19.95

QUESTAR

We are a stocking, authorized Questar Dealer. Please contact us for sale prices before you purchase!

SPECIAL PURCHASE — 3.5" STD, Pyrex w/mag. fluoride and power guide. Factory sealed — Call!

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC

Astro Scan 2001 World Famous 4¼" Portable Reflector Scope $315.00

ASTRO SCAN ACCESSORIES

New Tripod for Astro Scan	**$88.00**
Tripod Bkt. **$49.95** Tote Bag	**$31.95**
Var. Cam. Ad.	**$79.95**
Sun Viewing Screen	**$46.95**
St. Thru Image Erector	**$69.00**
Base Mat	**$10.00**

EYEPIECES & ACCESSORIES

11/4" RKE 8, 12, 15, 21 or 28MM	**$42.95**
RKE 2.5x Barlow	**$67.95**

Edmund, Orthos, Kellners, Ortho ZOOM
Sale priced.
ALL EDMUND PRODUCTS AVAILABLE

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

"THE SKY" by Software Bisque

Levels 2 & 3 for DOS or *WINDOWS* includes CD ROM GSC CD ROM version available.

Sky Pro software and computer scope interface kits in stock.

STARGAZE	$79.00
Red Shift — CD ROM for Mac or Windows.	$55.00
Dance of the Planets Standard Edition	$99.
with Stars 8.0	$139.
Dance of the Planets QED Edition	$129.
with *Stars 8.0*	*$169.*
Stars 10.0 (requires 8.0)	$55.

EYEPIECE SPECIALS!!

Brandon Eyepieces - Used in Questar

Available in the following focal lengths — 8MM, 12MM, 16MM, 24MM and 32MM.

Buy Direct & Save

Coated and threaded for filters:

11/4" Kellners 6, 9, 12, 18, 25, 40MM	$34.95
11/4" Orthos 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12.5, 18, 25MM	$49.95

1¼" ERFLES

16MM	$ 65.00	25MM	$70.00
20MM	$ 69.00	32MM	$75.00
2" Erfle 32MM	$135.00	11/4" 2x Barlow	$39.00
11/4" 8.4-21 Ortho ZOOM			$95.00

Vixen LV Eyepieces in stock

NEW ACCESSORIES FOR 1996

2x 1.25" Short Barlow	$45.
Special 1/20 wave quartz 11/4" diagonal	$159.
2" 1.75x Barlow	$99.
1.25" 3x Barlow	$49.
90° 11/4" image erect diagonal	$89.
Easy-View Eyepieces 4.5, 7, 11MM	$99.
2" Basic Camera Adapter	$39.
2" 55MM Plossl	$125.00
Crosshair eyepiece 21.7MM	$42.95
Piggy Back Mount — Fits Most Scopes	$29.95
New Super EZ View, 3.1MM or 5MM	$95.
Kellner Special 17.5MM & 21.7MM	$29. ea.

CELESTRON

Sale Prices on All Celestron Scopes and Accessories

Contact us on new Celestron 9.25" and 11" SCT's.

NEW 6" and 8" Dobsonians In Stock!

C-5 Plus shown

MEADE

We carry the full line of Meade Telescopes & Accessories

ASTRO SYSTEMS

We carry Astro Systems full line of telescope making equipment. Primary Mirror Cells, Secondary Holders, Heavy-Duty Spiders, Teflon Bearing Kits.

Announcing Enhanced Coated Secondary Mirrors

Intro. Prices

1.3"	**$38.00**	**2.6"**	**$ 83.00**
1.5"	**$44.00**	**3.1"**	**$105.00**
1.8"	**$56.00**	**3.5"**	**$219.00**
2.1"	**$68.00**	**4.0"**	**$269.00**

BOOK & STAR CHARTS

MAG 5 Star Atlas	$ 6.50
MAG 6 Star Atlas	$16.95
Sky Atlas 2000 Field or Desk	$19.95
Sky Atlas 2000 Color	$40.00
Sky Atlas 2000 Companion	$24.95
Laminated Deluxe 2000 Color	$84.95
Laminated 2000 Field or Desk	$58.95
Burnham's Handbook — All 3 Volumes	$39.95
Norton's Sky Atlas	$44.95
Uranometria Vol. I or II	$39.95
Astrophotography for the Amateur	$18.95
Astrophotography II by Martinez	$18.95
Backyard Astronomers Guide	*$39.00*
Atlas of the Moon by Rukl	$27.95
Deep Sky Field Guide to Uranometria	$49.95
All About Telescopes by Edmund Scientific	$13.95
How to Choose Binoculars by A. Hale	$ 5.00
1000 +	$33.00
Atlas of Deep Sky Splendors	$39.00
New CCD Cookbook	$29.95
Star Ware	$19.95
Star Testing Astronomical Telescopes	$24.95
Touring Universe Thru Binoculars	$24.95

SPECTRA

SPECTRA ACCESSORIES SOLVE FOCUS PROBLEMS FOREVER

with Spectra's Sure-Sharp Optical Grid Focusing method for perfectly focused astrophotos

Sure-Sharp	$135.00
Point Source	$ 59.00
Rt. Angle viewer	$ 49.00
Duo-View	$ 79.00

Spectra Guide/Deluxe Radial Model — Call

Desert Storm Covers

Protect your investment —
Covers available for all size scopes

Dealer Inquiries Invited

Manufactured with a thick mylar "heat resistant" material

4"-6" Dobs & SCTs	$21.95
7"-8" Dobs & SCTs	$26.95
10"-13" Dobs & SCTs	$32.95
14" SCTs	$38.95
16"-18" Dobs	$44.95
20"-25" Dobs	$54.95

BEATTIE INTENSCREEN-PLUS

Ultra bright focus screens for:

Olympus OM - 1, 2, 3, 4	**$62.00**
Nikon F, F2, F3	**$93.95**
Nikon FE, FE2, FM2, FA	**$62.00**

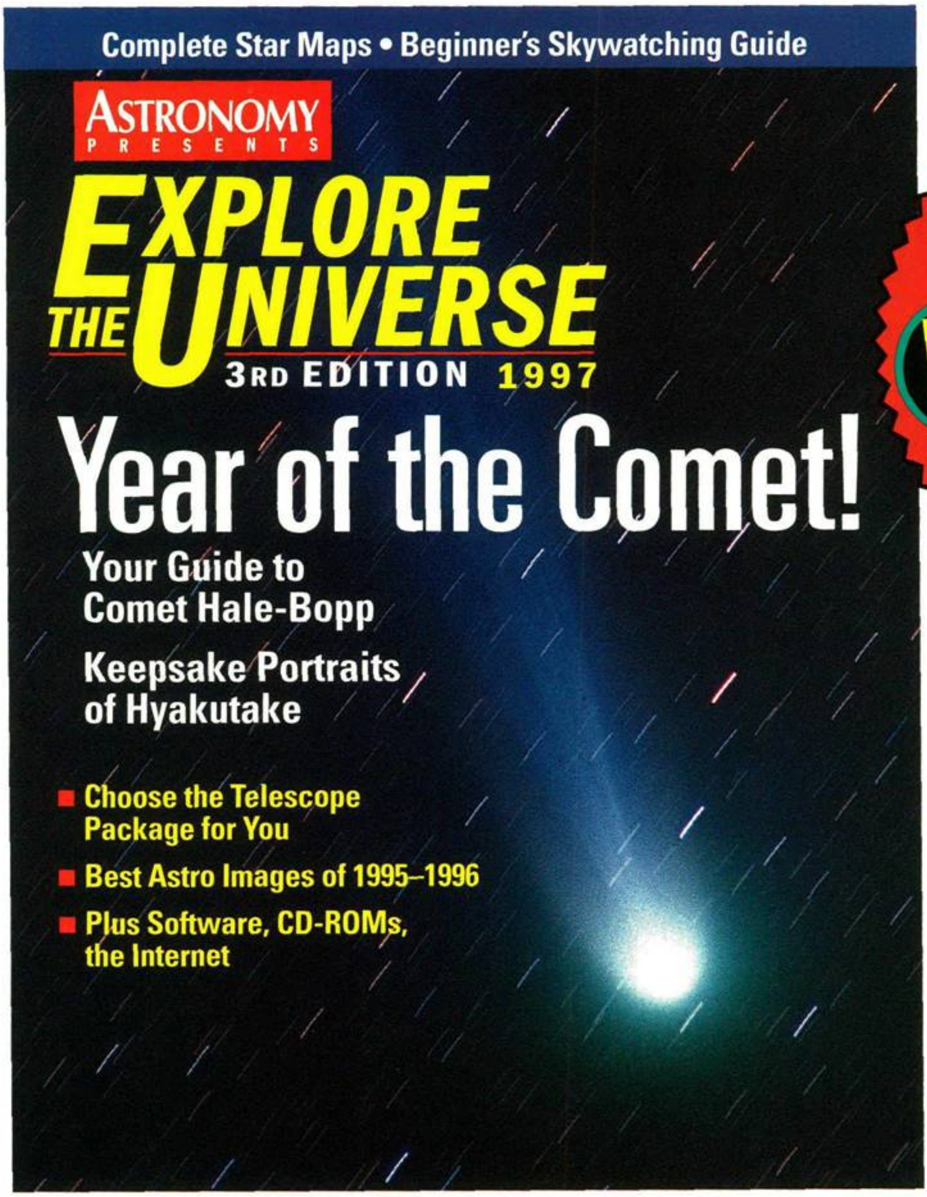
Corner of Routes 307 & 502, 104 N P 502 Plaza, Moscow. PA 18444

We purchase and take in trade used telescopes **$6.00 MINIMUM SHIPPING - U.P.S. (IN U.S.)**
Speak with amateur astronomers . . . ASK FOR GLENN-ARS: K3WEI, DON KD3LN, MIKE, DAVE OR STEVE
Catalog, send check: $6.00 (within U.S.) $9.00 to Canada $15.00 Elsewhere
Purchase orders from qualified institutions gladly accepted.

No Surcharge on Credit Cards

WORLDWIDE SHIPPING
Price List — 25 pages — send SASE #10 env. w/64¢ in stamps

The event you've been waiting for all year long!



Complete Star Maps • Beginner's Skywatching Guide

ASTRONOMY PRESENTS

EXPLORE THE UNIVERSE

3RD EDITION 1997

Year of the Comet!

Your Guide to Comet Hale-Bopp

Keepsake Portraits of Hyakutake

- Choose the Telescope Package for You
- Best Astro Images of 1995–1996
- Plus Software, CD-ROMs, the Internet

ON SALE NOW ON SALE

It's finally here — *Explore the Universe '97*! This essential all-in-one reference provides the latest information on sky events, telescopes and accessories, astrophotography, "The Digital Universe," and much more! It's a must-have for beginners and experts alike.

Special features include:

- 1997 Sky Guide — a month-by-month calendar of celestial events including eclipses, conjunctions, meteor showers. Plus, a guide to viewing Comet Hale Bopp, seasonal star maps for learning constellations, and the best sights for telescope users.
- Skyshooting — How you can capture all the beauty of the night sky on film with your camera.
- In-depth software reviews and the latest on CD-ROM.

Includes viewing guide to Comet Hale Bopp!

To order, check your local newsstand or bookstore or call toll-free

1•800•533•6644

24 hours a day. For faster service call Monday through Friday, 8:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. CT. Please have your credit card ready. Fax 414-796-1615. Outside the U.S. and Canada call 414-796-8776, ext. 805.

Or send your order to Kalmbach Publishing Co., Dept. AB61A, 21027 Crossroads Circle, PO Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612. Please include a check or money order for $4.95 ($5.95 Canadian and foreign, includes GST).

0419-9607AMCod

CELESTRON® DOBS

NEW

STAR HOPPER™ 6" *and* 8"

*The **Star Hopper**™ Dobsonians are designed for beginners yet they include many advanced features that even experienced observers will appreciate that are not available on any competitive models.*

- **6" f/8 and 8" f/6 models.**
- The **Dovetail Balance System** featured on the **Star Hopper**™ provides a smooth low friction altitude bearing that can be quickly and easily balanced when using optional accessories such as finderscopes or heavier oculars. Without proper balance, fine aiming adjustments are difficult, such as centering an object in a high power eyepiece. **Celestron** is the only company to offer an adjustable counter balance system standard on its Dobsonian telescopes.
- The **Star Hopper**™ **6"** and **8"** primary mirrors are housed in 8" and 10" ID tubes respectfully. The oversized flat black anti-reflective painted tubes reduce light scatter and tube currents. These features increase image contrast and improve "seeing" when viewing planets and the Moon.
- The **V-Spectrum LTM Optical System** features a unique molded **Pyrex** mirror, **multi-coated** for increased reflectivity, that provides superior optical and thermal qualities and it is mounted on the **Pinnacle** mirror cell.
- The **V-Spectrum LTM (Low Thermal Mass)** mirror is manufactured and figured to reach the optimal marriage of weight to optical surface resulting in a mirror with 40% less mass than traditional mirrors. Reducing the mass lowers the "cool down" period required to bring the mirror to ambient temperature and leaves more time for observing. An optional fan can be placed behind the **Pinnacle** mirror cell to create a laminar flow of air over the **V-Spectrum LTM** primary mirror to optimize the mirror for planetary and high power observations..
- Our unique and heavy duty, single vane secondary mirror bracket creates minimal obstruction allowing more light to reach the primary.
- Our unique mount features a 10° angled rocker box which increases stability.
- Ultra smooth motion in both axes for easy finding and observing of objects.
- Included standard are a smooth operating 1¼" Rack and Pinion Focuser, a handy Collimation Tool, 25mm SMA (52°) Eyepiece – 1¼" (49x).
- Numerous accessories are available including various pointing aids — from a traditional 6x30 Finderscope, to a state-of-the-art zero power red dot pointing device — the **Star Pointer**, to the Astro Master® models to computerize your telescope.
- Manufactured at Celestron's factory in the U.S.A.
- All of the above features and yet an economical price.

CELESTRON
STAR HOPPER
CELESTRON
STAR HOPPER

CELESTRON EQUATORIAL NEWTONIAN TELESCOPES

C4.5 Its 900mm focal length (f/7.9) optical system is housed in an aluminum tube. The mirrors (primary and secondary) have multi-coatings for improved contrast and resolution. The premium optics are manufactured in Japan to rigid **Celestron** specifications.

The **C4.5** uses the Polaris mount which is a very rigid German equatorial type. The very rigid wood tripod is fixed in height for added stability and is supplied with an accessory tray. A quote from *Astronomy Magazine*, "the **C4.5** stands out from the pack by having by far the best mount. Its Polaris mount is wonderful. Solid. Smooth. And with a damping time of two seconds. It was a joy using this telescope." "This is a first-rate telescope that outclasses the competition in the popular 4½" class of Newtonians." Further they said, "the C4.5 star images were classic textbook Airy disks".

Standard accessories include a 26mm multi-coated Plössl Eyepiece – 1¼" (35x), high quality 6x30 Finderscope and a 1¼" Focuser.

Firstscope 114 Its 910mm focal length (f/8) optical system is housed in an aluminum tube. This high quality yet economical telescope is made in a modern, high quality telescope factory in China to **Celestron's** specifications.

The equatorial mount is stable and includes setting circles in both axes as well as slow-motion cables in both axes for easy tracking. The wood tripod is adjustable in height and includes an accessory tray.

Standard accessories include a 5x24 Finderscope, 1¼" Focuser (with a .96" adapter), 20mm H–.96" Eyepiece (46x), 4mm SR–.96" Eyepiece (228x), 2x Barlow Lens –.96"

A **Firstscope 114 Deluxe** model is available which replaces all .96" accessories with two high quality 1¼" eyepieces – 25mm SMA (36x) and 10mm SMA (91x). The 1¼" accessories give you sharper views, a wider field of view and better eye relief.

CELESTRON®

For more detailed information on these telescopes, contact a Celestron dealer or Celestron.

Celestron International • 2835 Columbia Street, Torrance, CA 90503 • (310) 328-9560 • FAX (310) 212-5835

SKY ALMANAC

Nightfall reveals the Gas Giant planets Jupiter, Uranus, Neptune, and Saturn huddled above the horizon. Higher up, a lengendary snake tamer shelters next spring's great comet, Hale-Bopp.

by Martin Ratcliffe

Highlights
by Rick Shaffer

Date .... Event
10 Morning's Arrow to the Sun ....(p. 66)
18 Luna Salutes Jupiter & Hale-Bopp ..(p. 67)
21 Year of the Orionids ......(p. 65)
28 The Moon in a Bull's Eye .....(p. 67)

all month:
First Views:
Fall's Really Big Nebula ...(p. 63)
Observer's Challenge:
NGC 7331's Galactic Companions ....(p. 64)
October's Ethereal Zodiacal Light ..(p. 65)
Juno the Night Away ....(p. 66)

Crisp, clear evenings and falling nighttime temperatures are the hallmarks of October evenings. As lingering twilight echoes the color of autumn leaves, a brilliant object lies due south, the first celestial gem to call attention to itself.

It is magnitude –2.2 **Jupiter**. An hour or so after sunset the star clouds of Sagittarius appear to gather around the giant planet, which stands 25° above the southern horizon at around 6 p.m. local time.

Some interesting alignments involve Jupiter during October. First of all, on October 1 Jupiter, Earth, and the Sun form a right angle to one another.

This line-up marks the moment when Jupiter reaches what's called eastern quadrature, when the mighty planet sets around midnight local time (1 a.m. daylight saving time).

Three weeks later, Jupiter and Mars lie at heliocentric opposition, when the duo lie on opposite sides of the Sun. Because Jupiter is an evening object, a little geometry tells us we won't see the Red Planet until the early morning hours during October.

After taking some time to study Jupiter's clouds and moons through a telescope, don't forget two other gas giant worlds lurk nearby. **Uranus** and **Neptune** lie within 20° or so of Jupiter.

As a guide to finding them, the waxing first quarter Moon glides past Jupiter, Neptune, and Uranus between October 18 and 20. It's closest to Uranus and Neptune on October 19.

Neptune's tiny 8th-magnitude bluish disk rests 15° east of Jupiter and can be found using a scope, while Uranus, two magnitudes brighter and 6° farther east, is easy in binoculars.

One final gas giant planet, **Saturn**, mounts the east an hour after sunset to stand about 20° above the horizon. By midnight it glows due south in southern Pisces, offering a fine opportunity for you to glimpse its barely open ring system.

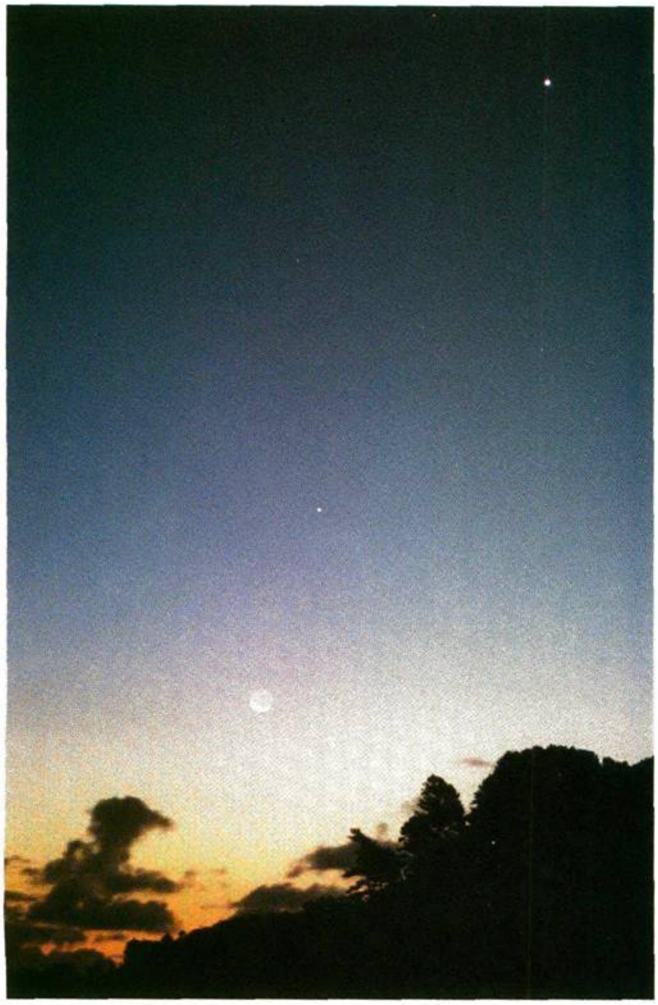
Saturn is just past opposition and has dimmed slightly this month to magnitude 0.6.

As the Ringed Planet climbs higher in the sky through evening, the heavens also keep pace. The gentle spin of Earth causes Arcturus to set in the northwest as Saturn clears haze on the opposite horizon.

Swinging under Polaris, the Big Dipper's handle tracks the descent of orange Arcturus and its companion stars of spring as they bid farewell until next year.

East of Bootes the Herdsman is the celestial crown of Corona Borealis, while still farther to the east rides Hercules the legendary strongman, which sets by midnight.

Mighty Hercules bumps heads with another blue-collar muscleman, Ophiuchus the Serpent Holder. On October evenings he stands low in the southwest after sunset, arms firmly in control of the serpent's front



Joe Myers

Nothing quite matches the sight of a waning crescent Moon and brilliant Venus. October 10's morning conjunction looks very much like this one taken in 1992.

1996

OCTOBER

1 The Moon passes 0.8° north of Aldebaran, 6 p.m. EDT

3 Mercury is at greatest western elongation (18°), 2 a.m. EDT
Venus passes 0.2° south of Regulus, 8 p.m. EDT

4 Last quarter Moon is at 8:04 a.m. EDT
Asteroid Juno is at opposition (page 66)

6 The Moon is at apogee (404,791 kilometers from Earth), 1:54 p.m. EDT

7 The Moon passes 6° south of Mars, 11 a.m. EDT

8 The Moon passes 4° south of Venus, midnight EDT

12 New Moon is at 10:14 a.m. EDT; partial solar eclipse

18 The Moon passes 6° north of Jupiter, noon EDT

19 The Moon passes 5° north of Neptune, 1 p.m. EDT
First quarter Moon is at 2:09 p.m. EDT
The Moon passes 6° north of Uranus, 11 p.m. EDT

21 Orionid meteor shower peaks (page 65)

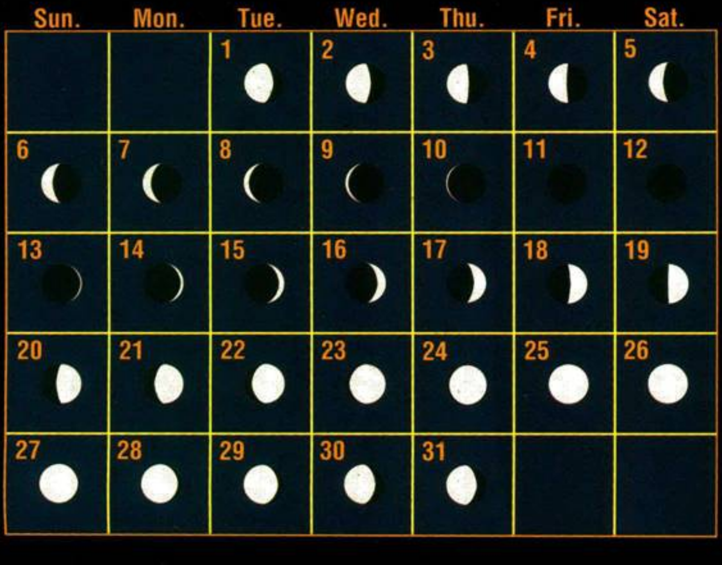
22 The Moon is at perigee (368,350 kilometers from Earth), 4:46 a.m. EDT

24 The Moon passes 3° north of Saturn, 6 a.m. EDT

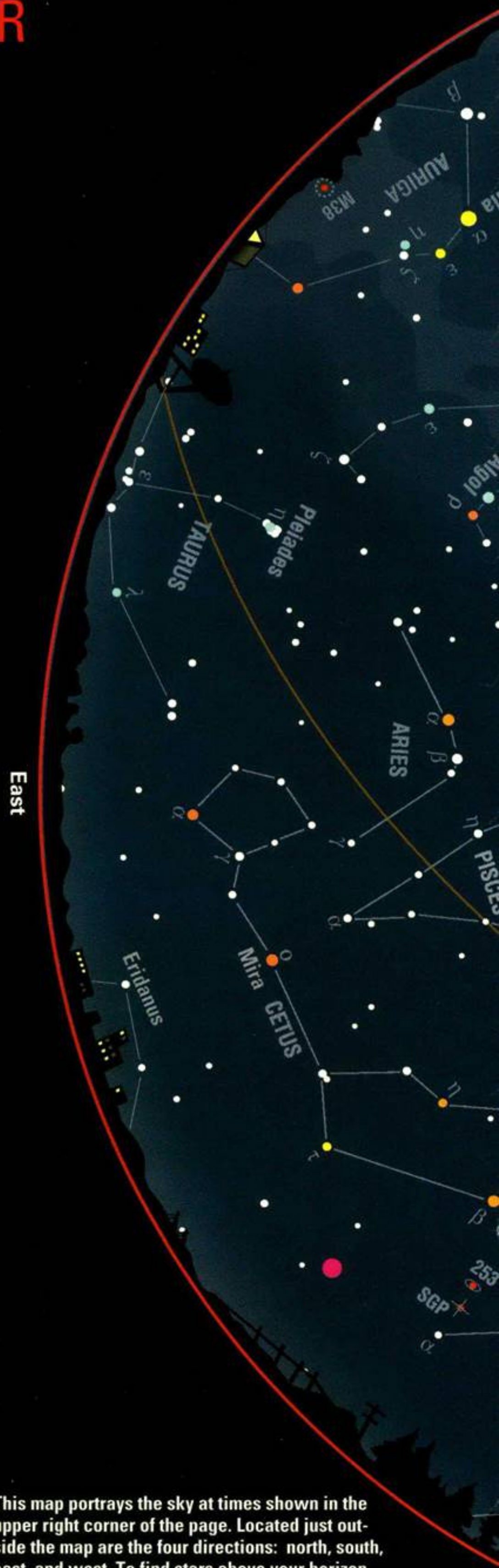
26 Full Moon is at 10:11 a.m. EDT

28 Mars passes 1.2° north of Regulus, 11 p.m. EST

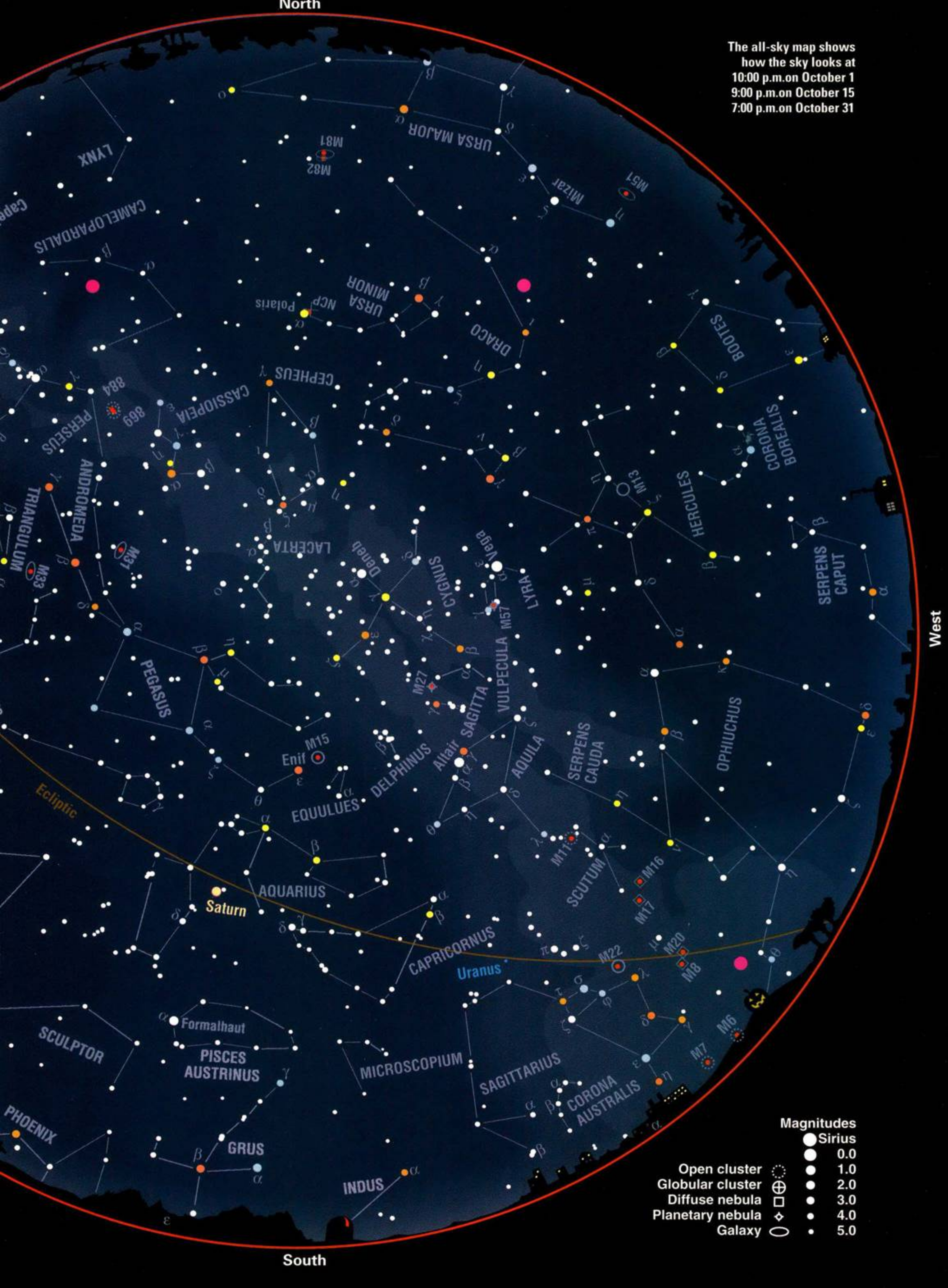
29 The Moon passes 0.9° north of Aldebaran, 3 a.m. EST



Sun.	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thu.	Fri.	Sat.
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

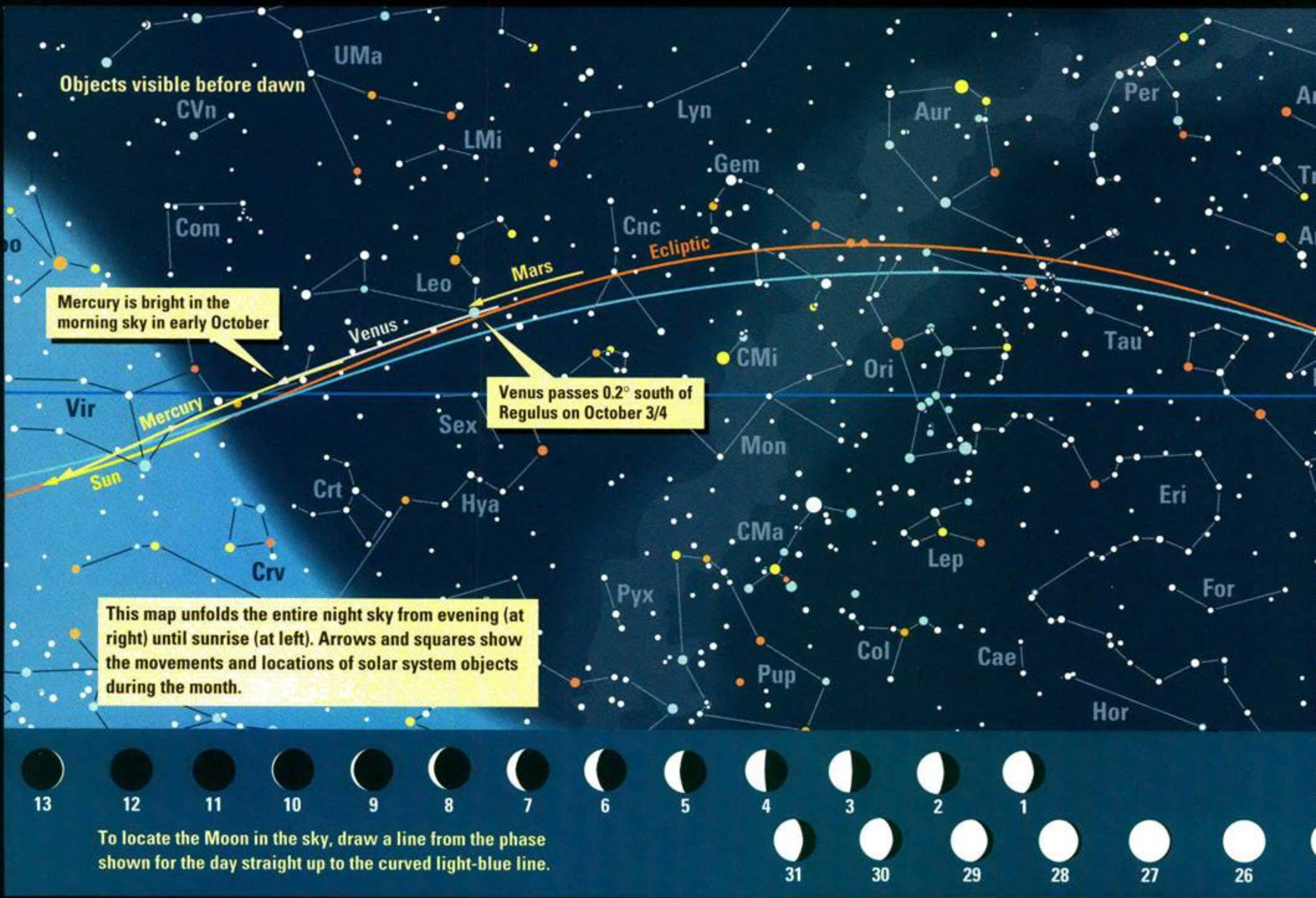


This map portrays the sky at times shown in the upper right corner of the page. Located just outside the map are the four directions: north, south, east, and west. To find stars above your horizon, hold the map overhead and orient it so a direction label matches the direction you're facing. The stars above the map's horizon now match what's in the sky.


North
West
South
LYNX
URSA MAJOR
M81
M82
Mizar
M51
CAMELOPARDALIS
URSA MINOR
NCP
Polaris
DRACO
BOOTES
CEPHEUS
CASSIOPEIA
PERSEUS
884
869
CORONA BOREALIS
M13
HERCULES
ANDROMEDA
TRIANGULUM
M33
M31
LACERTA
Deneb
CYGNUS
Vega
LYRA
M57
SERPENS CAPUT
VULPECULA
M27
SAGITTA
PEGASUS
OPHIUCHUS
Enif
M15
DELPHINUS
Altair
AQUILA
SERPENS CAUDA
EQUULEUS
Ecliptic
M11
SCUTUM
M16
M17
AQUARIUS
Saturn
CAPRICORNUS
Uranus
M22
M20
M8
M6
M7
Formalhaut
SCULPTOR
PISCES AUSTRINUS
MICROSCOPIUM
SAGITTARIUS
CORONA AUSTRALIS
PHOENIX
GRUS
INDUS
Magnitudes
Sirius
0.0
1.0
2.0
3.0
4.0
5.0
Open cluster
Globular cluster
Diffuse nebula
Planetary nebula
Galaxy

The all-sky map shows
how the sky looks at
10:00 p.m.on October 1
9:00 p.m.on October 15
7:00 p.m.on October 31

THE PATH OF THE PLANETS

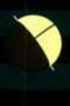

Objects visible before dawn
UMa
CVn
LMi
Lyn
Aur
Per
Gem
Com
Cnc
Ecliptic
Leo
Mars
Venus
Mercury
Sun
Vir
Sex
CMi
Ori
Tau
Mon
Crt
Hya
Eri
CMa
Lep
Crv
Pyx
For
Col
Cae
Pup
Hor
13
12
11
10
9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1
31
30
29
28
27
26

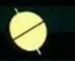
Mercury is bright in the morning sky in early October

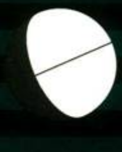
Venus passes 0.2° south of Regulus on October 3/4

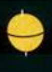
This map unfolds the entire night sky from evening (at right) until sunrise (at left). Arrows and squares show the movements and locations of solar system objects during the month.

To locate the Moon in the sky, draw a line from the phase shown for the day straight up to the curved light-blue line.



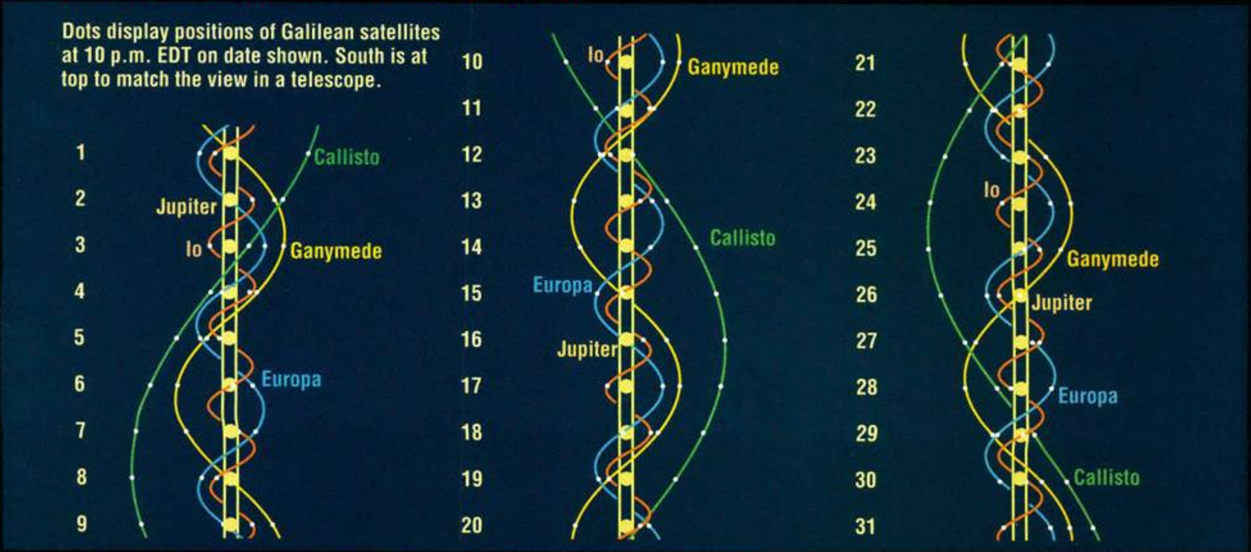




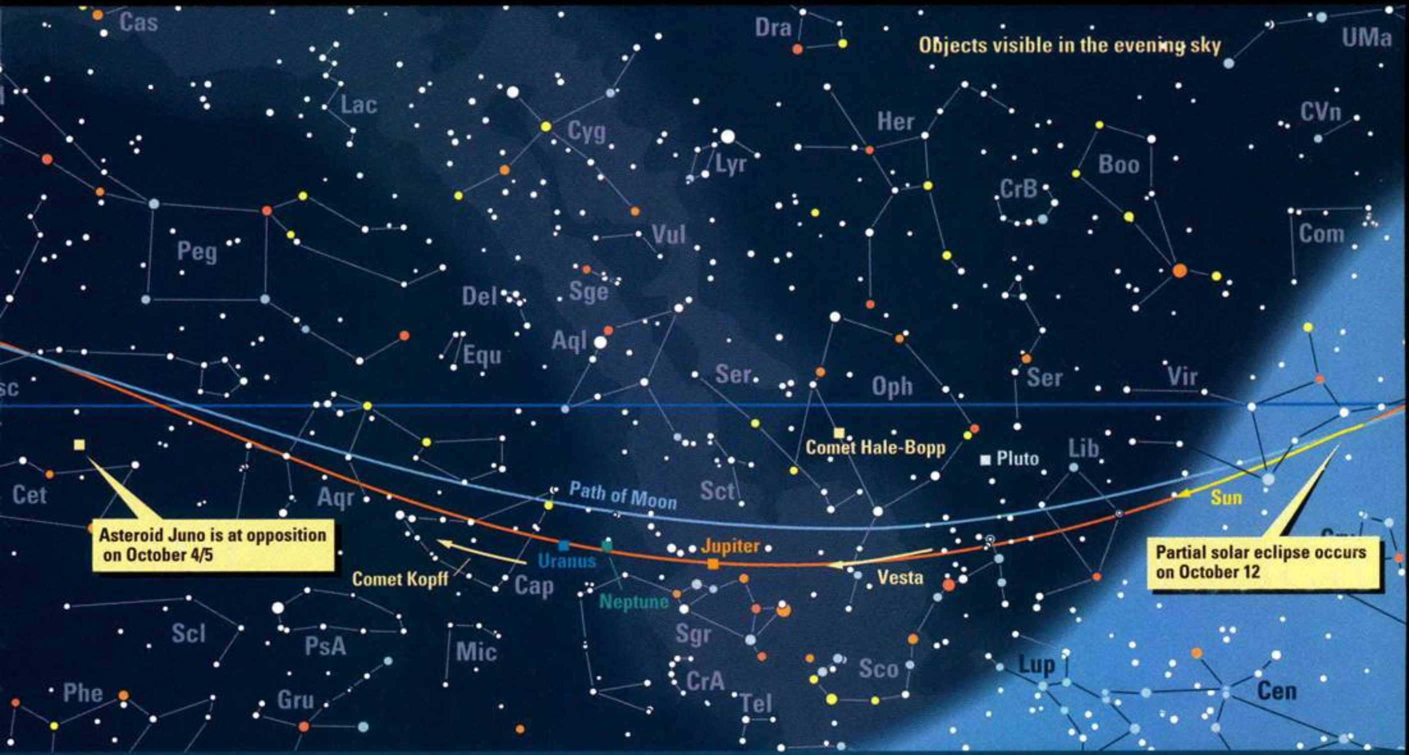


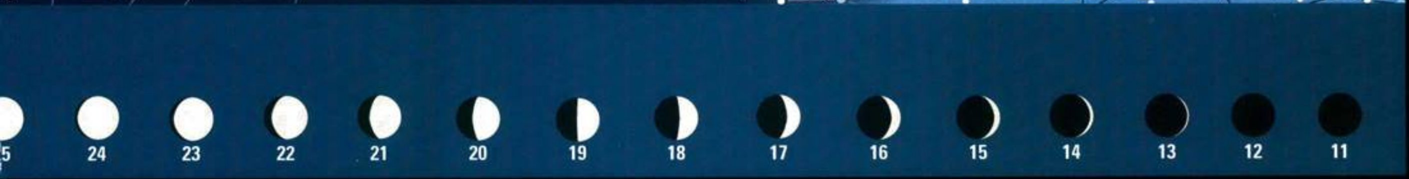
PLANETS	MERCURY	MERCURY	VENUS	MARS	JUPIT
Date	October 1	October 15	October 15	October 15	Octobe
Magnitude	–0.1	–1.0	–4.1	1.4	–2.2
Angular Size	7.5″	5.4″	14.9″	5.1″	37.4
Illumination	41%	89%	74%	92%	99%
Distance (AU) from Earth	0.897	1.249	1.118	1.847	5.27
Distance (AU) from Sun	0.308	0.351	0.719	1.612	5.16
Right Ascension (2000.0)	11h26.7m	12h38.1m	10h57.8m	9h36.8m	18h45.
Declination (2000.0)	4°33′	–2°01′	7°37′	15°42′	–23°1

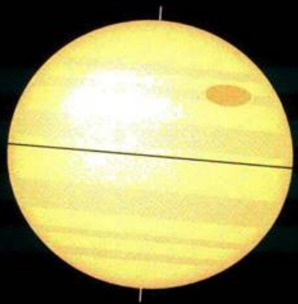
JUPITER'S MOONS

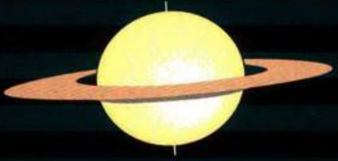


Dots display positions of Galilean satellites at 10 p.m. EDT on date shown. South is at top to match the view in a telescope.


Cas
Dra
Objects visible in the evening sky
UMa
Lac
Cyg
Lyr
Her
CVn
Boo
CrB
Peg
Vul
Com
Del
Sge
Aql
Equ
Ser
Oph
Ser
Vir
Comet Hale-Bopp
Pluto
Lib
Cet
Aqr
Path of Moon
Sct
Sun
Asteroid Juno is at opposition on October 4/5
Jupiter
Uranus
Comet Kopff
Cap
Neptune
Vesta
Partial solar eclipse occurs on October 12
Scl
PsA
Mic
Sgr
Sco
Lup
Cen
Phe
Gru
CrA
Tel

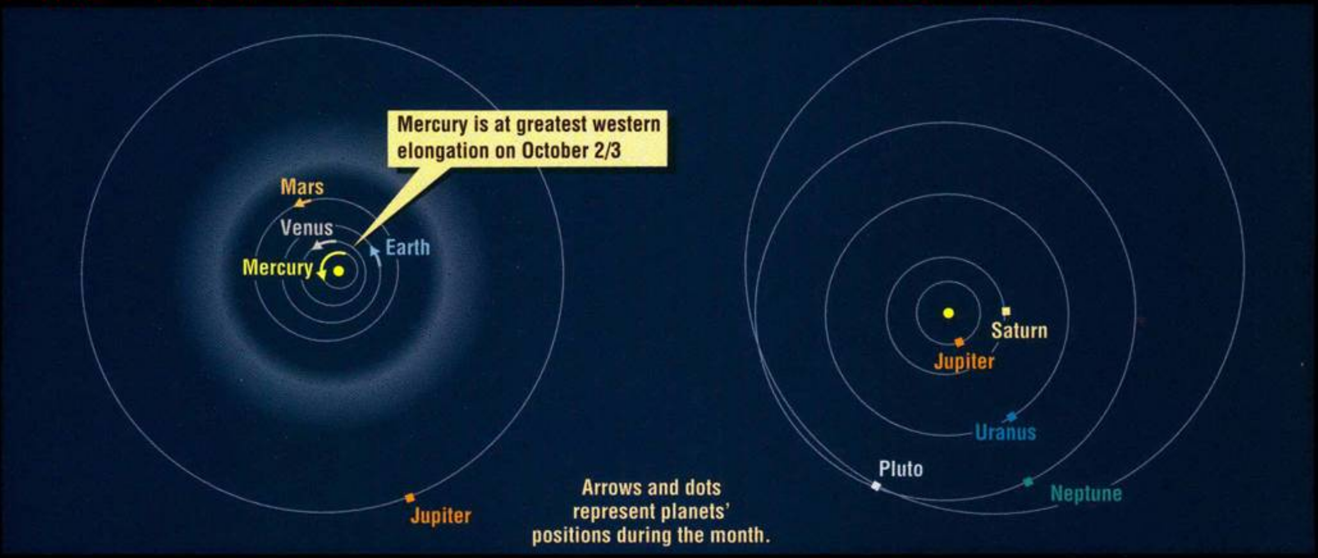

24
23
22
21
20
19
18
17
16
15
14
13
12
11





	SATURN	URANUS	NEPTUNE	PLUTO
15	October 15	October 15	October 15	October 15
	0.6	5.8	7.9	13.8
	19.4″	3.6″	2.3″	0.1″
	100%	100%	100%	100%
	8.548	19.611	30.088	30.675
	9.494	19.787	30.158	29.932
	0h13.8m	20h12.2m	19h47.6m	16h07.8m
	–1°21′	–20°35′	–20°41′	–8°12′

THE PLANETS IN THEIR ORBITS


Mercury is at greatest western elongation on October 2/3
Mars
Venus
Earth
Mercury
Jupiter
Saturn
Jupiter
Uranus
Pluto
Neptune

Arrows and dots represent planets' positions during the month.

(Serpens Caput) and back (Serpens Cauda).

Ophiuchus also holds **Comet Hale-Bopp** within its embrace this month. The comet moves slowly northeast and is now an easy binocular object, perhaps visible to the naked eye if your skies are very dark.

On October 28 Hale-Bopp picks up a companion when it reposes less than ⅓° west of the magnitude-7.5 globular cluster M14. This affords a fine photographic opportunity, one of many that will be forthcoming during the comet's long-awaited apparition.

Hale-Bopp's motion through the sky is drawing a bead on the Summer Triangle of Deneb, Vega and Altair. These three bright stars, among the sky's brightest, shine like beacons embedded in the summer Milky Way, high up on the sky's dome.

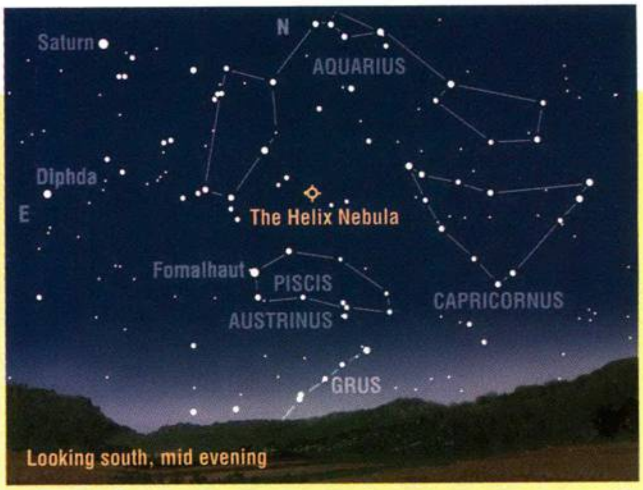
Hale-Bopp cleaves their triangular arrangement in the predawn sky, low above the eastern horizon, during February and March.

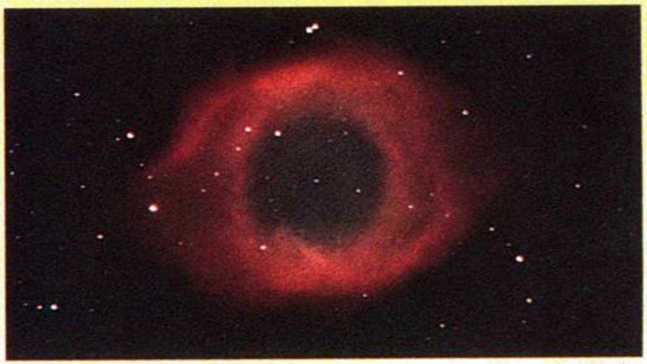
Tonight, though, the Milky Way surrounding the Triangle holds our attention. Its soft glow swings from a north-south direction to an east-west direction during the six hours after sunset.

As evening progresses, watch its splashiness yield to the dimmer fall constellations starting their march across the sky.

Aquarius the Water Bearer leads the way with Pegasus galloping close

First Views:
Fall's Really Big Nebula





Jack Marling

Despite it being my birth "sign," Aquarius has always been a ho-hum constellation for me. Try as I might, I can't visualize in its stars a mythological character bearing water. Aquarius the Water Bearer, however, makes up for its lacklusterness by harboring several exquisite deep-sky objects.

The bright globular star cluster M2 and the unusually shaped planetary nebula dubbed the "Saturn" Nebula, NGC 7009, are the best known deep-sky objects in Aquarius. But, for the most lasting impression, nothing beats the Helical Nebula, NGC 7293.

The Helix, as it's often called, is the closest and biggest planetary nebula. Objects like these are ghostly spherical shells of gas "sloughed off" the outer regions of an unstable star. The Helix is about 500 light-years distant, making it about 1.7 light-years across. The central star in it and in other typical planetary nebulae is usually an extremely hot blue dwarf whose diameter is only a few percent of our Sun.

Since it's extremely hot, the 13.5-magnitude central star that powers the Helix emits copious amounts of ultraviolet light. This radiation causes the surrounding gas shell to fluoresce, just as the tube of my desk lamp does. Our eyes are most sensitive to the greenish light of doubly ionized oxygen, so we mostly see planetaries as greenish, although this photo of the Helix to the right shows there's a lot of red as well.

In spite of your eye's green sensitivity, you are not likely to visually detect any color in the Helix. That's because the Helix's size spreads its brightness out over an area of 10'x12', slightly less than half the size of a Full Moon. This makes it look very dim and colorless.

Since the Helix's surface brightness is at or below the average brightness of the background sky for many locations, to boost your chances of seeing it, pick a night as dry and still as possible. Most importantly, observe from as dark a location as possible, far away from city lights.

The best Helix-hunting instrument is a pair of 10x70 binoculars. Their 5° field of view yields plenty of dark sky around the nebula and allows room to pan back and forth across the Helix's position, an important search tactic.

Since we evolved from ancestors who successfully avoided night predators, our eye/brain combination sees big, dim, moving objects much better than big, dim, stationary ones.

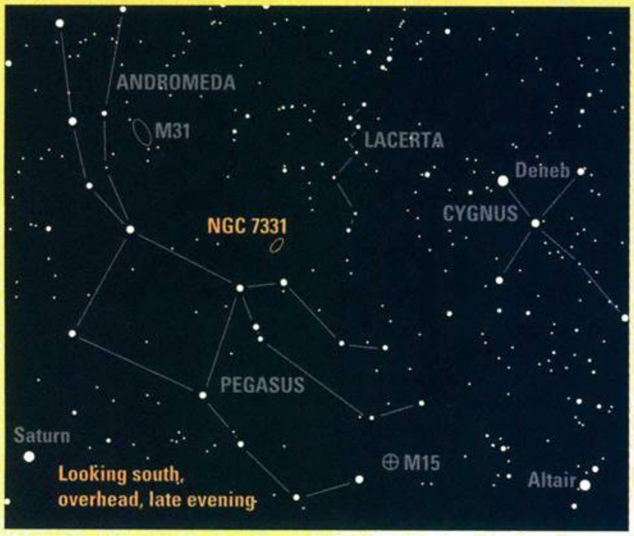
Making the sky move relative to your view makes the big, dim, Helix pop into view easier. Once you find it, the nebula will be quite easy to see without moving the binoculars.

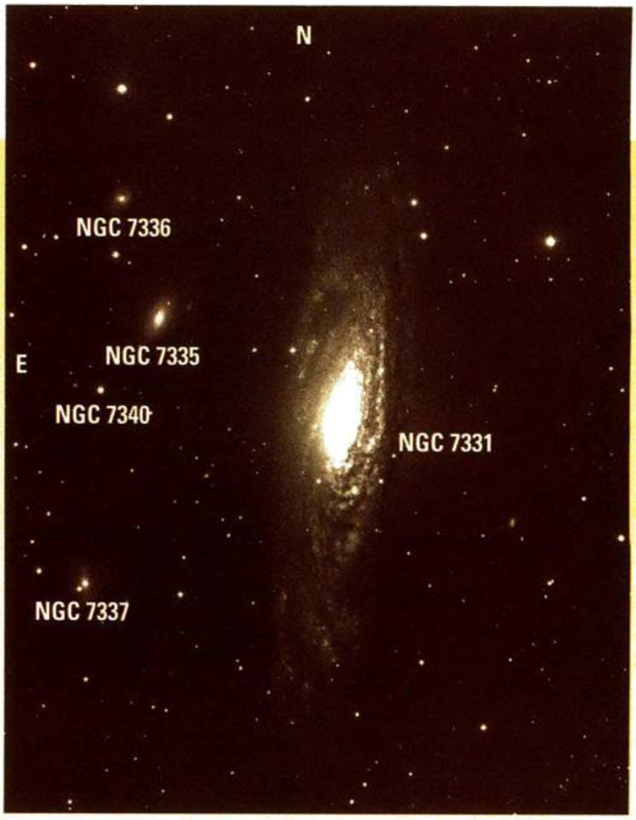
Seeing the Helix in a telescope requires very low power. Again, work at a wide enough field to include some dark sky around the nebula.

I've found that a 6- to 10-inch scope operating at 21x to 35x works well on this object. Moving the telescope back and forth across the field of view, while harder than with binoculars, is still a useful technique in finding the Helix. — *Rick Shaffer*

Observer's Challenge:

NGC 7331's Galactic Companions





Mt. Wilson Observatory

Pegasus harbors a host of galaxies for our observing pleasure. However, we often settle on flashier M31 and M33 in neighboring Andromeda and Triangulum to the exclusion of dimmer objects under the wings of the horse.

One of those objects is NGC 7331, a magnitude-9.5, nearly edge-on galaxy often used as a starting point in the hop to Stephan's Quintet, a rather attractive galaxy cluster some 3° to the southwest. This is too bad, for NGC 7331 itself is a worthy target, not to mention its galactic companions that linger nearby.

But first, NGC 7331.

If it weren't about twenty times farther than M31, this galaxy would easily rival the Andromeda Galaxy. It has dust lanes visible in 16- to 24-inch telescopes, as well as rich star-formation regions. The 10.5' x 3.7' object is definitely worth a look in its own right.

Despite these attractions, there's a veritable plethora of other galaxies surrounding NGC 7331. Even though they rest just arcseconds away, none of these are bona fide, gravitationally bound satellite galaxies.

Curiously, NGC 7320, the largest member of Stephan's Quintet, lies the same distance from Earth as 7331, which suggests they may have been gravitationally associated in the distant past.

Moving from the north, four other galaxies surround NGC 7331: NGC 7336 (magnitude 15.8), NGC 7335 (13.3), NGC 7340 (13.7), and NGC 7337 (14.4). All lie on the eastern side of NGC 7331. Incidentally, of the nine galaxies originally catalogued as being next to NGC 7331, four turned out to be double stars mistaken for galaxies. A fifth was apparently a star close to the galaxy.

Just as with observing the Helix, select a still, dark, dry night before attempting the companions of NGC 7331. — *R. S.*

---

behind. Use binoculars to scan just northwest of 2nd-magnitude Enif, the winged horse's nose, to find M15. This bright globular cluster is one of the finest in the heavens.

To the south and southeast of Pegasus swim Pisces the Fish, chased along by huge Cetus the Whale to the south.

North of Pisces is Andromeda the Chained Maiden with a misty patch of light that reveals itself as a great galaxy some 2.2 million light years away. In between the fish and the maiden lie tiny Triangulum the Triangle and Aries the Ram.

Just as we get comfortable with fall, up come the winter stars in the form of Auriga the Charioteer, Orion the Hunter, Taurus the Bull, and Perseus the Hero and rescuer of Andromeda.

The tiny, dipper-like Pleiades star cluster, also called M45, follows Perseus over the northeastern horizon after 8 p.m. local time to a position well above the eastern horizon by midnight.

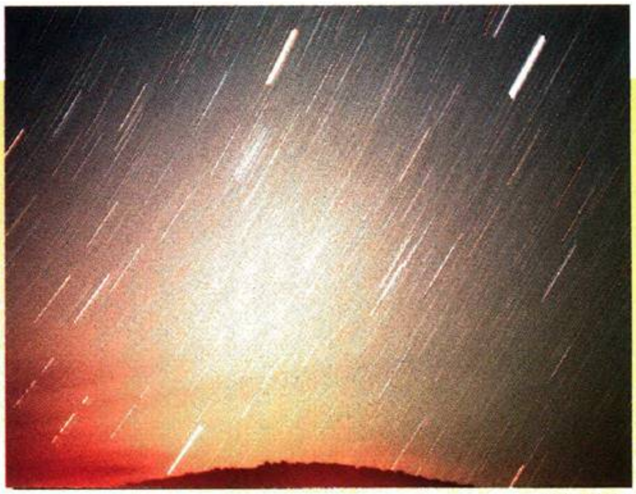
Once the luminaries of winter shine down from positions of prominence during the post-midnight hours, start looking low in the east for Leo the Lion and its accompaniment of planetary interlopers.

A wonderful pair of conjunctions take place in Leo this month. On the morning of October 4, **Venus** lies a Moon's width (0.5°) south of Regulus. There is a five-magnitude difference, or a factor of 100 times in brightness, between Venus and Regulus on this morning.

During the rest of October Venus moves away from Regulus, rising later each morning as it moves toward morning twilight.

A waning crescent Moon glides past **Mars**, Regulus and Venus on October 7, 8,

October's Ethereal Zodiacal Light



John Shibley

October mornings offer a good opportunity to view an example of "natural" light pollution: the zodiacal light. Look about two hours before sunrise along the horizon just a bit north of due east.

The light will look like a huge amorphous wedge extending from the horizon about 60° along the ecliptic. As the accompanying photo shows, the zodiacal light is only about half again as wide as it is tall.

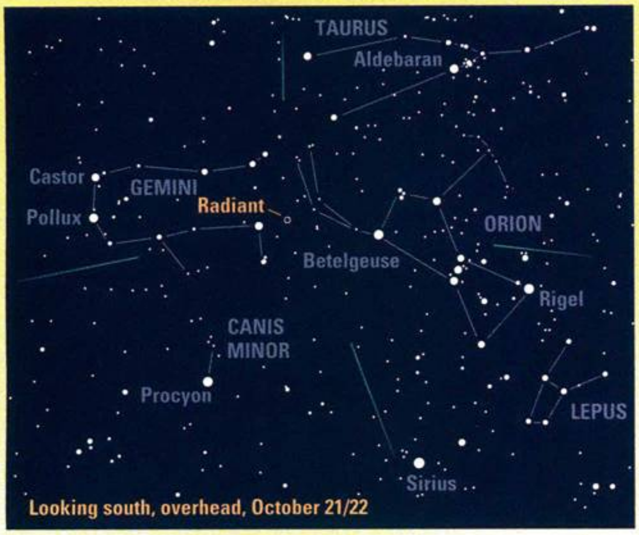
The instrument of choice for viewing the zodiacal light is your own two eyes. As with any low-light phenomenon, observe far away from the city, on dry, still mornings. Note any cities and towns that lie to the east of your observing site, so as to avoid mistaking manmade glow for zodiacal light.

What causes this huge wedge-shaped glow? Our first clue comes from it appearing near the horizon just before sunrise.

The next clue is that the ecliptic, the apparent path of the Sun and planets across the sky, bisects the glow. There's a lot of dust in the plane of the ecliptic, much of it deposited by spent comets. So the zodiacal light is sunlight being scattered and reflected by grains of dust along the ecliptic.

Fall is the best season to look for the zodiacal light in the morning from mid-northern latitudes because the ecliptic lies at a steep angle to the eastern horizon before sunrise. The light is also visible after sunset during the spring months, when the ecliptic rides steeply above the western horizon. — *R. S.*

Year of the Orionids



Looking south, overhead, October 21/22

Wallace Baldwin

The Moon spends October seemingly running over, by, or through something. Fortunately, it doesn't run into our view of the Orionid meteor shower.

The Orionids peak on the 21st, and usually provide 20 meteors per hour. The shower is active two days either side of the peak, so begin observing right after the Moon sets.

The Orionids are caused by dust particles released from the nucleus of Halley's Comet. The dust Halley's shed during its many passages through he inner solar system has spread into a gigantic particle fan.

Even though Halley's orbital inclination of 18° makes it impossible for the comet to hit Earth, its entourage of dust does intersect Earth's orbit.

Actually, the fan is made up of several separate streams of dust. We only know about two of these streams, the ones that cause the Eta Aquarid Shower in spring and the Orionids in the fall.

Because we're intersecting the orbits of these meteoroids as they approach perihelion, the closest point in their own orbits around the Sun, the Orionids are generally fast. Look for them to stream from the constellation of Orion, the shower's namesake. — *R. S.*

and 9, respectively, adding still more beauty to the dawn gathering.

As Venus falls away from Regulus, Mars moves in to take its place. Moving from adjacent Cancer, the Red Planet rests a little over 1° north of Regulus on the morning of October 29.

This conjunction presents a fine opportunity for a color photographic series showing Mars passing Regulus. Both are the same brightness, magnitude 1.4, but appear quite different. White Regulus contrasts wonderfully with the red/orange color of Mars. Brilliant Venus outshines them all at magnitude –4.0.

As if struggling not to be upstaged by its brighter siblings, **Mercury** comes up with its best morning apparition for 1996 early this month. The fleeting visitor stands 18° west of the Sun on October 3, shining at magnitude –0.5.

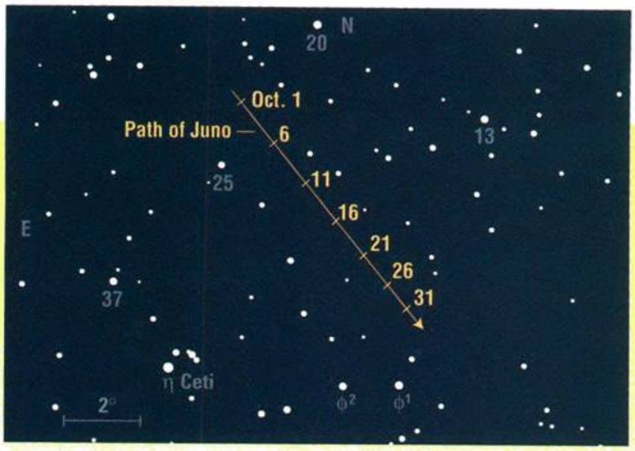
Mercury, however, won't be at its brightest until well after greatest elongation. On October 11, use binoculars to spot the innermost planet as a –0.9-magnitude star just 2.4° south-southeast of a very old crescent Moon that's one day before new.

The razor-thin Moon of October 11 has an appointment to keep with the Sun in just over 24 hours. On the morning of October 12, observers in northern Maine, northeastern Canada, Greenland, Iceland, Europe, and Africa will see it cross the northern corner of our Sun during a partial solar eclipse.

A total solar eclipse only happens when the new Moon crosses one of two nodes in its orbit that form a line with the Sun and Earth. On October 12 the Moon crosses its node *21 hours too early to yield a total eclipse.*

On top of that, the

Juno the Night Away



As if to celebrate the 39th anniversary of the launching of Sputnik, asteroid 3 Juno reaches opposition on the night of October 4. The 230-km diameter planetoid was the third asteroid discovered when it was found on September 2, 1804. This distinction belies the fact that Juno is 13th in size among the other asteroids.

Since Juno is relatively bright at magnitude 7.5, you can easily follow along in binoculars as it winds through the stars of Cetus the Whale. Look for it a bit north and west of Theta (θ) and Eta (η) Ceti.

Owners of CCD-imagers might undertake a project by measuring the asteroid's brightness at 30-minute intervals. Look for any variation to deduce a rotation rate. (Published values list a "day" of 7.2 hours.)

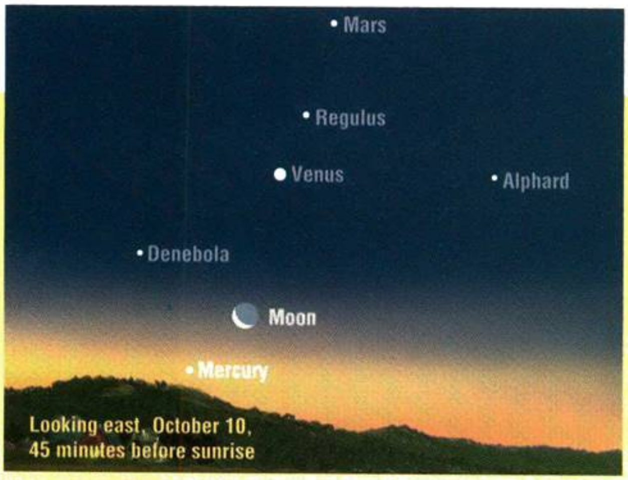
Remove any instrument error by measuring Juno's brightness relative to a nearby reference star of similar brightness.

Also, image Juno through three color filters to verify that Juno is a decidedly red object.

Believe it or not, its very red color might show up visually through a 16-inch or larger telescope.

Send any observations you make to ASTRONOMY magazine's Reader Reports column. — *R. S.*

Morning's Arrow to the Sun



Looking east, October 10, 45 minutes before sunrise

Those of us who get up an hour before sunrise on the morning of October 10 will be rewarded with an exquisite sight. Mercury, the Moon, Venus, the star Regulus, and Mars arrange themselves like a cosmic arrow that points to where the Sun is below the horizon.

Besides the obvious beauty, this conjunction allows you to compare and contrast several celestial objects.

First compare the phases of Mercury, Venus, and the 28-day-old Moon. Their phases are so different because Mercury is actually on the other side of the Sun from us than our Moon, so we see a waxing-gibbous phase.

The same holds true for Mars and Venus as well. But because the Red Planet is a superior planet (one that orbits outside of Earth's orbit), it can't show nearly as much phase as the closer-in inferior planets, being restricted to an occasional gibbous phase through a telescope.

If phases aren't your thing, try doing some rough visual spectroscopy. Because the clouds of Venus uniformly reflect the Sun's light, use the planet as a "white light" standard for comparison to other planets and stars.

Note how different mineralogical compositions make Mercury look yellowish, the Moon appear gray-green, and Mars seem reddish.

Stars hotter than our Sun, like 22,000 °C Regulus, look decidedly blue. The star's color will look even more pronounced when Venus passes very close to Regulus on October 3 and 4. — *R. S.*

Moon also reaches apogee, its farthest distance from Earth, six days earlier, which places it even farther from the Earth. This causes the Moon's dark, umbral shadow to fall short of Earth by about 1 1/2 Earth diameters.

For observers in St. John's, Newfoundland, partiality reaches a maximum of 16% at 10:03 a.m. local time, with the Sun about 27° high in the southeast.

Across the Atlantic Ocean in London, England, the eclipse begins at 1:59 p.m. and reaches a maximum of 61% coverage at 3:19 p.m.

Vacationers taking an early winter vacation in the Canary Islands, not to mention working astronomers on La Palma, will experience a 14% partial eclipse at mid-afternoon. By the time our Moon's shadow reaches Moscow and Cairo the Sun will be setting.

It is worth repeating here that you should never look directly at the Sun without protection at any time. During eclipses more attention is given to the Sun, and hence there is an increased risk of eye damage. The safest solar observing method is to project the Sun's image onto a white card using binoculars or a small telescope.

After rendezvousing with Sol, our Moon waxes into mid-October night skies, but not enough so as to bother observers hunting for Orionid meteors during the early hours of October 21. This shower is debris from Comet Halley.

Some of this year's meteors were undoubtedly released from Halley's last passage through the inner solar system in 1986. Up to 20 swift meteors flash from Orion's shoulder each hour, often leaving glowing trails of ionized gas that linger for several seconds.

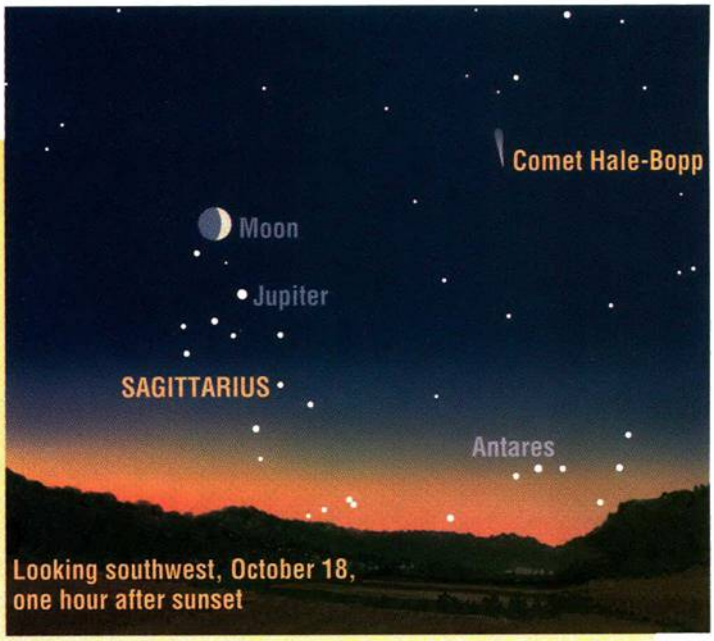
Eventually the night sky, meteors and all, surrenders to the overwhelming light of a full Moon on October 26. October's full Moon is also called the Hunter's Moon, a silent reminder to get provisions in order for the long, cold winter ahead.

October's Moon also reminds us to turn our clocks back early the next morning on October 27, when daylight saving time ends and 2 a.m. suddenly becomes 1 a.m.

Use the extra hour for a moonlight walk around your block in the crisp, autumn air. ☐

Martin Ratcliffe directs the Henry Buhl, Jr. Planetarium in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Rick Shaffer is an engineer and writer living in Arizona.

Luna Salutes Jupiter and Hale-Bopp



Looking southwest, October 18, one hour after sunset

Old, reliable Luna offers itself up as a guidepost to a couple of outstanding celestial targets this month. On October 18, the six-day-old Moon lies 6 ½° above and to the left of Jupiter.

This line-up lets you inspect Jupiter and its Galilean moons, and then shift over to our Moon, which is roughly the size of Jupiter's companions.

Note that through a telescope, Jupiter's angular size is no bigger than the Moon's biggest crater. That's a trick of Jupiter's great distance (790,000,000 km) compared to the Moon's (370,000 km). Only the planet's great diameter of 142,800 km allows it to appear so bright and big through a telescope.

Shift your gaze about 27° above and to the right of the Moon to find our second target of the evening.

Binoculars should reveal a still-brightening comet Hale-Bopp in Ophiuchus shining at around 5th magnitude.

Hale-Bopp's brightness speaks of a large, active nucleus, one that's much larger than the nucleus of Comet Hyakutake. Despite its 449,000,000-km distance from us, the comet should be showing a tail by now. For more comet-viewing information see "See the Great Evening Comet" on page 81. — *R. S.*

The Moon in a Bull's Eye

Despite the fact that Taurus really doesn't resemble a bull in most people's minds, the title for this box is just too good to pass up.

The bright red star Aldebaran is, of course, the Bull's eye, and the large open cluster known as the Hyades makes up his face. (I'll leave the rest of the Bull to your imagination.)

On the night of October 28 our Moon drifts into this whole arrangement while the Bull rises in the east soon after sunset. By 1:30 a.m. EST, the Moon passes just north and west of Aldebaran.

Hardy observers in the frozen north of Alaska, northwestern Canada, as well as Scandinavia and the British Isles will see the Moon occult Aldebaran.

If you're an aspiring astronomer, use this event to roughly determine the Moon's orbital period.

Photograph it several times against the bright stars of the Hyades, and then, using a star atlas, determine how far the Moon moves between exposures. From this, compute how many days it takes to make one revolution around Earth. — *R. S.*

Galileo's Ganymede Surprise

Humanity's closest look yet at the solar system's biggest moon turned many a working theory about Ganymede on its head.

by John Shibley

Planetary science can be a nerve-racking way to make a living. Practitioners make confident predictions based upon conventional wisdom, knowing full well that new data will likely turn even the most fundamental of assumptions upside down.

Galileo's brush with Ganymede on June 27 did nothing to buck this tendency. In Ganymede's case, conventional wisdom, derived from two Voyager flybys more than 17 years ago, was turned on edge thanks to a closer view provided by Galileo's instruments.

Never What It Seems

Based upon Voyager pictures, Galileo project scientists targeted two different and distinct areas of Ganymede for close examination during June's flyby: Uruk Sulcus, a light-colored, younger terrain, and Galileo Regio, a darker, apparently older expanse to the north.

Conventional wisdom said Uruk would probably harbor evidence for water volcanism, with a landscape covered by frozen water belched up from beneath Ganymede's crust. Galileo Regio, on the other hand, would be wall-to-wall craters, an expanse relatively unchanged since the pummeling it took during the first third of our solar system's lifetime.

Planners selected a sequence of four pictures for each region, each image covering an area roughly the size of Rhode Island. Scientists hoped their Voyager constructs would stand up to the Galileo magnifying glass.

So much for conventional wisdom.

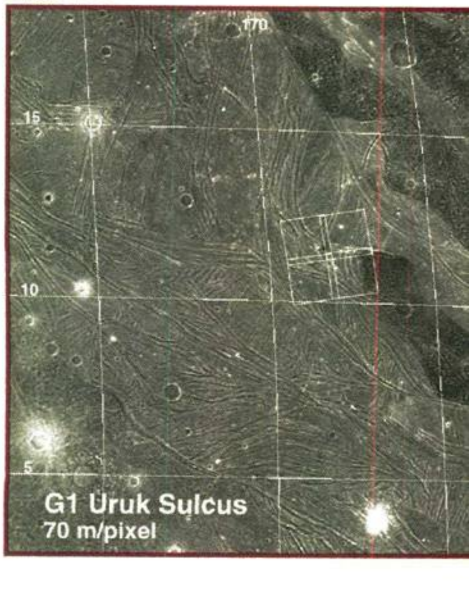
It turns out Uruk is crisscrossed by relatively younger parallel grooves that cut across a preexisting, heavily-grooved terrain. Such widespread features mark contact points where tectonic zones moved away from one another as Ganymede's icy surface cooled and expanded. The grooves show that tectonics, not so much volcanism, carried the day when it came to defining Ganymede.

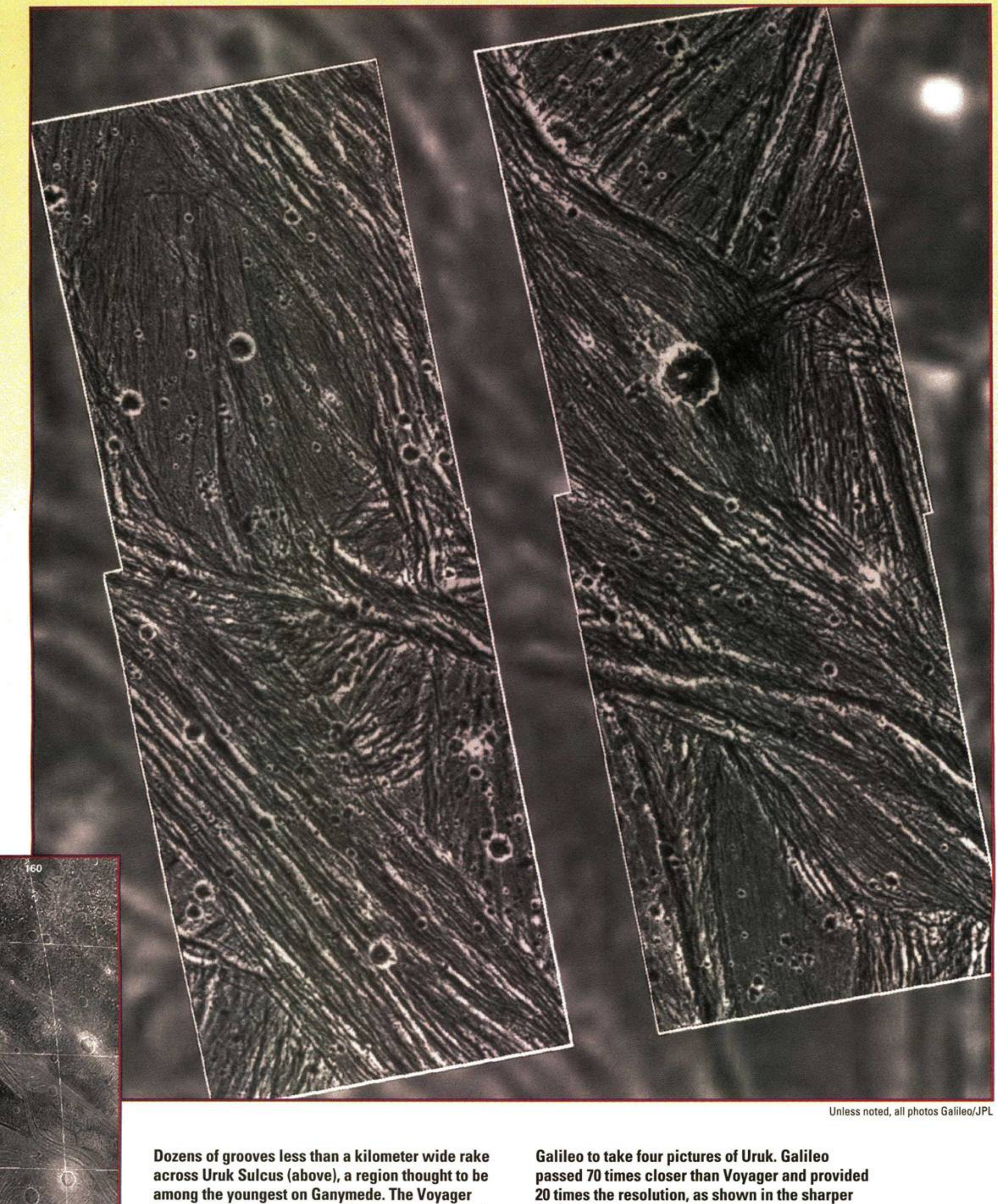
"Tectonics, rather than water volcanism, played a major role in shaping the lighter areas," project scientist Torrence Johnson confessed during a July news conference that presented the pictures. "Faulting, not flooding, destroyed many of the older craters."

Even ungrooved Galileo Regio pointed to some of the same tectonic processes that shaped Uruk. A close look revealed crater walls cleaved by narrow fractures. "At some time in its history, all of Ganymede was affected by tectonic forces, more so than we ever thought from the Voyager data," Johnson admitted.

And as if to confound the pros even more, it's the much older Galileo Regio that may harbor telltale traces of volcanic activity in its alternating patchwork of light-

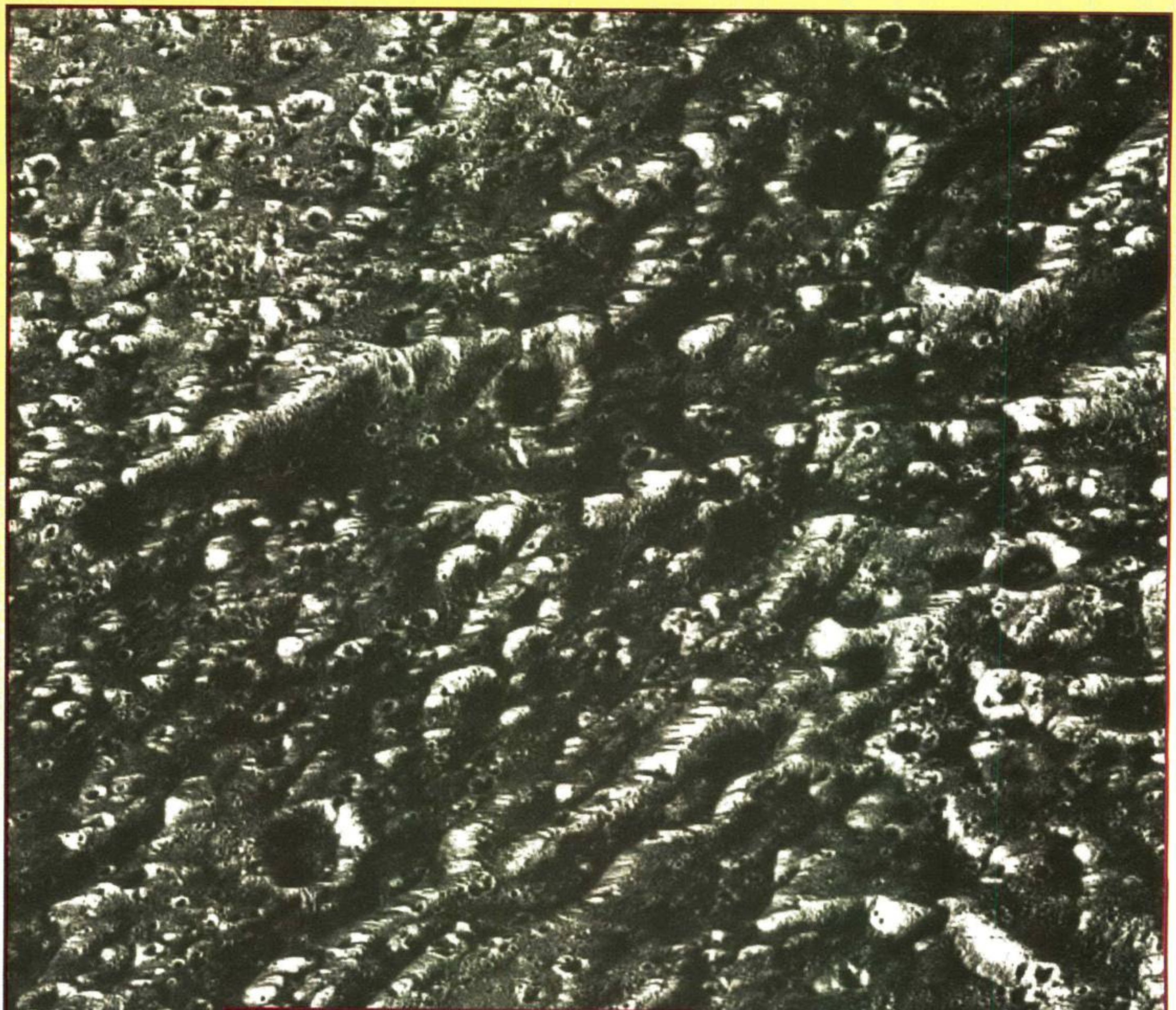
Voyager 2/JPL

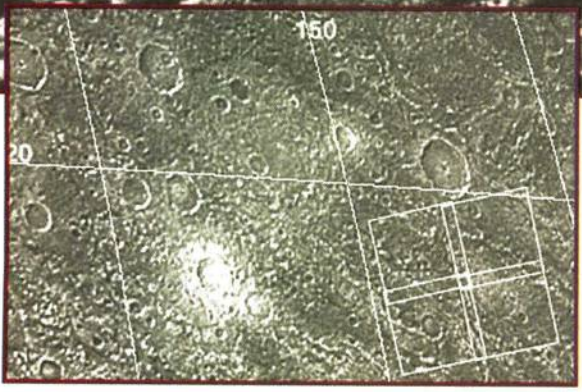




Unless noted, all photos Galileo/JPL

Dozens of grooves less than a kilometer wide rake across Uruk Sulcus (above), a region thought to be among the youngest on Ganymede. The Voyager image at left shows where scientists programmed Galileo to take four pictures of Uruk. Galileo passed 70 times closer than Voyager and provided 20 times the resolution, as shown in the sharper frames above.

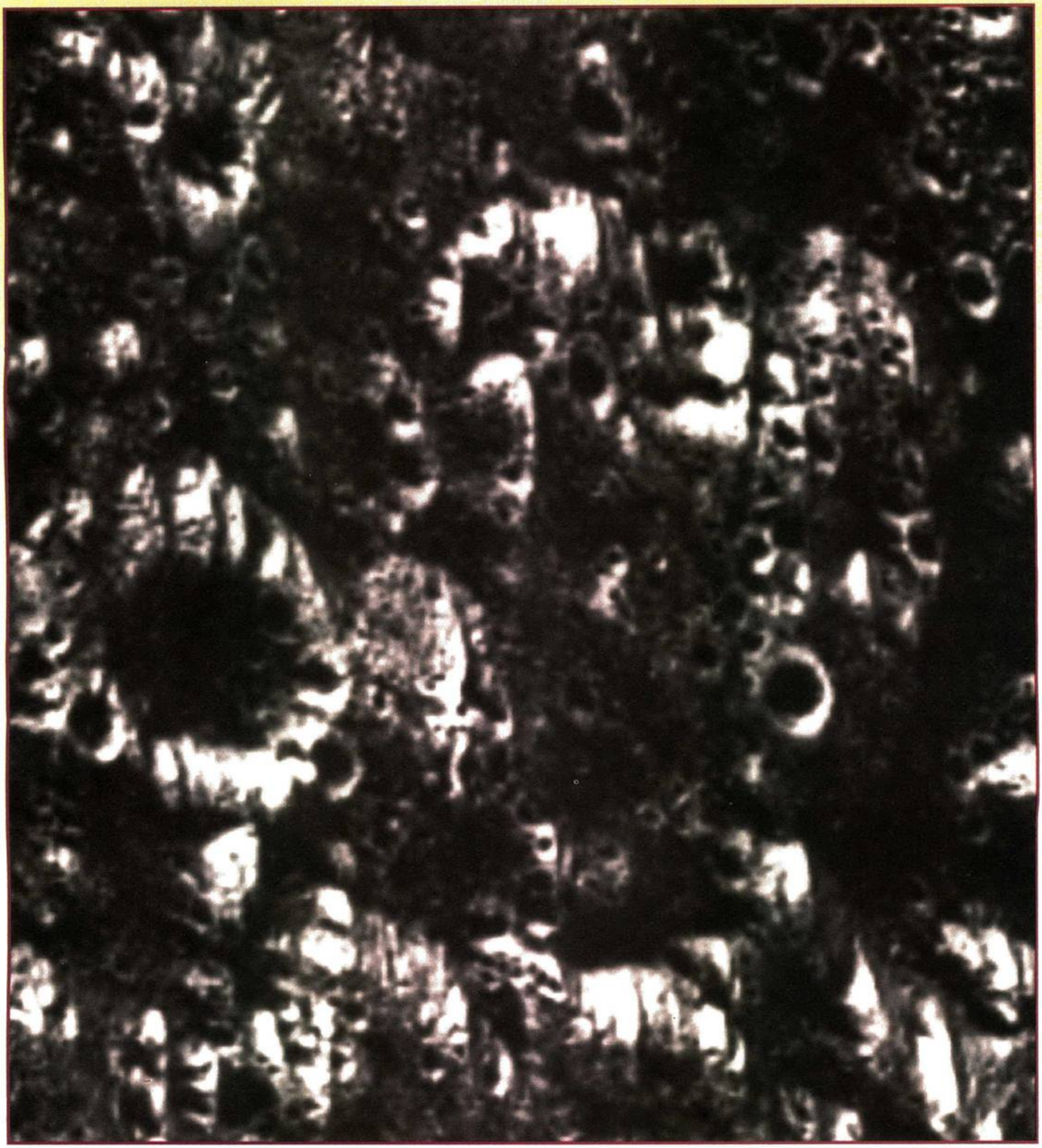




Voyager 2/JPL

North of grooved Uruk lies Galileo Regio, a darker, somewhat older part of Ganymede. Project scientists planned four close-up photos of this region as well (left, Voyager image). In one pictured above, we see bright hummocks surrounded by darker soil. The dark material could be the result of exposure to eons of solar radiation, or perhaps a dusting from meteorite debris. Meandering through this view are large fault-like features that deform an otherwise uniformly-cratered surface. Some of the same processes that shaped younger Uruk to the south influenced Galileo Regio as well. Such widespread faulting came as a surprise to Galileo project scientists.

Another Galileo Regio close-up (below) betrays still more subtleties. The large, white-outlined crater to the left, three inches from the picture's bottom, is cleaved by parallel fractures, further evidence of fracturing caused by movements within the very crust of Ganymede itself. Some of the dark features might betray the presence of long-dormant volcanic vents that violently spewed water upon the moon's surface billions of years ago. Further study, and three more flybys of Ganymede by the Galileo spacecraft, might shed more insights on this issue.



shaded hillocks and darker soils. Galileo investigators had originally hoped to find such signs in Uruk Sulcus to the south.

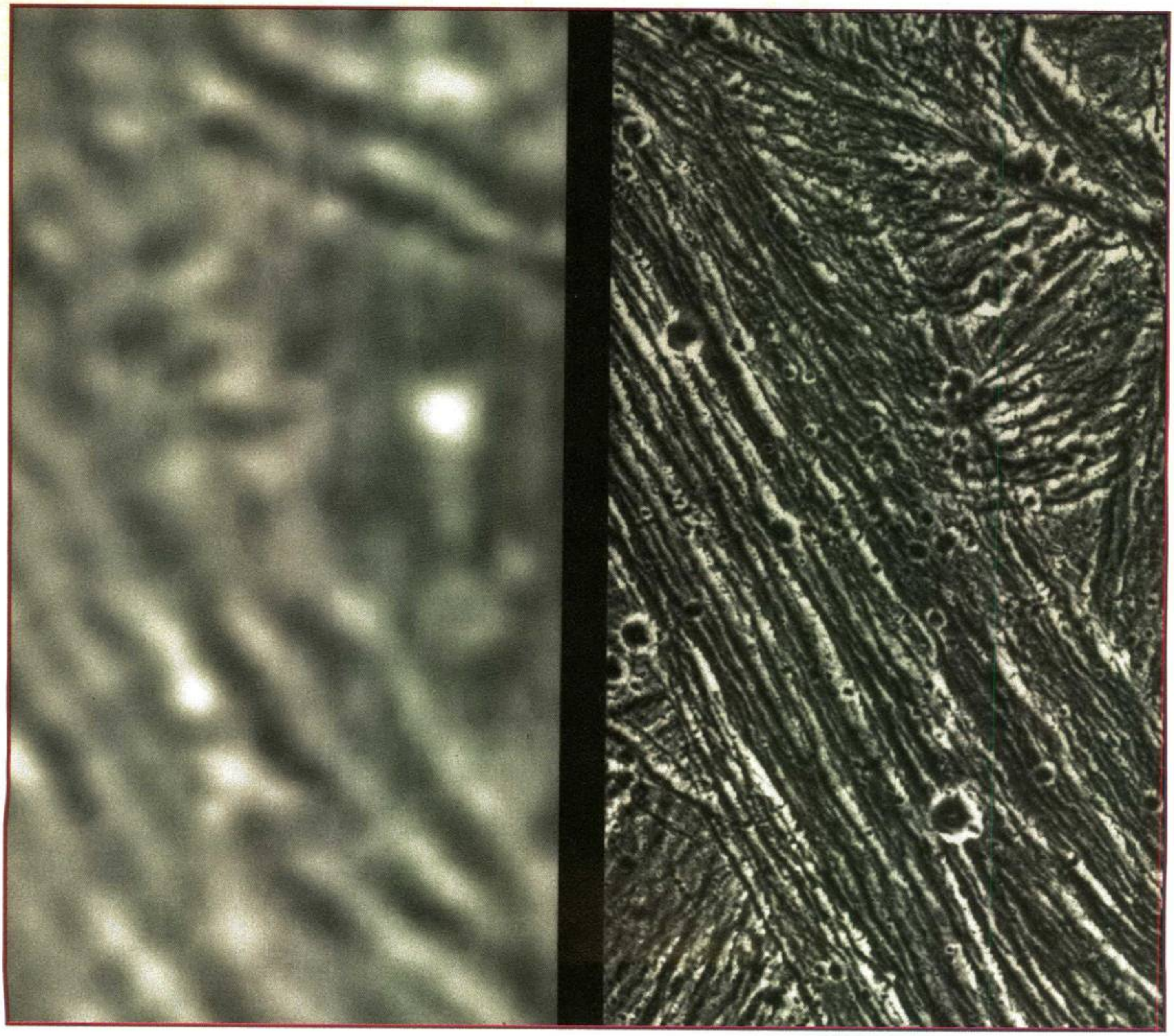
Brighter splotches interspersed among Galileo Regio's cratered landscape might mark the rims of ancient craters poking through an altered surface. Some of the darker streaks might be dark material deposited by meteorites or volcanic vents locked in the embrace of a sleep that's lasted for billions of years.

Not Dead Yet?

But all may not be as dormant as it seems.

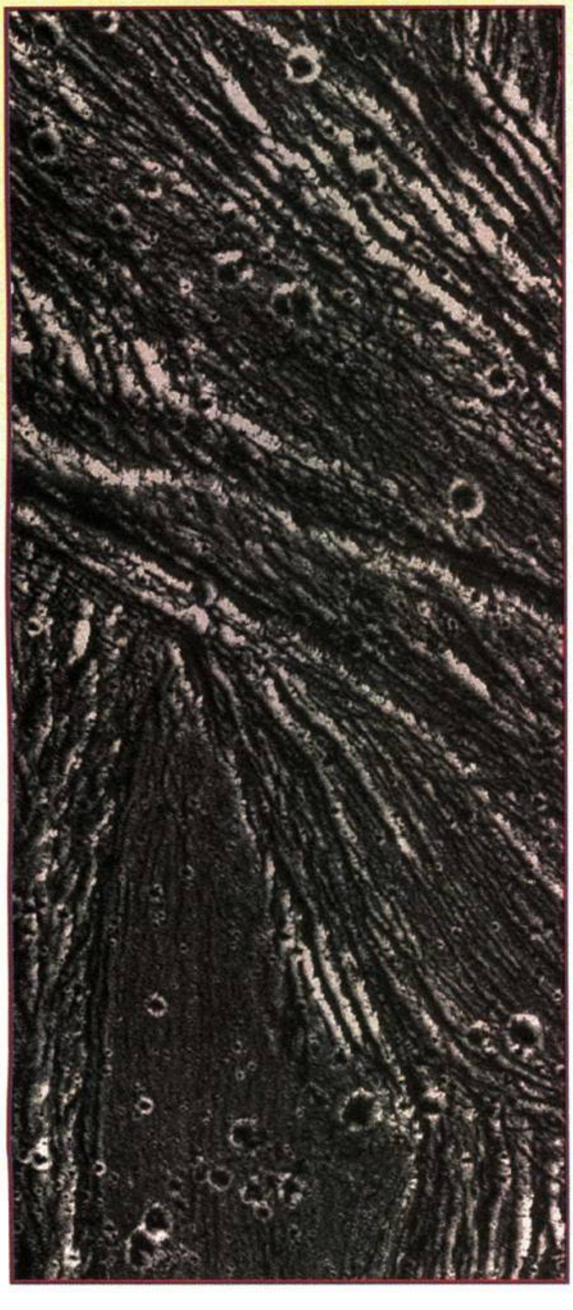
As Galileo closed in on Ganymede it detected the signature of high-energy radiation, evidence of a moon-wide magnetic field. Even the craft's magnetometer logged a fivefold jump in field strength that shifted in Ganymede's direction during the flyby. Such a field hints at a not-so-sleepy Galilean satellite with electrical currents coursing through a subsurface layer of salt water.

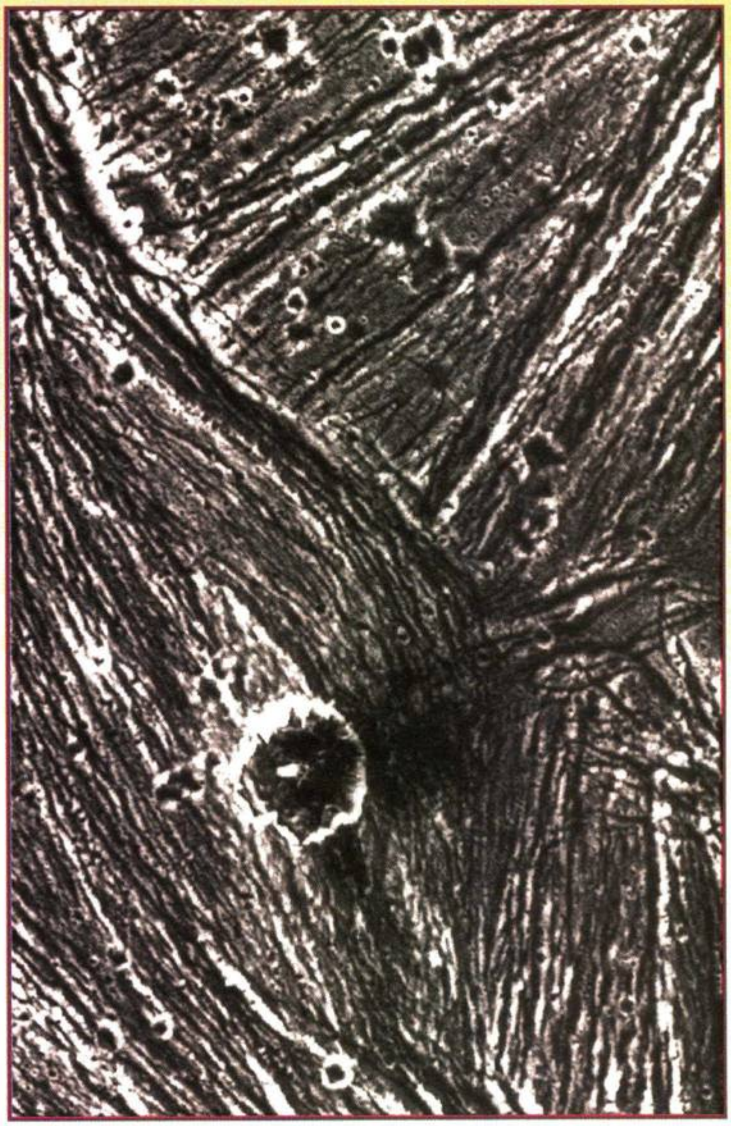
Scientists are presently analyzing how Galileo's motion was altered when it passed by Ganymede in hopes of deducing what layers really lie beneath the moon's enigmatic exterior. They can't rule out a molten-iron core, a factor largely responsible for the magnetic field in Io, another large Jovian moon that orbits



Here's what a better camera positioned a lot closer will do for you. Voyager 2's sharpest frame of Uruk Sulcus (left) revealed a blur of five distinct ridges. It shows detail down to 1.3 kilometers. Galileo's next-generation camera, coupled with the spacecraft's 7,448-km vantage point, splits what were five ridges into a network of 40 (right). Surface detail down to 74 meters can be glimpsed.

Sixty percent of Ganymede's surface is crisscrossed by these networks of grooves and ridges (below), formed when the moon's largely water-saturated surface cooled and expanded to form these features. The grooves are areas of extension (pulling apart) that arrange themselves into broader tracts of shear (horizontal sliding).





Another detail of Uruk (above) unveils a mixture of terrain. An older, pockmarked region lies to the upper right of this photo measuring 42 by 62 kilometers in size. The grooved portion to the left, with its relative lack of craters, is much younger. One recent impact crater overlies some grooves, its dark ejecta draped upon the surrounding topography. Scientists had thought Uruk would show evidence of water volcanism in the form of a smooth, white surface. No such definitive signs of volcanism were found.

closer to Jupiter (see "Getting to Know Jupiter & Company," August 1996 AstroNews).

Fortunately, investigators have three more Ganymede flyby opportunities through next May to gather data on the field, which is a thousandth the strength of Earth's. A September 6th flyby comes to within 255 kilometers, as compared to June's 835-kilometer distance.

Such a close pass should radically modify still more cherished assumptions put forth by a generation of scientists who were, at best, graduate students during the Voyager flybys. Come November 1997, two more Jovian worlds, Europa and Callisto, will come under Galileo's battery of instruments to take their shot at the intellectual equivalent of a carnival dunk tank.

What ideas within the planetary science community will sink or swim is anybody's guess. ☐

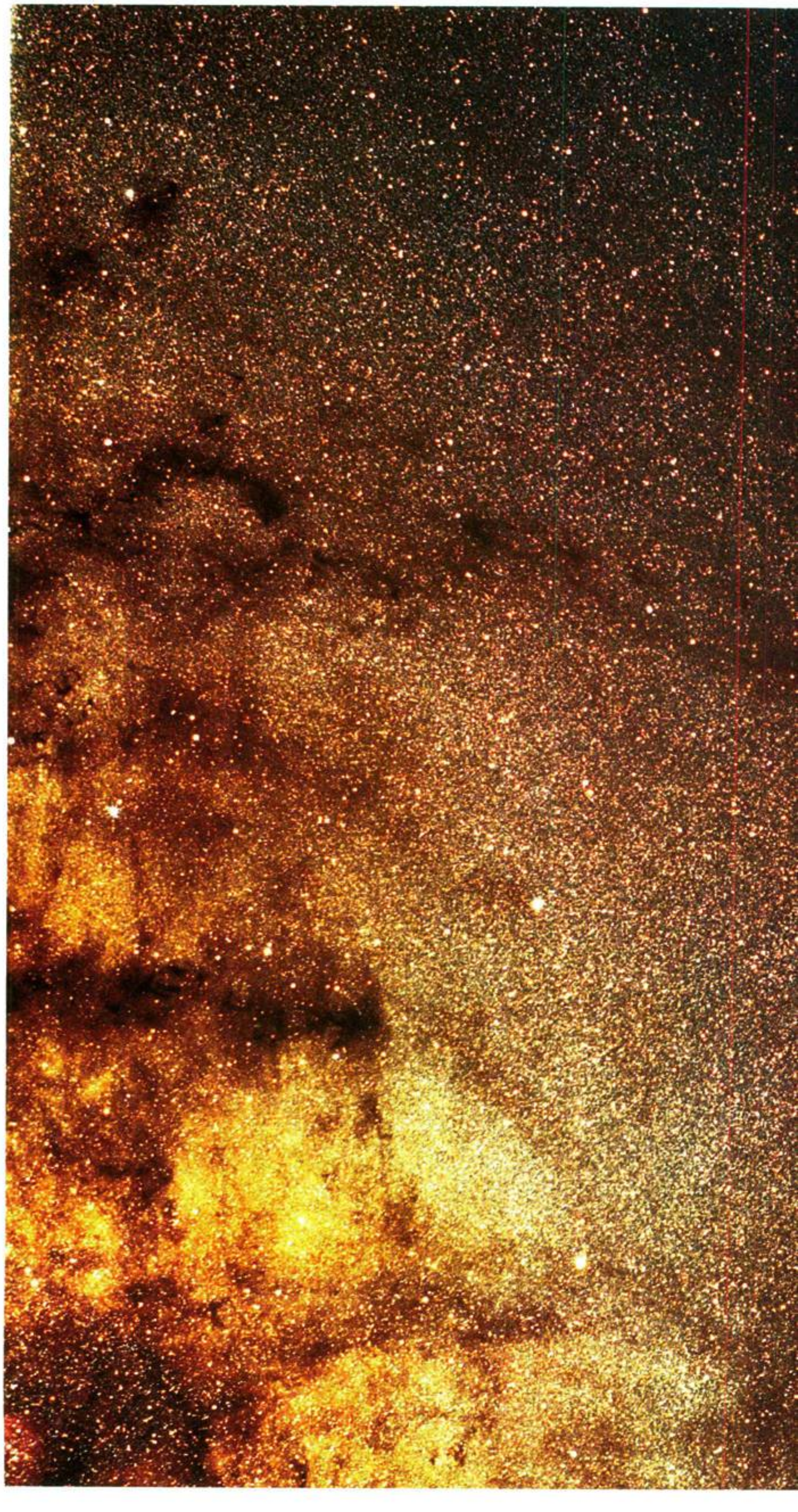
Kodak's Hot New

Get ready to have your whole view of color astrophotography changed. Right now.

by Tony Hallas

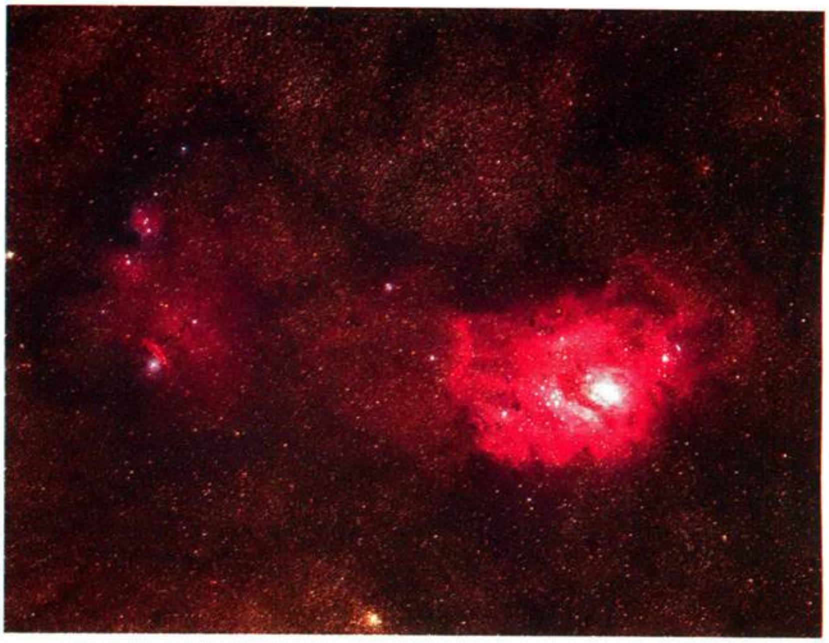
Gone are the days when Fuji Super HG 400 ruled the skies. Now there's a new boss in town. It's a high contrast color negative film that, due to its exceptional qualities for astro subjects, is poised to revolutionize sky photography. Four primary attributes make the film superior to any color film I've previously seen. When I developed and finished the images you see in this story and on the contents page of this issue, I was amazed. The story of the discovery of this film goes back to early in the year.

Tony and Daphne Hallas


Tony and Daphne Hallas

ABOVE: An extreme enlargement from a 35mm PPF frame demonstrates the film's ability to contain light in very small areas, yielding pinpoint stars, over very short exposures. This image of the globular cluster M5 in Serpens was made using hypered PPF, a 7-inch f/7 apo refractor, and a single 10-minute exposure. **RIGHT:** *The multicolored splendor* of the Rho Ophiuchi region, laced with dark lanes, comes alive in unexcelled detail in this exposure made with PPF film. It is a composite of two 20-minute exposures made with a 165mm lens at f/5.6 and hypersensitized 120 format film.

Astrophoto Film



Tony and Daphne Hallas

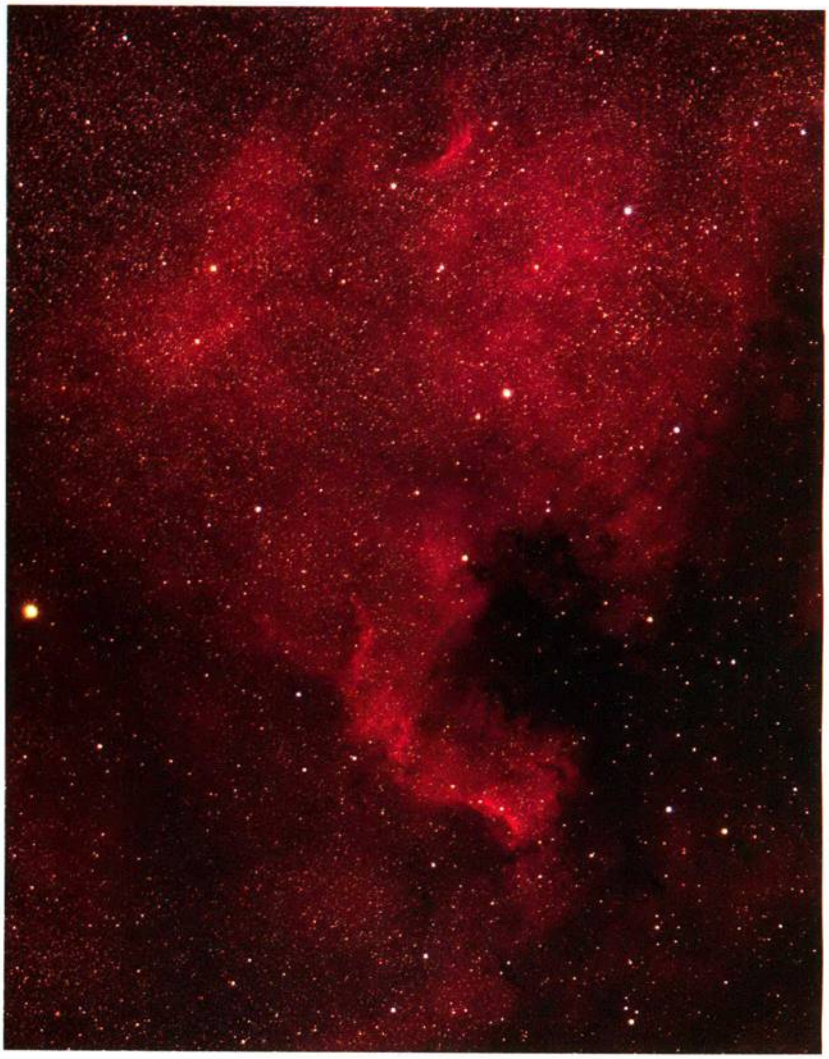
Pinpoint stars and high resolution details characterize PPF's performance on a rich area of nebulosity like the Lagoon region in Sagittarius. Tiny dust clouds in the Lagoon and in the complex of nebulosity at left (NGC 6559, IC 1274, IC 1275, and friends) testify to the film's amazing sharpness. Note the golden color of globular cluster NGC 6544 at bottom. This is a composite of two 30-minute exposures on hypered PPF taken with a 7-inch f/7 apo refractor.

News about a new superfilm first trickled through the amateur astronomy community at the Winter Star Party in the Florida Keys in February 1996. A group of European skyshooters turned us Americans onto what is called Kodak Pro Gold 400 across the big pond. I subsequently found no such film available in the United States.

Through my photo lab, I contacted a film specialist at Kodak who told me this color negative film is simply called Pro 400, or PPF, here in the States. At this time I also received a shipment of 20 rolls of Pro Gold 400 from the German astrophotographer Thomas Baader. The first test results knocked me over.

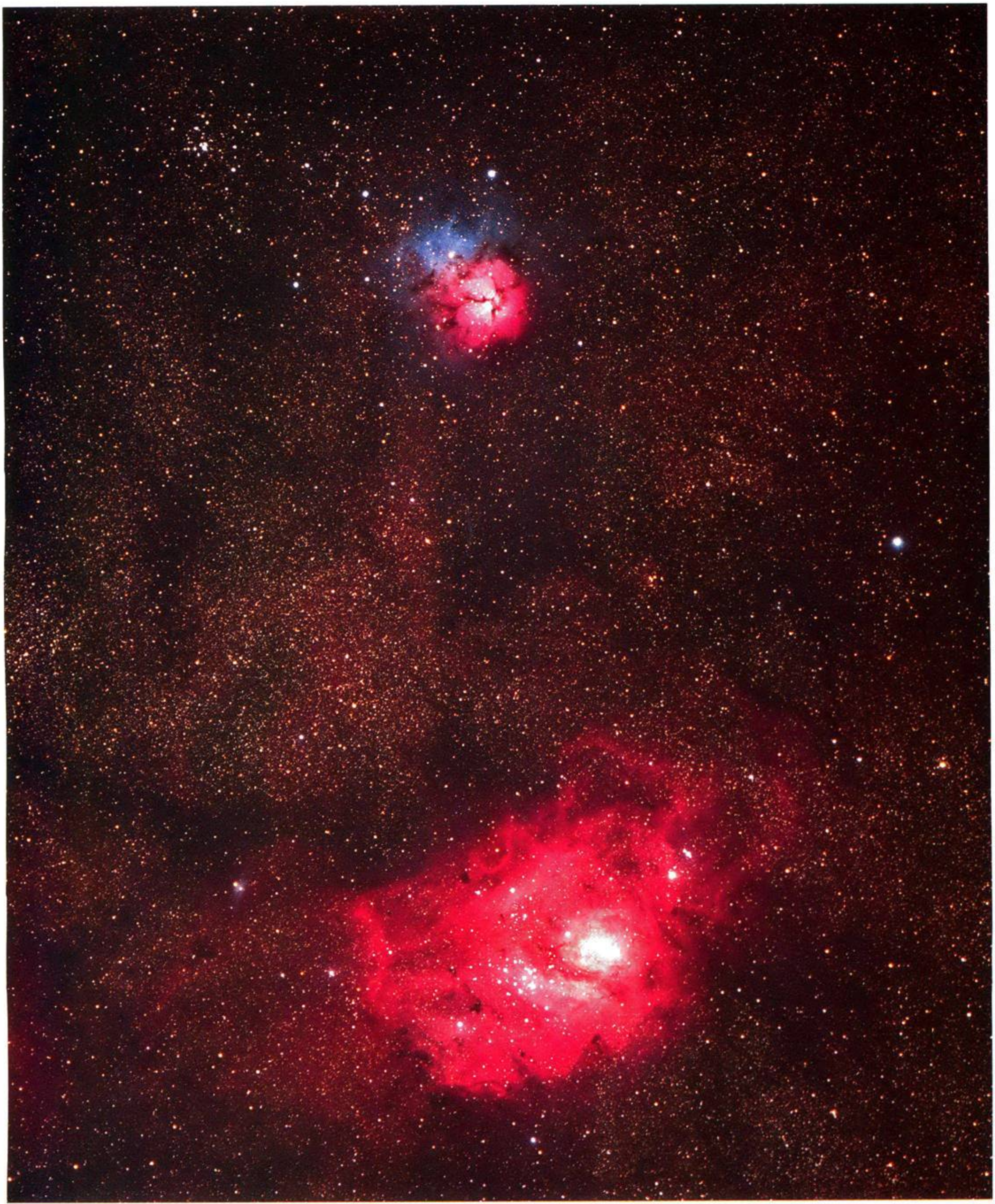
The four amazing attributes of this film are as follows. First, the film utilizes T-grain technology that yields very fine grain and high sharpness on a level previously captured only with black and white films. Second, the emulsion has what Kodak calls a solid particle filter dye. This prevents light from one of the color layers from scattering to the next, yielding very sharply defined stars and ultra high contrast. Third, improved electron trapping results in extremely low reciprocity failure — this means that the film works very efficiently, requiring only very short exposures. Fourth, the film has been formulated to produce bright colors even when it's underexposed or overexposed.

Using a calibrated test bench, I put a roll of this stuff to work. Right away, PPF showed great promise. I exposed the film without hypering it and got good results. Then I pushed the processing and found a slight improvement, but the film became too



Tony and Daphne Hallas

The North America Nebula comes alive in razor-sharp definition as shot on PPF. Star colors over the field reveal a striking range of blue-white to deep orange. Fine details stand out in the myriad of stars comprising the faint cluster NGC 6996 (upper right) and the much fainter cluster Collinder 428 (upper left). This is a composite of two 30-minute exposures on hypered PPF taken with a 7-inch f/7 apo refractor.



Tony and Daphne Hallas

The Lagoon and Trifid nebulae imaged together demonstrate the amazing range of color offered by PPF. Not only are the ruddy hues of the bright portions of the Lagoon present (bottom), but also the faint, crisp bluish hue of dust in the Trifid (top). This image is a composite of two 30-minute exposures on hypered PPF taken with a 7-inch f/7 apo refractor.

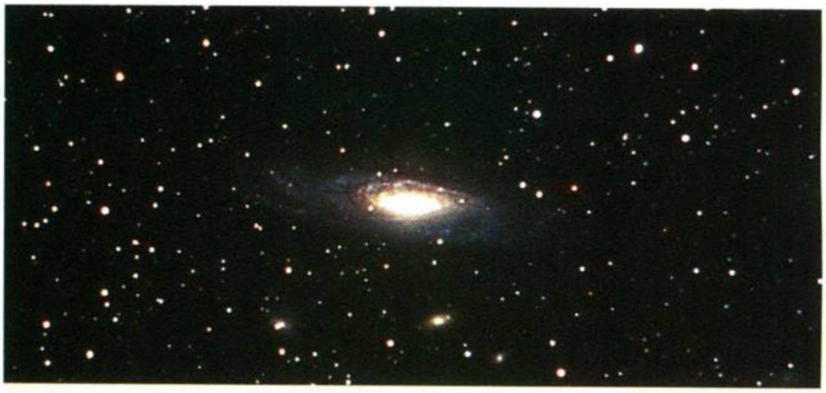
grainy and the film base produced a terrible stain. Finally, I hypersensitized the film and tested a roll. The blue response took off like a rocket ship while the red, yellow, and green response still looked good.

It became clear that, when hypered, PPF is a knockout film. The images in this article were made with a 7-inch f/7 apo refractor and an 11-inch SCT at f/10. The film performed like a champ in both situations. Not only is the color balance terrific, with such good blue response, but the film is super fast. The exposure times with the refractor were only 30 minutes — any longer and the negative fogged up! For those of you who hyper your own film, it became clear that PPF requires only ⅔ the hypering time required by Fuji Super HG 400. The film is available in both 35mm and 120 formats.

The images presented here are only initial results, first attempts. Indications are that the film used for these images was somewhat underhypered and that future results will be better still. In my many years of working with color, I've never seen a film like this. I've already dubbed PPF "perfect photographic film."

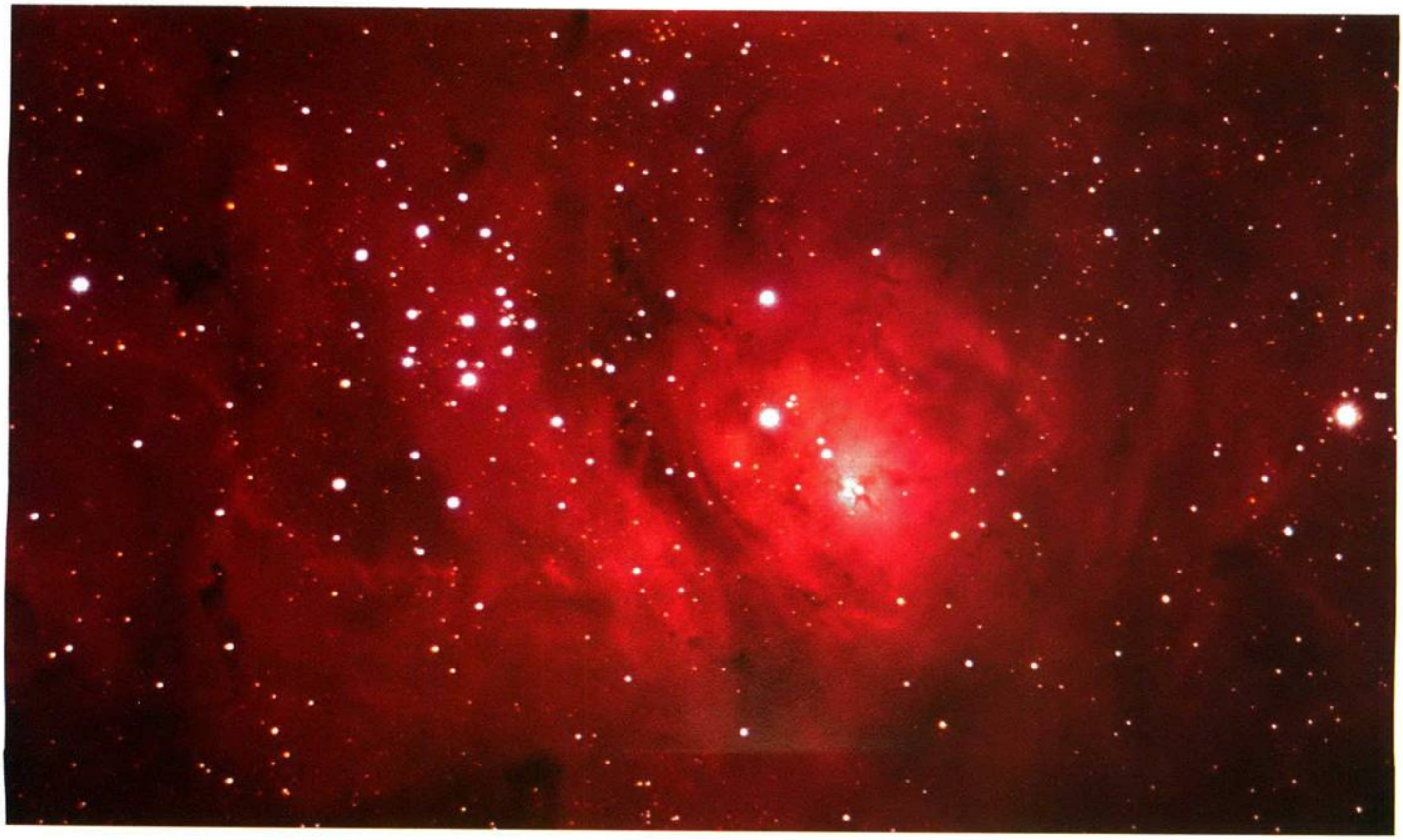
It clearly has the potential to redefine the way we think about conventional astrophotography. It's like starting from scratch. ☐

Tony Hallas is one of the world's leading photographers of deep-sky objects. Along with his wife Daphne, he routinely fires shutters from his perches on Mt. Pinos and Pine Mountain, California, and many of the results — galaxies, nebulae, and star clusters — have appeared in past issues.



Bob Fera

ABOVE: PPF film now makes possible detailed, color portraits of galaxies previously relegated to the world of black and white. The dust lanes in NGC 7331 in Pegasus wrap tightly about its brilliant hub. This is a composite of two 75-minute exposures on hypered PPF made with an 11-inch f/10 SCT. BELOW: No longer does color deep-sky astrophotography belong to the fast astrophoto system. This magnificently detailed closeup portrait of the Lagoon Nebula is a single 40-minute exposure on hypered PPF, made with an 11-inch SCT at the slow photographic "speed" of f/10. The razor-sharp detail of the Hourglass at center is astonishing!

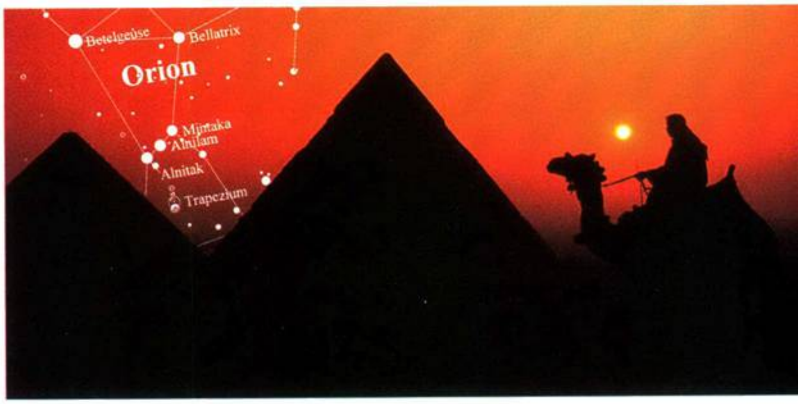


Bob Fera

NEW VERSION – THESKY 4.0! OUR MOST EXTENSIVE UPGRADE EVER.

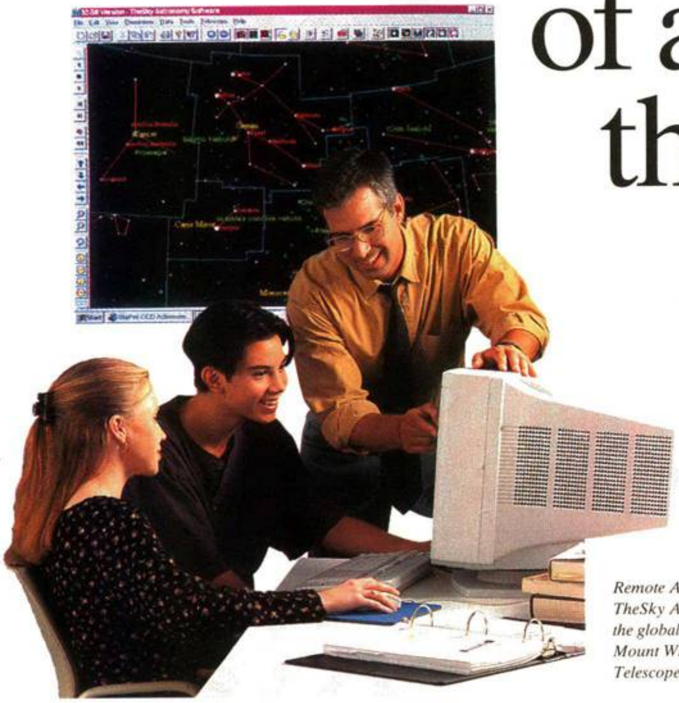
JACK NEWTON

CCD Astronomy: M27, as located, imaged and processed using TheSky Astronomy Software.



New theories have linked the positioning of Egypt's ancient pyramids with the celestial orientation of the three stars in Orion's belt. What discoveries await you in TheSky?

A journey of a thousand light-years begins by taking the first step.



Remote Astronomy: TheSky Astronomy Software, the global classroom link for Mount Wilson Institute's Telescopes In Education program.

Make sure that first step's an easy one, with TheSky Astronomy Software.

Already the acknowledged leader among experienced astronomers, TheSky is a breeze to learn. With enhanced ease of use, leading-edge technology, full-featured tools, and CD-ROM media, even the youngest stargazer can embark on a boundless journey.

TheSky, astronomy's only *Windows®95* 32-bit application. It's a very potent traveling companion, boasting multiplatform versions, professional star charts, automated telescope and CCD camera control with advanced image processing.

Yet, it's the user-friendliest package out there. An ever-expanding encyclopedia brimming with deep-space data, TheSky grows as you grow.

So what are you waiting for?

Unlock your potential with TheSky. It's turned astroscience into child's play.

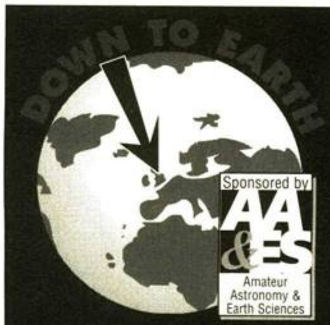
Windows®95. Click!

THESKY™ VERSION 4
Astronomy Software
One Step Closer to the Ideal
1. 800. 843. 7599

Software Bisque
912 Twelfth Street, Suite A, Golden, Colorado 80401
Fax: 303. 278. 0045, Tech. Support: 303. 278. 4478

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

ALL FEATURES ARE AVAILABLE IN THESKY REMOTE ASTRONOMY SOFTWARE.
THESKY IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF SOFTWARE BISQUE.
WINDOWS 95 IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF MICROSOFT.



Sponsored by
AA&ES
Amateur
Astronomy &
Earth Sciences

The
LONDON
Astronomy
Show '96

YEAR TWO

Royal Horticultural Halls
London, England
November 2-3 1996

A 'hands-on' exhibition of the World of Astronomy

We look forward to making our 1996 show as memorable as '95.
This year's speakers include: John Mason, Patrick Moore,
Graham Hancock, Robert Bauval, Paul Doherty

Patron & Master of Ceremonies: Dr Patrick Moore

Focused learning & Leisure...

As part of our commitment to introducing more people to the hobby of amateur astronomy we are arranging a series of exclusive and unique trips, one this year and the remaining four in '97, the latter ones are accompanied by our special guest; Dr Patrick Moore!

Worldwide
SCOPE
Series

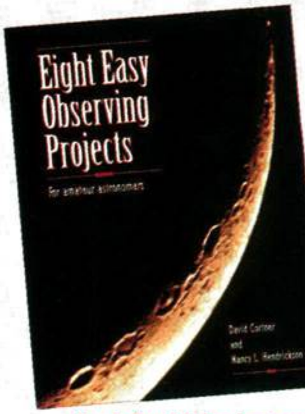
SPAIN • Oct/Nov 96 ■ Canary Islands • June 97 ■ NASA/Florida • July 96 ■
JPL/California • August 97 ■ Russia/Star City • Oct 97 ■ Hawaii • Sept 97

FOR MORE INFORMATION Post this coupon

Name .... I am interested in: London Astronomy Show ☐
Worldwide Scope Series ☐
Address ....
....

Top Events (AK1), PO Box 1008, Chester, England, CH3 1GF

OBSERVING MADE EASY!


Eight Easy Observing Projects
For amateur astronomers
David Cortner and Nancy L. Hendrickson

Eight Easy Observing Projects

From starhopping to star splitting, amateur astronomers will find challenging observing activities described in an easy step-by-step style. Readers will learn how to convert a small, department-store telescope into a useful instrument for the Moon, and double stars; how to keep astronomical notes; how to follow the astronomical observations of Lewis and Clark, and more. 7⅜ x 9¼; 160 pgs.; more than 90 b&w and color photos; perfect-bound soft cover. By David Cortner and Nancy L. Hendrickson. #18546 ....**$21.95**

Look for this book at your local bookstore or call toll-free 1-800-533-6644, 24 hours a day.

For faster service call Monday–Friday 8:30am–5:00pm CT. Please have your credit card ready. Fax 414-796-1615. Outside the U.S. and Canada call 414-796-8776. Or send your order to Kalmbach Publishing Co., Dept. A1135, 21027 Crossroads Circle, P. O. Box 986, Waukesha, WI 53187-0986. Include for postage and handling: U.S. add $3.00 for 4th class (or $4.50 UPS in the continental U.S. only). Canada add $5.00, other foreign add $10.00. For delivery in Wisconsin add 5% sales tax to total; Virginia add 4.5% sales tax to total; Michigan add 6% sales tax to total. For delivery in Canada add 7% GST to total. Payable in U.S. funds. Prices and availability subject to change.**A1135**

0463-9607APad

Optimum optics for the serious astronomer.

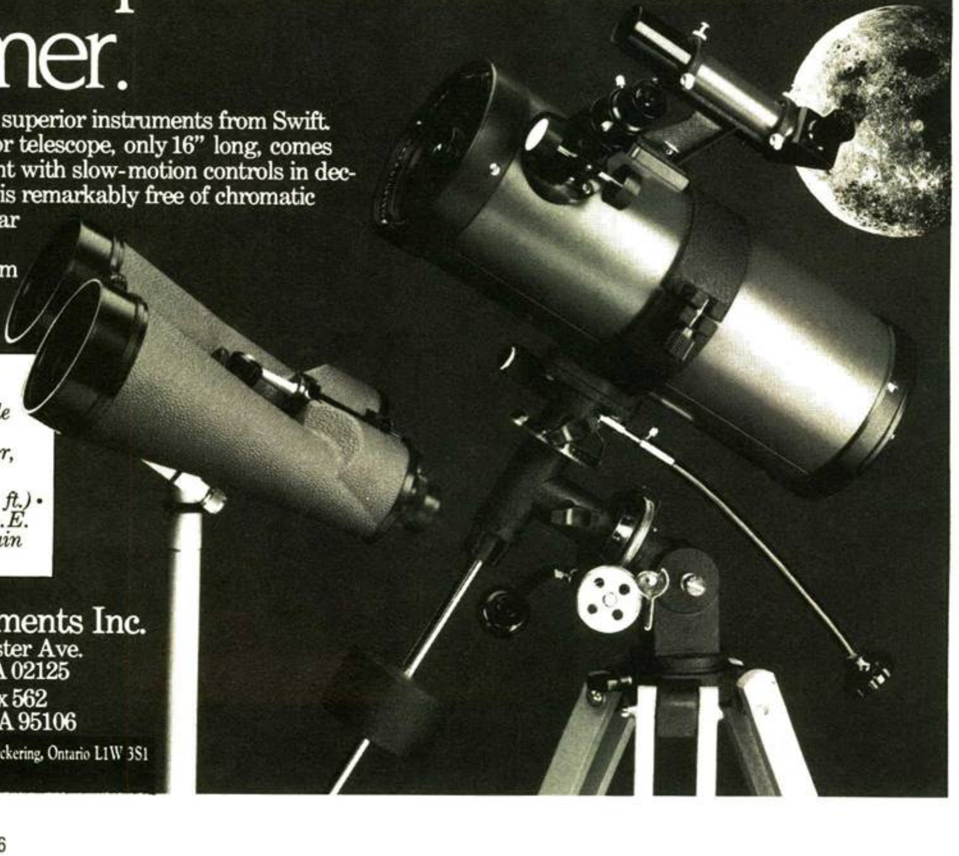
Presenting two technologically superior instruments from Swift. Our precision catadioptric reflector telescope, only 16" long, comes equipped with an equatorial mount with slow-motion controls in declination and right ascension, and is remarkably free of chromatic aberration. The Observer binocular features high magnification with large objective lenses for maximum clarity at night, in daylight, and under fading light conditions.

#856 Swift Catadioptric Reflector *4½" mirror • 1000mm focal length • 6x, 30mm finder scope • adjustable tripod incl. • 50x, 167x eyepieces • 21 lbs. • moon glass, camera adapter, accessory tray incl.*

#845 Observer 11x, 80 C.F. • (236 ft.) • 80mm objective lenses • 78 oz. • R.L.E. 79.3 • tripod adapter & cowhide-grain case w/straps incl.

Swift Instruments Inc.
952 Dorchester Ave.
Boston MA 02125
P.O. Box 562
San Jose CA 95106

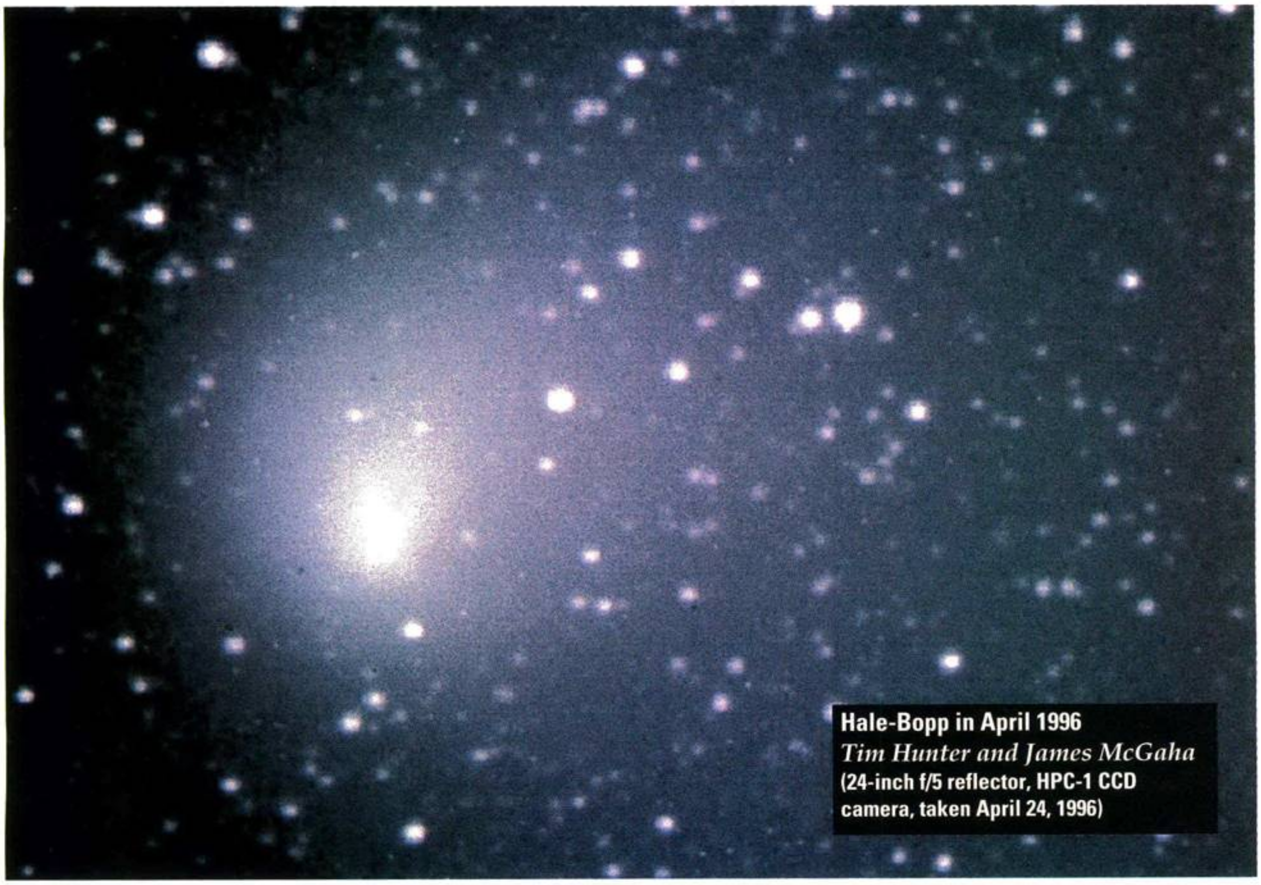
In Canada: Vision Canada LTD., Pickering, Ontario L1W 3S1



See the Great Evening Comet

Hale-Bopp rises to naked-eye prominence in the chilly evening skies of October and November.

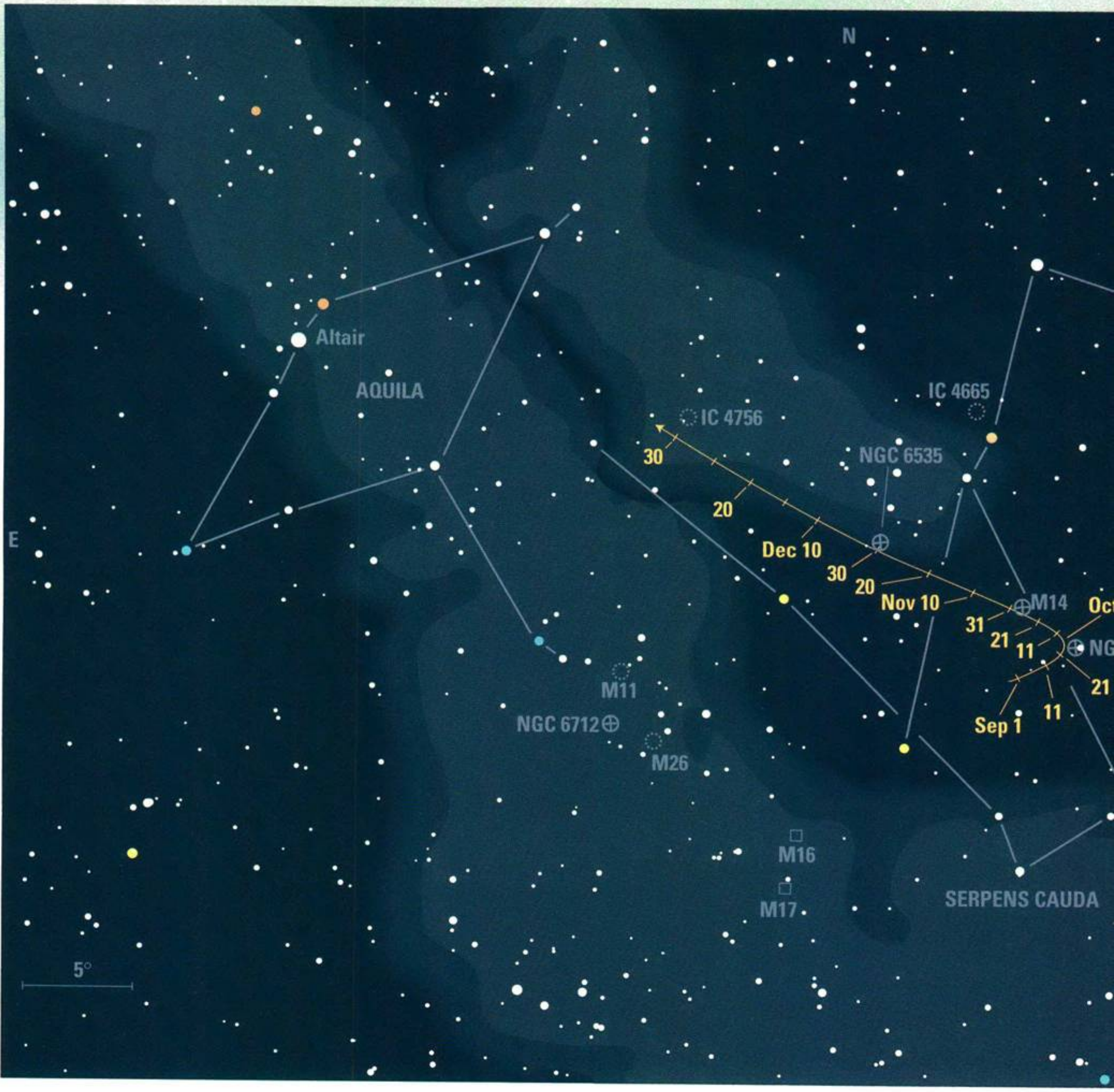
by David J. Eicher



Hale-Bopp in April 1996
Tim Hunter and James McGaha
(24-inch f/5 reflector, HPC-1 CCD camera, taken April 24, 1996)

Last year's apparition of the bright Comet Hyakutake (C/1996 B2) hit the astronomical community like a missile. The sight of a bright coma and lengthy tail induced a mass exodus into backyards the world over, where myriad observers admired the beautiful comet.

As it often does, however, lightning strikes twice this decade. A second bright comet, Hale-Bopp (C/1995 O1), will soon grace our evening skies. But this one stands to be brighter yet and will hang around for a much longer period. Hold on for the cometary event of the decade — possibly longer.



ASTRONOMY: Lee Vande Visse

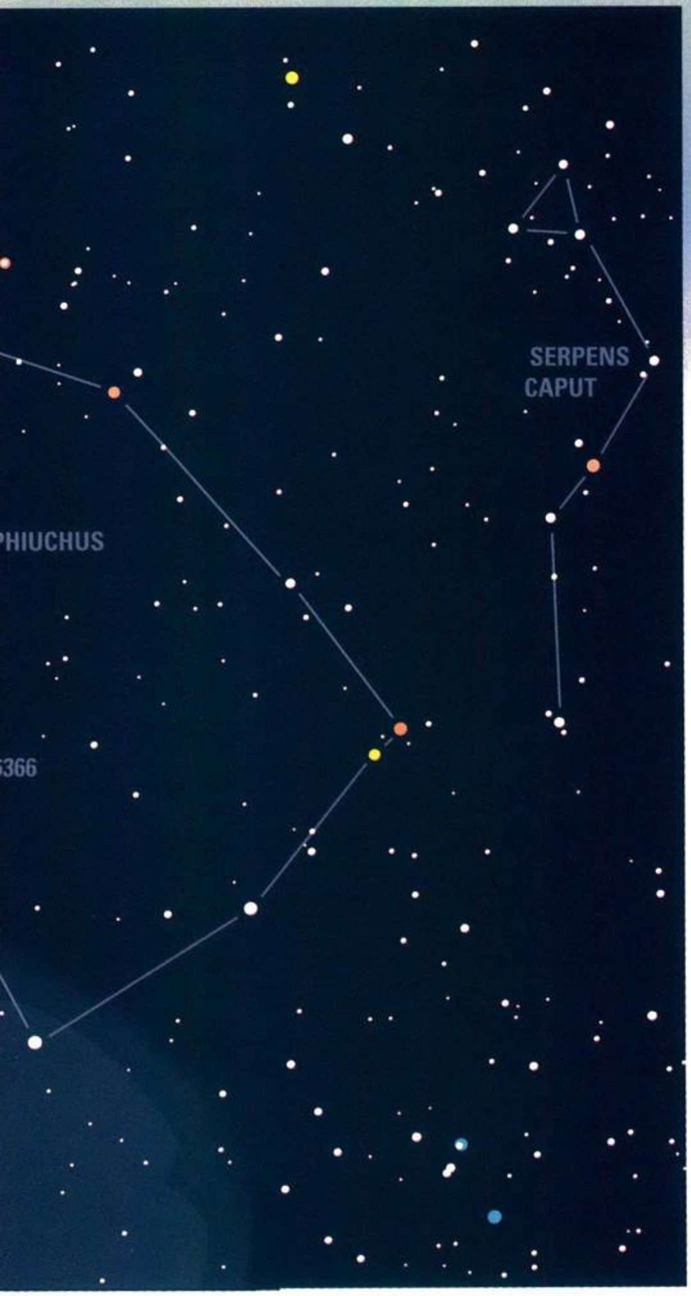
The big show from Hale-Bopp comes next spring. For the next couple of months we'll see the comet hang conveniently in the evening sky and ramp up in brightness from 5th to 3rd magnitude. It will thus go from a pretty object in binoculars that is faintly visible to the naked eye, to a pretty respectable sight to the eye alone.

The comet will move slowly northwest in Ophiuchus and then turn northeast as it climbs into Serpens Cauda. The comet's tail will undoubtedly grow during this period from a stub to a ghostly apparition several degrees long, although the behavior of comet tails can leave anyone guessing. The comet also passes relatively close to a succession of bright deep-sky objects, offering astrophotographers the chance to capture pretty, wide-field images on film or with CCDs. Capturing your own keepsakes will thus be easy.

September: A Great Binocular Comet

Hale-Bopp begins September as a 5th-magnitude object already in view as darkness falls, placed well up in the southwestern evening sky. Located between the bright stars Nu (ν) and 47 Ophiuchi, the comet slowly moves to the northwest as the month progresses. By month's end the comet reaches its westernmost point and turns northeastward, gaining declination and moving toward Serpens Cauda. On the last day of September Hale-Bopp's nucleus lies within the same low-power field as the 10th-magnitude globular cluster NGC 6366, itself some 30' east of 47 Oph.

The best times to view the comet come during the first half of September, as the Moon moves back into the evening sky by midmonth. Early in the month it is visible by about 8:30 p.m. local time and sets by about midnight; by midmonth darkness falls around 7:45



p.m. local time and the comet slips under the horizon about 10:50 p.m. Hale-Bopp's increase in brightness will be gradual; it opens September at magnitude 5.4 and rises to 5.0 by the end of the month. During this period the comet's distance from the Sun decreases from 484 million kilometers to 430 million km; its distance from Earth increases from 422 million km to 447 million km.

October: As Good as Halley's Comet

As October brings cooler temperatures to the Northern Hemisphere, Hale-Bopp brightens and presents itself for a reasonably long stretch each evening in the southwestern sky. The comet inches slowly northeastward through Ophiuchus and ends the month less than a degree east of the 8th-magnitude globular cluster M14 (NGC 6402). During this period the comet's

Where to Find Comet Hale-Bopp

Date	R.A.(2000)	Dec.	Mag.	Constellation
Sept. 1	17h38.9m	–6°32'	5.4	Ophiuchus
Sept. 15	17h31.9m	–5°46'	5.2	Ophiuchus
Oct. 1	17h29.6m	–4°59'	5.0	Ophiuchus
Oct. 15	17h32.0m	–4°17'	4.8	Ophiuchus
Nov. 1	17h39.8m	–3°18'	4.5	Ophiuchus
Nov. 15	17h49.5m	–2°14'	4.1	Ophiuchus
Dec. 1	18h04.1m	–0°35'	3.7	Serpens Cauda
Dec. 15	18h19.7m	1°24'	3.2	Ophiuchus
Jan. 1, 1997	18h42.5m	4°48'	2.6	Serpens Cauda

Along with the date, this table provides the comet's position in right ascension and declination (epoch 2000.0), equivalent to longitude and latitude on the sky. The magnitude is a measure of the comet's brightness: the faintest stars visible to the naked eye glow at about magnitude 6, the brightest at about magnitude –1.5. The brighter the comet gets, then, the smaller the number. The constellation column shows which bright star group the comet appears near.

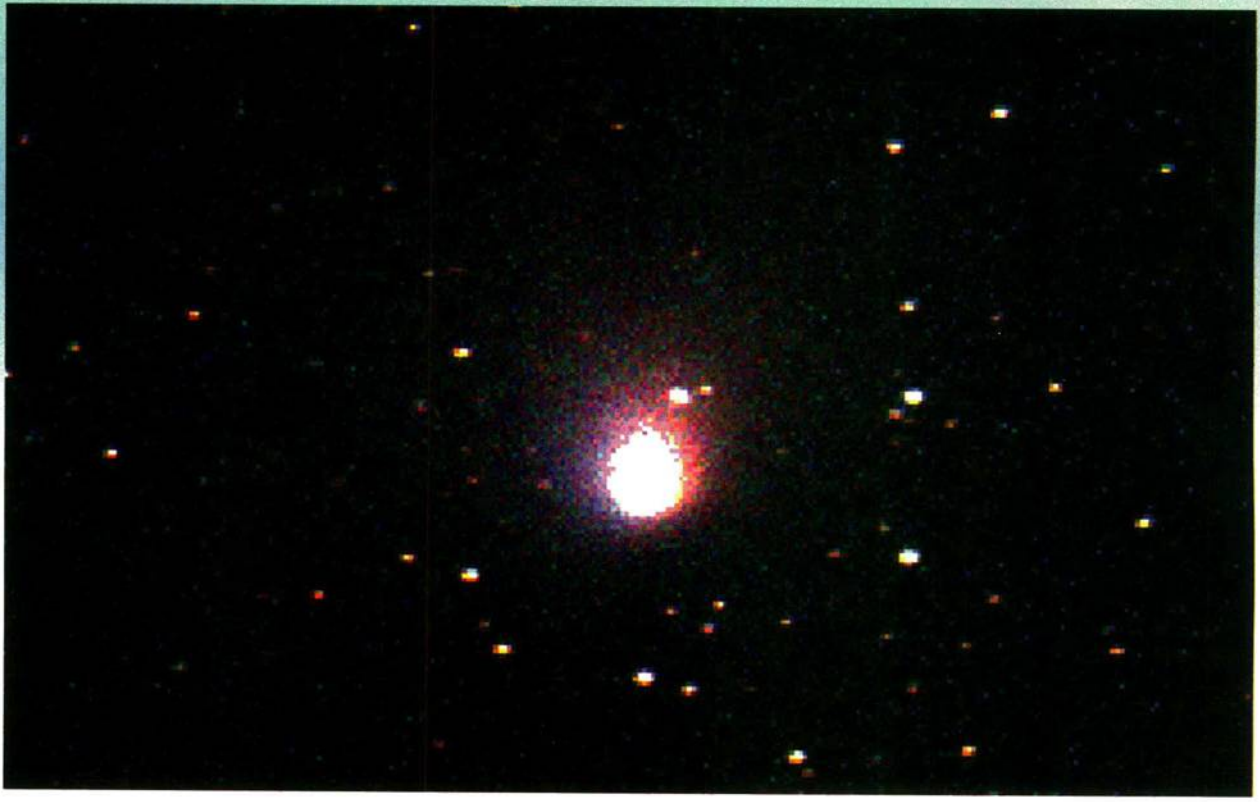
Orbital Elements for Hale-Bopp

Perihelion Time (T)	April 1.64155 1997
Perihelion Distance (q)	0.9130230 AU
Eccentricity (e)	0.9944413
Argument of Perihelion (ω)	130.66776°
Longitude of ascending node (Ω)	282.47292°
Inclination (i)	89.41422°

Hale-Bopp in May 1996

Pedro Ré

(14-inch SCT at f/6, Hi-Sis 22 CCD camera, 420-second exposure taken May 24, 1996)



Hale-Bopp in June 1996

Tim Puckett

(12-inch reflector at f/8, ST-6 CCD camera, tricolor composite made from 1-minute red, 2-minute green, and 3-minute blue exposures, taken June 10, 1996)

total magnitude rises from 5.0 on October 1 to 4.5 by month's end, making it equivalent to Halley's Comet at its best during the 1985–1986 apparition.

Take advantage of the dark of the Moon by viewing Hale-Bopp during the first half of the month. By the last days of October, the Moon will be past Full and will allow some dark sky viewing in the evening. Early in the month the comet is visible as darkness falls around 7:10 p.m. local time and sets by about 10 p.m. By October 15 darkness arrives by 6:50 p.m. and the comet remains visible until about 9:30 p.m. local time. During October the comet's distance from the Sun decreases from 430 million km to 376 million km; its distance from Earth increases from 447 million km to 457 million km.

November: Bright But Slipping Away . . .

November affords the final views of Hale-Bopp in 1996. And the windows for viewing the comet shorten, even as Hale-Bopp itself begins to brighten fairly impressively. The comet rises from magnitude 4.5 to 3.7, becoming a respectable naked-eye object that will probably sport a tail stretching several degrees. The comet's apparent northeastward motion on the sky accelerates during November, carrying it from near the globular cluster M14 to a point less than a degree south of another globular, this time 11th-magnitude NGC 6535 in Serpens Cauda, at month's end. At this time the comet will sit about 2° south of the prominent triangle of 4th-magnitude double stars formed by 67, 68, and 70 Serpentis.

As with the previous two months, the best viewing in November occurs during the first 15 days, before the distracting light of the Moon sneaks back into the evening sky. By the time darkness falls on November 1 at about 6:30 p.m., the comet is in view. It sets around 8:15 p.m. By the middle of the month the comet appears low in the west-southwest at dusk; the viewing window, at best, ranges from about 6:10 p.m. to 7:40 p.m. At this time Hale-Bopp will shine at about 4th magnitude. During November the comet's distance from the Sun decreases from 376 million km to 321 million km; its distance from Earth increases somewhat and then decreases to 437 million km.

Comet on Hiatus

With the first days of December comes the big rest. The positions of the comet and the Sun in the sky bring the two so close together that we cannot for a time see Hale-Bopp. Relegated to living from the memories of this first encounter, backyard astronomers will spend the first part of the winter in comet limbo. Only in February 1997 will Hale-Bopp reemerge into the morning sky and be visible against the stars of Aquila, Vulpecula, and Cygnus. There, in the glow of the Milky Way, the real show will begin. That we are treated to a mere warm-up this autumn that exceeds Halley is a testament to the high caliber of this spectacular comet. □

David J. Eicher is senior editor of ASTRONOMY. *He enjoys viewing comets with a battery of five instruments, from binoculars to a 17.5-inch reflector.*

★ ★ ★ BEST VALUES - LOWEST PRICES! ★ ★ TELRAD ★ PARKS ★ BUSHNELL ★ BRANDON ★ SCORPIUS ★ ASTRO SYSTEMS ★ SKY PUBLISHING ★ ★ ★

CELESTRON

LOWEST PRICES

IN THIS AD – LOOK

EYEPIECES FROM $12 EA/ FILTERS
FROM $9 EA / TELESCOPES FROM $69
(203) 746-3579

LOWEST GUARANTEED LISTED PRICES!

CCD SB-4 CALL!

MISC

PRONTO.. STAR BEAM	$149
TRIPOD-BOGAN 3001	$119
SWIFT 7X42 ULTRA LITES	$199
MEADE 227, 60MM 1 1/4"	$108
MEADE RET. OCULAR (.96)	$29
MEADE 10" (f4.5) TUBE	$85
MEADE EQ. MT. (H.D.) NEWT. AC.	$449

CELESTRON

$AVE

LATEST MODELS WITH PRICES TOO LOW TO PRINT

TELESCOPES SCH/CASS.	
C5 (AC) **C5+** (DC)	
Computerized, GPC8, C8	
Celestar 7 C8/11 2000	
CG11, CG14, C14 Computerized	**Lowest Prices**
TELESCOPES REFLECTORS	
C4.5, GP 200 7.9" FS 114 6" 8" DOB	from $249
TELESCOPES REFRACTORS	
First Scope 80, 60, DX, GP 102, GP102 ED CO 40	$69
SPOTTING SCOPES - CALL	
C90 all models, S50, C60RC, 20x60 WP, 20x60 Ed-WP, 30x60 RFT 80, S80, C5, C8, 500mm. f 5.6	from $189
BINOCULARS - PRICED TO SELL!	
Monoculars 8x25.....$38, 6X16 ... $55	**UNBEATABLE**
Mini 8x25, 8x22, 10x25, 8x24PP, 10x24PP...$49 ..	**PRICES**
Regal 10X50, 8X42	**ALL OTHERS CALL**
Pro 8x30, 7x50, 10x50, 12x50, 8x56, 9x63, 8-24x50 Zoom	
ULTIMA 8x32, 10x42, 7x50, 10x50, 8x56, 9X63	
ED SERIES 6.5x44, 9.5x44	ea $349
Water Proof 8x21, 11x80mm 20X80mm	
OPTICAL TUBE ASSEMBLIES - IN STOCK	
80mm.........$279, 9 1/4"	$949
C8" Optical Tube Assem. Star Bgt. Case	$799
GP 102.......$724, C11......$1595, C14	$3895
ULTIMA EYEPIECES	
5mm, 18mm.......$74, 7.5mm.......$64, 12.5mm	$71
24mm........$83, 30mm.........$92, 35mm, 42mm	$104
OR 6, 7, 9, 12mm (96")	ea $34
4, 6, 8, 12.5, 20, 25mm (.96) (MH)	ea $12
KE 10mm 16, 18 25 30 40 (96")	ea $33
PLOSSL OCULARS NEW CELESTRON SERIES	
1 1/4" 6.3, 7.5, 10, 12.5, 17, 26mm.$35 40mm, 32PL	$53
(.96) 7.5, 10, 12.5, 17, 26mm PL...	$35
Zoom 6.5-18, 1 1/4" ORTHO.	$135
25mm K 1 1/4" Multi-Coated	ea $25
12, 25 Ortho (Multi-Coated) 1 1/4"	ea $49
25mm 2" SPECIAL PURCHASE (GIANT)	ea $79
REVOLUTIONARY LANTHANUM EYEPIECES -LV SERIES - STATE OF THE ART - RARE EARTH GLASS -	
2.5 mm , 4mm, 20MM, 1 1/4 "	$119
5mm, 6mm, 9mm, 10mm, 15mm.....$109, 30mm., 2"	$159
Coma Corrector Photo-Visual 1 1/4" - 2"	$99
Micro Guide Eyepiece	$156
Adapter 2" to 1 1/4".....$13, 1 1/4" to 2"	$29
T-RINGS - T-MOUNTS	
(State Camera Make Model) All	$10 EA

CELESTRON

LOWER PRICE FOUND? JUST GIVE A CALL
9 AM TO MIDNIGHT - 7 DAYS

ACCESSORIES	
AC Adapter (PEC) (C5+ C8+)	$18
Accessory Case -DELUXE-	$43
Barlow Lens 2x96".(Deluxe).....$46, 2X (.96)	$14
Barlow Lens 1 1/4" Short type (NEW)	$38
Barlow 2 x Ultima	$66
Barlow Lens 2x2" M/C (Giant)	$129
Binocular Tripod Adapter	$14
Car Batt. Adapter Ultima (PEC)	ea $22
Car Window Mount	$29
Carrying Case - C5, ea $159 C8	$179
Counterweight Bar Assem -8" .... $75 11"	$79
Counterweight PB. BKT, C5	$59
Drag Erect Image - 45° 96" .... $42 45° 1 1/4"	$40
45° 96" to 1 1/4" DIAGONAL	$39
DEC Motor (PEC) 8/11, Ultima-C5	$99
DEC Motor C4.5 and SP MT (DC)	$59
Deluxe Lat Adjuster (DLA) C8	$32
Dewstar (Lens Shade - 8")	$24
Advanced Astro Master Computer	$335
Drive C8 Quartz Sing Axis (C8 - Classic)	$195
Expanding Bushing - 96" to 1 1/4"	$13
Filter (All Colors) 2" (Eyepiece)	ea $19
Filters #1A 8 12 15 21 23A 25 38A 47 56 58 80A 82A 96ND 50% 96ND 25% 96ND 13% Polarizer 1 1/4".........ea $10, (6) for	$59
Filter - Series 5 (6 ea. in Set)	$39
Filter Adapter - 96" .... $11 1 1/4"	$15
Finderscope 8x20 for C90-erect image....$54 BKT	$12
Finderscope 5x24 STG ...$29 6x30	$39
Finder Bracket (Quick Release) 8X50	$42
7x50 III POLAR AXIS Finder	$95
Focus Motor - C8,Classic 8, PWR STAR	$105
Focuser Assy 1 1/4"	$29
Image Corrector - .96 18mm Eyepiece	$15
Lens Pen	$5
LED Flashlight..........$14, DELUXE	$20
Lens Shade - C90......$53, C5.......$48, C8..	$24
LPR Filter(Nebular #2.....$129, #5.....$79, ,#7	$89
"A" 1 1/4"..$54,"B" Rear Cell..$79,"C" 2"..$74,"D"(Bin)	$83
Motor Drive-for C4.5 w/Dr Single Ax.(DC)	$250
Motor FS 114/80 (AC)	$79
Motor Drive w/Dr. Dual Axis SP (DC) & GP	$309
Mount G9 Eq. Tripod	$1495
Multiple Ocular Holder 96".....$62, 1 1/4	$119
MFFT 55 (Multi function focus-tester)	$128
Photo Tripod Adapter 8" (Opt Tube)	$39
Photographic Tripod Deluxe Slow Motion Controls	$29

CELESTRON

Piggyback Mount 8".........$31, C5.....$58 11 14	$54
Piggyback Mount SPC 80 SPC6, SPC 102	ea $21
Polar Axis Finder w/Illum (for C4.5, C6, C80 SP)	$90
Polarizer Set (.96) (Variable)	$31
Polarizing Filter Set - 1 1/4" (Variable)	$42
Porro Prism - 965.....	$35
Radial Guide Assy Off Axis.....$110, NEB Filter (2")	$75
RFA (Rich Field Adap) F5 (C5/C8)	$89
Refractor Accessory Ring (1 /4" TO 2" Acc)	$18
Reducer/Corrector Lens f6.3	$111
Reducing Bushing = 1 1/4" to 96"	$15
Skylight Filter Dust Seal (5/8/11/14)	$36
Solar Filter - C90 C102 C4.5.....$63, C5	$70
5" Off Axis - C11.....$112, C8.....$99 C60 C80	$38
Sky sensor computer (SP-GP) Motors (Two)	$113
Star Diagonal (.96) .....$18 Star Diagonal 1 1/4"	$38
Diag. REréct 90°	$45
Diag./Barlow Collim 2x, 1 1/4"	$79
Diag. Hybrid 96/1 1/4" 90°	$21
Star Diagonal 2" (Mirror)	$133
Super Polaris Half Pier + (GP)	$131
GREAT Polaris Mt & Tripod with Finder..	$719
T-Adapter C5,C8, C11, C14	ea $23
T-Adapter - C90.......$29, S-80, S-80 +, 80 RFT	$24
T-Adapter Medium Format Camera	$149
T-C 16mm Adapter	$21
Tilt Plate (Wedge) Zero Degrees	$95
Spotting Scope Tripod........$94, Mini Tripod	$28
Tele Extender- Deluxe.....$42, Tele Extender	$18
TeleExtender- Refractor-Newtonian	$60
ALT. EZT. MOUNT TRIPOD (Photo)	$329
Tripod - Adjustable C5, C8.....$229 mini	$21
Tripod/Wedge (Celestar 8)	$209
C8 Tripod H.eavy Duty $249 11/14	$468
VSP (Vibration Suppression Pads)	$38
Visual Back -1 1/4" (Eyepce hldr)...$26, C90 1 1/4"	$29
Wedge - C8.....$85 14	$368
Wedge Up Grade Kit	$99
PUBLICATIONS - BOOKS Sky Maps	$11
Owners Manuals	ea $9
Binocular Buyers Guide Book by Alan Hale	$5
Polar Alignment Kit (for all scopes)	$29
MISCELLANEOUS Peterson Guide	$6
Lens Caps........ea 50¢ Accessory Tray (TRIPOD)	$29
f4 Reducer lens (for 500mm telephoto)	$72
Cassette Tape S/C Oper. of Telescope (Spec. Meade or Celestron)	$6

BAUSCH & LOMB

(INTERNATIONAL DEALERSHIPS AVAILABLE)
Binoculars • S. Scopes • Wholesale + BAUSCH & LOMB ACCESSORIES

PROFESSIONAL SERIES PL OCULARS 26mm...$49/ A.S.PLOSSL/12.mm...$39ea/6mmOR...$45/ZOOM ORTHO 8 to-21mm...$79/50mm RAM...$29 FILTERS SERIES 6 DROP-IN SET (6)..$49 WITH CASE/ EYEPIECE ADAPTER..$49/RFT ASSY ..$89 4X FINDER (4000)..$29 / PIGGYBACK MT(4")...$21/ (6"& 8") ..$29/ DYNA-TRACK AC/DC DRIVE CORR. ...$195./TRIPOD...6000/8000.....$179/MOTOR DRIVE (110 OR 220V)....$49/TELESCOPE...$749 6000A 6"SCH/CASS/ POLAR ALIGNM. KIT....$29

TELRAD + BASE WITH DEW SHIELD CTG. $36

MAK 6" $849
M/C f10

IMPORT - EXPORT
A WORLD CLASS DISTRIBUTOR TO INDUSTRY - GOVERNMENT-PRIVATE AND PUBLIC EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.
RETAIL-WHOLESALE ACCOUNTS BUYING SERVICES WELCOMED

FILTER SPECIALS

PHOTO -VISUAL 1 1/4" **FINEST AVAILABLE!**

#1A	#8	#11	#12	#15
#21	#23A	#25	#29	#47
#56	#58	#80A	#82A	#85

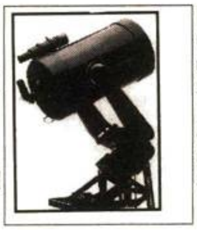
#96ND - 50% #96ND - 25% 96ND - 13%
POLARIZER, (2) for VARIABLE POLARIZER
$10 EACH

4 Filters	$33
12 Filters	$98

2 INCH 48mm SET $69

★ ★ ★ OFFICIAL ★ MEADE ★ CELESTRON ★ B&L ★ AUTHORIZED O.E.M. SUPPLIER

CELESTRON



C90 $308
60MM EQ $149
80MM CALL

DOBS 6" F8 UNDER $395
8" F6 UNDER $495

CELESTAR 8	UNDER $999
CELESTAR 8 COMPUTERIZED	WELL UNDER $1479
CG 9 1/4	UNDER $2449
CG11	UNDER $3400
ULTIMA 9 1/4	UNDER $2249
C5+ WITH TRIPOD	$1199
C5	UNDER $879
ULTMA 11	UNDER $2899
GP 200 F4 — CALL	

WHOLESALE OPTICS

STILL THE INDUSTRY LEADERS

SWAROVSKI 10X42 SLC $729
7X50 FMTRSX $454

FUJINON BUY DIRECT & SAVE
7X50 FMT SX $418

MEADE

SALE

SCH/CASS 8" f10 ..$995

with WEDGE SCH-CASSEGRAIN
2080 B O.T.A. M/C 2038MM..$695

NEW MODELS - CALL

QUARTZ DRIVE + 12V DC Adpt.	$78
Tripod (With Purchase).......	$269
D.L.A.	$21

ALL MEADE ACCESSORIES IN STOCK

2045 12V D 4" S/C..$595

MILLION DOLLAR $ REDUCTION SALE
HUGE INVENTORY- CALL!

WHOLESALE OPTICS DIVISION

MAIL ORDERS TO:
29 KINGSWOOD ROAD
DANBURY, CT 06811
TEL: (203) 746-3579
FAX : CALL FOR NUMBER (24 HRS)
FAX ORDER LINE ONLY

• PUBLIC WELCOMED • NO SALES TAX COLLECTED •
• SHOWROOMS: 57 NORTH STREET/SUITE 401, DANBURY, CT 06810 •
BUSINESS OFFICES SAT 11 to 5PM •
• PHONE ORDERS 9AM -MIDNIGHT (7) DAYS A WEEK •

JCB 3% HDLG. FEE BRAVO VISA

Buyers Guide - CATALOGS

Telescope Accessory Catalog/Data Pack (2lbs)...$10 refundable
Catalog pkg. (Telescopes - Spotting Scopes - Accessories -Binoculars) (3lbs)...$15
Catalog Charge (Out of USA) .....$29 Minimum shipping Charge (via UPS).......$5 USA
(CT Tax for in state sales only) Minimum shipping - Foreign Orders $29.00

MEADE

NEB Filter from	$49
Photo Guide Bkt.	$29
C.W. Bar Assy N.R.	$35
P.G. (8") NEWT. Bkt.	$35
Filters (.96) (4 Set)	$33
Telescope Covers - Call	

DOBSONIAN
REFRACTOR
REFLECTOR
SCHMIDT-MAK
TELESCOPES

★ ★ ★ MOST ORDERS SHIPPED SAME DAY ORDERED ★ ★ ★ ★ BEST PRICES - CALL US LAST ★ ★ ★ LOOK FOR NEW LOWEST LISTED PRICES ★ ★

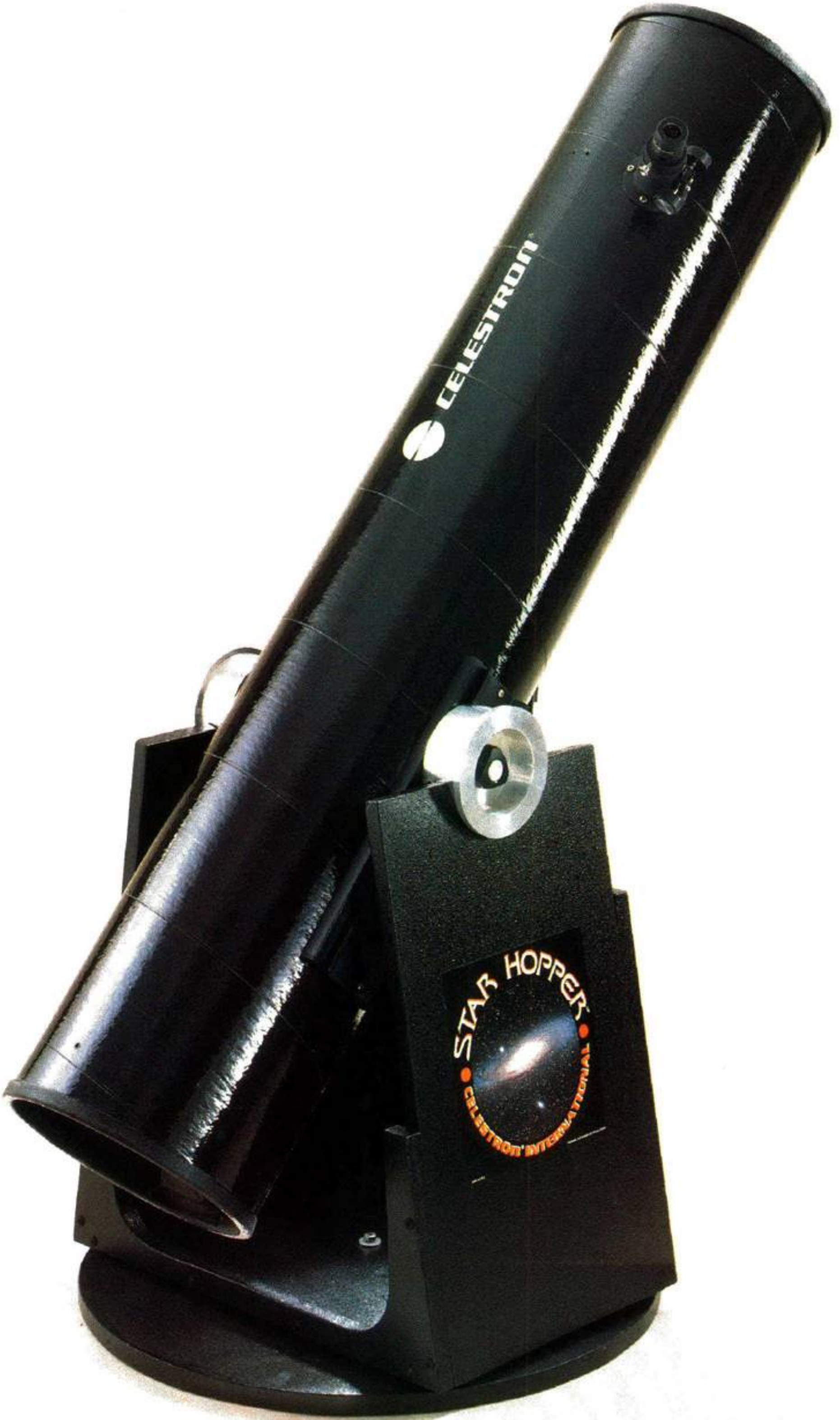
★ ★ ★ TELESCOPE TRADE-INS CONSIDERED ★ THOUSANDS OF ITEMS IN STOCK ★ TELEPHONE ORDER LINES 7 DAYS A WEEK ★ 9 AM TO MIDNIGHT ★ ★ (203) 746-3579 ★ ★ ★ WE HAVE IT ALL

SELSI ★ LOSMANDY ★ VIXEN ★ TASCO ★ EWA ★ DELTA BRAND ★ JENA ★ EDMUND ★ SWIFT ★ 1000 OAKS ★ FUJINON ★ STEINER ★ J.M.I. ★ BOWER ★ TIFFEN ★ VOGEL/DIGITRACK ★ JASON ★ UNIVERSITY OPTICS ★

Sizing Up the Starhopper

Celestron's entry into the Dobsonian market offers a scope with several unique features.

by John Shibley



Say "Celestron" and the first thing that comes to mind is the venerable Schmidt-Cassegrain telescope. Celestron's breakthrough in SCT manufacturing put a compact, medium-aperture scope well within the reach of the average observer's pocketbook. Now Celestron embraces another time-honored telescope design, the Dobsonian, that promises much the same flexibility.

The Dobsonian is quintessential "plug and play." Its alignment-free altazimuth mount and lower expense per aperture embodies just one goal: Observe for the least amount of effort and expense. Over the past 15 years, dozens of companies have weighed in with their own variations on the Dobsonian theme to create a loyal and well-supplied market.

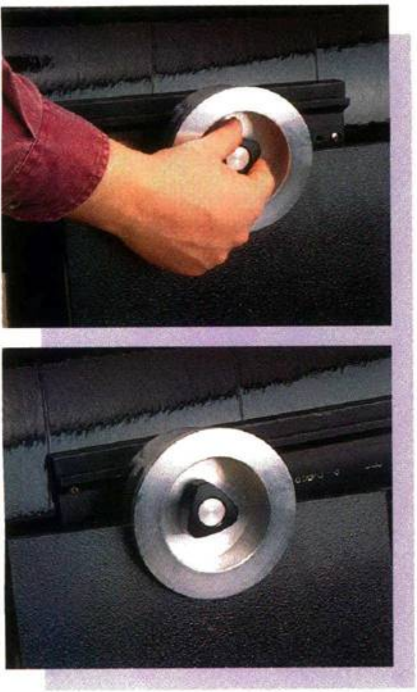
Celestron's entry into this field comes in the form of their Starhoppers: a 6-inch f/8 Dobsonian and an 8-inch f/6 Dobsonian. Each scope remains true to the Dobsonian "keep it simple" pedigree. But the Starhopper features innovations of its own worth noting, improvements on what was already elegantly simple.

Unpack and Play

The Starhopper 8-inch I tested ships in two boxes: a long, rectangular box that contains the optical tube and mirror, and a flat square box that holds the groundboard and disassembled rocker box.

The rocker box/groundboard unpacks in six pieces. Pre-drilled holes let you assemble the rocker box with sheet metal screws supplied by Celestron. The box then attaches to its groundboard with a

Celestron's Starhopper provides a number of user-friendly features not found elsewhere in budget-Dobsonian market.



All photos, ASTRONOMY: Jim Forbes

Starhopper's altitude bearing slides and locks along a dovetail track mounted on the tube. This lets you rebalance the optical tube after installing a heavier eyepiece and/or accessory.

bolt that also serves as the swivel/azimuth bearing. A layer of laminate on the rocker box's underside rides on six nylon groundboard glidestrips for ease of movement.

Meanwhile, the 52-inch optical tube comes snugged against a Styrofoam spacer that holds the mirror, two 4½-inch aluminum altitude bearings, and a 25mm modified achromatic eyepiece.

The optic comes mounted in its cell and unwraps from a protective layer of padding and tissue paper. The cell mounts into the bottom part of the tube assembly. You line up mounting holes in the mirror cell with holes drilled in the tube before screwing in three machine bolts.

Finally, its time to attach bearings that allow the scope to pitch up and down in altitude. The aluminum bearings slide into aluminum dovetail tracks mounted on either side of the tube, and then hand-tighten into place with plastic knobs.

This sliding-dovetail design is Celestron's answer to a problem that vexes Dobsonian owners every night they venture out under starry skies. A scope gets out of balance when heavier eyepieces or finders attach to the scope. Traditional fixes include moving counterweights up and down a track on the tube's other end.

In a refreshing development, Starhopper's design finally eliminates the need for loose weights. Just loosen each bearing's lockdown knob and rebalance the scope as it sits horizontally in the rocker box. When the scope achieves an even balance, retighten the knobs and observe. Do this every time you switch from a lighter eyepiece to one that is heavier, or vice versa.

First Light in the Field

Optically, the Starhopper worked like a champ under starry skies. My standard set of star tests yielded an image that held up quite well with exceptional contrast. Two hundred-plus-power showed clean, identical, well-resolved diffraction rings when the image was racked inside and outside of focus.

I did, however, notice an interesting optical effect while panning along the Milky Way with Starhopper. Stars at the telescope's magnitude limit seemed to dim down or wink out as I moved them from the center of the field of view to its edge.

This optical effect is due to uneven field illumination, and it comes from combining too tall a focuser with too small a secondary mirror. Under the very worst of circumstances, which does not apply to Starhopper's case, the center of the field of view looks markedly brighter than its edges.

This effect requires a little explanation. Light from a primary mirror doesn't really focus to a tiny point, as most two-dimensional light-path renderings might suggest. Rather, the cone of light forms a tiny, virtual image of the primary mirror that measures a substantial fraction of an inch in size.

When we apply different eyepieces, we scrutinize this virtual image at various magnifications. We insert the right eyepiece into an adjustable focuser to get a sharp, magnified view of the virtual image.

Here's where the interplay between the virtual image, a focuser's length, and the secondary mirror becomes important. The virtual image has to form close enough to the secondary mirror so its full extent gets light, or full illumination, from the entire primary mirror. If the virtual image forms a considerable distance away from the secondary mirror, only the image's central portion gets the primary mirror's total light output.

8-inch f/6 Starhopper Dobsonian

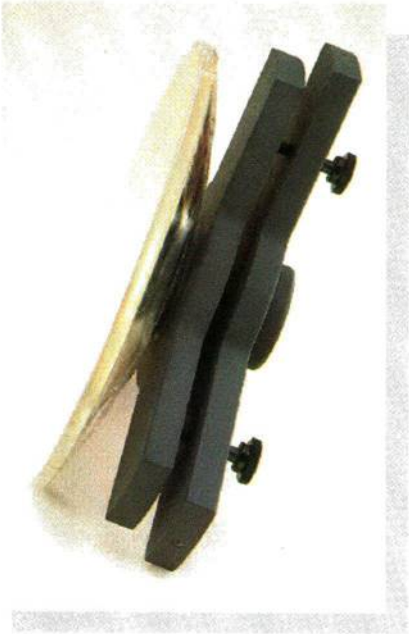
Standard Specifications

Aperture: 8 inches (203 mm)
Focal ratio: f/6
Focal length: 1218 mm
Length of tube: 52 1/2 inches
Size of focuser: 1.25-inch
Included 1.25-inch eyepiece: 25 mm (Modified achromatic, 49x)
Finder: optional
Secondary size (minor axis): 1.53 inches
Secondary obstruction (by diameter): 19%
Total telescope weight: 54 lbs.
Weight of heaviest component (tube): 29 lbs.
Eyepiece height at zenith: 48 inches
Suggested list price: $778
Typical retail price: $595 (Includes collimation tool, 0.965-inch eyepiece adapter, 25 mm eyepiece.)
Promised delivery date: Immediate

Optional Accessories

(Suggested list prices; actual prices vary with dealer)
6x30 finderscope: $68
Star Pointer reflex finder: $66
Astro Master digital setting circles: $598
Other Starhopper sizes:
4.5-inch: $378
6-inch: $578

Celestron International,
2835 Columbia Street,
Torrance, CA 90503
(310) 328-9560;
fax, (310) 212-5935.



The conical primary mirror (the same shape as a Schmidt-Cassegrain's primary mirror) cradles into the top plate of a two-plate aluminum cell.

To some extent, the Starhopper I tested suffers from this affliction, as do most commercial Dobsonians on the market. In Starhopper's case, you'd be hard-pressed to notice it under most observing regimens; nonetheless, I noticed it while panning the Milky Way.

All it would take to clear up this tiny effect would be to move the secondary mirror up the telescope tube an inch or so and install a shorter focuser. Perhaps Celestron could offer this option for the more discerning observer.

On the plus side, the existing secondary mirror blocks only 19% of the incoming light and mounts into a single-stalk secondary holder. A single stalk cuts down on scattered light and doesn't block as much of the incoming light path. More complex obstructions, like those found in a multivane secondary holder, lead to excessive diffraction and scattering of light, which in turn degrade image contrast and clarity.

Three equally spaced nylon thumbscrews adjust the secondary mirror's collimation, or optical alignment. I was especially gratified to see these collimation screws didn't need tools like an allen wrench or phillips screw driver for adjustment. The heads could be larger, however; making adjustments while wearing gloves was difficult.

Mirror and the Mechanics

Starhopper's primary mirror has certainly one of the more unusual shapes I've come across. Its rounded, conical underside form cuts down on weight while maintaining rigidity, supposedly to a better degree than most traditional "thin" mirrors.

The Pyrex mirror's conical shape also aids in cooling (or heating) the optic to ambient temperature. When compared to traditional, flat-bottomed mirrors, the rounded shape exposes a greater surface area of glass for more efficient heat transfer. An optional cooling fan mounts behind the mirror to speed this cool-down process as well. The mirror's shape also holds down image-distorting turbulence as air rises from the bottom of the tube towards the front opening during cooling.

The mirror's conical backside center-mounts into a two-plate aluminum mirror cell. Everything's held in place by a retaining bolt that runs through both plates into the rear of the mirror. This attach point also doubles as a pivot point during collimation.

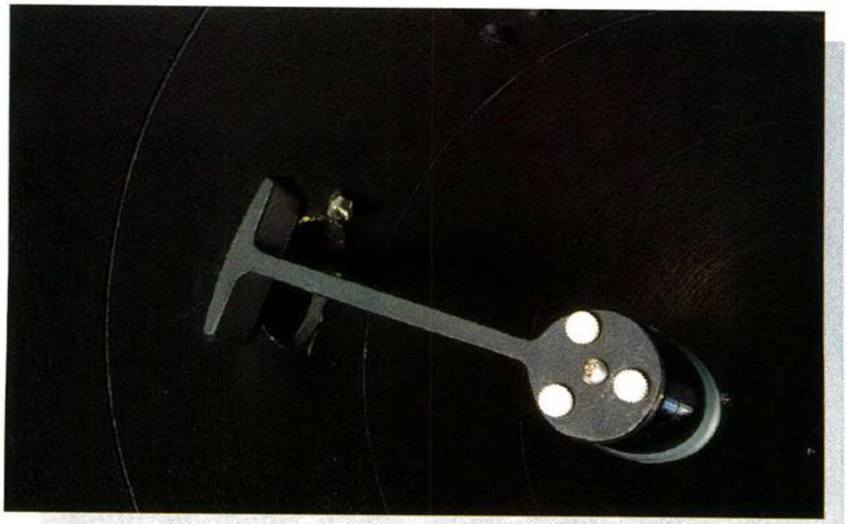
Collimation knobs lie at each of the bottom plate's three corners. They snug up against the second plate that cradles the main mirror. Each knob twists to angle the second plate in an appropriate direction. Banking the attached mirror in this fashion collimates the optics.

In what I consider a nod to ergonomic design, each oversized collimation knob turns by hand, with no tools required. Adjustments are firm and sure. Celestron even throws in a simple but effective optical collimation tool to help you achieve alignment perfection. Once the mirror is adjusted, the beefy cell doesn't shift in the least, even after several rough and tumble trips on a car's back seat.

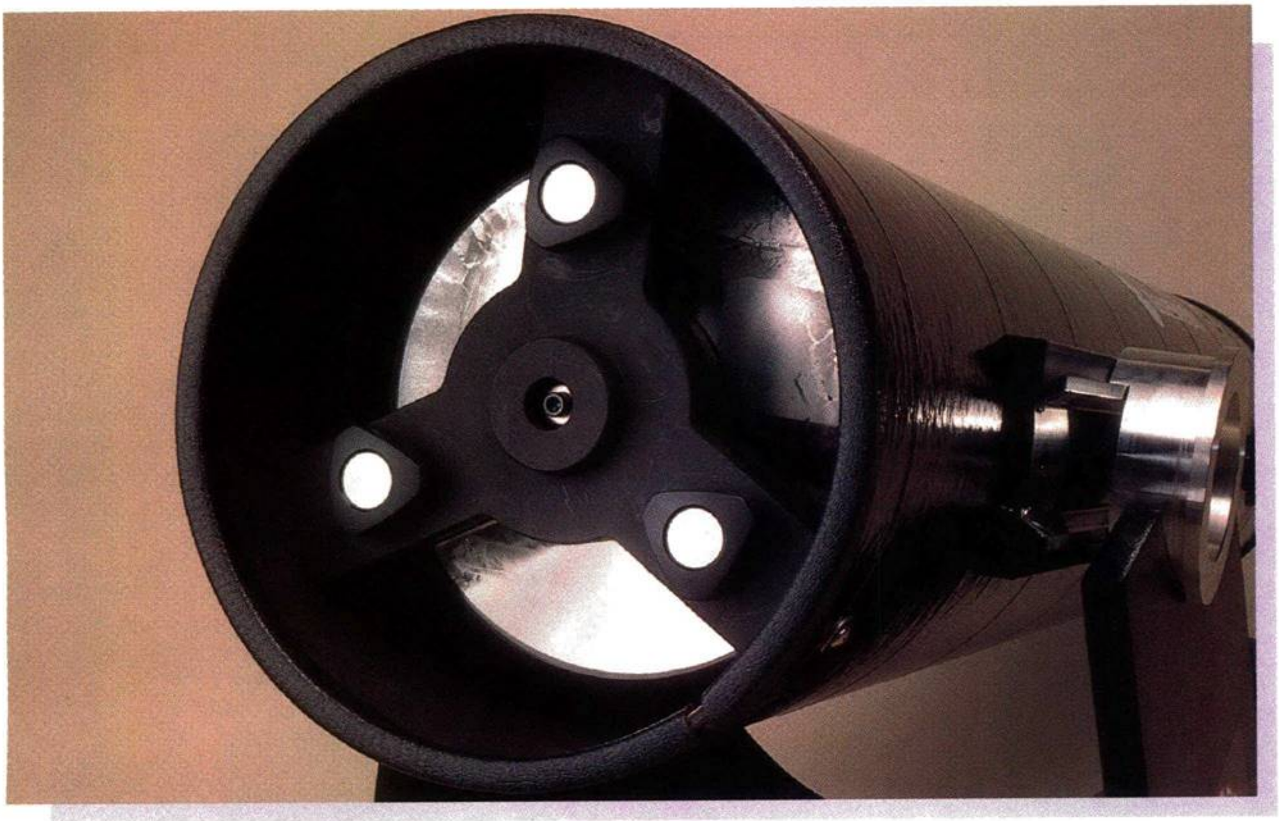
Mechanically, the Starhopper's sliding-bearing system worked like a breeze in the field. There where, however, a couple of minor snafus with the rocker box and groundboard worth mentioning here.

Some of the screws that held together the rocker box loosened up after several observing sessions' worth of panning the scope around in azimuth. While this in no way compromised the box's integrity, the loosened joints affected the scope's ability to dampen out the jiggles seen in an eyepiece after panning. To keep this from happening, you might want to apply wood glue where the pieces join before screwing them together.

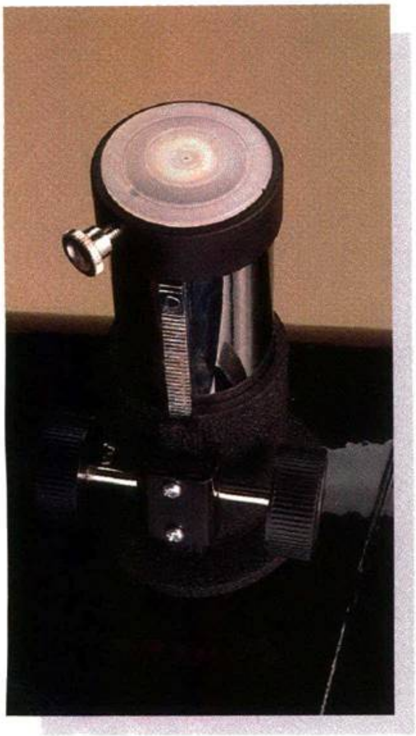
Another slight shortcoming was in the groundboard. Its underside is flat, so any slight unevenness or stone on the



A single-stalk secondary mirror blocks and diffracts less incoming light. Nylon thumbnuts let you collimate the secondary mirror if needed.



Starhopper's oversized collimation knobs let you field-adjust optics with ease. There's also plenty of room for a ventilation fan to more quickly cool down the primary mirror.



A sturdy focuser accepts 1¼-inch eyepieces and racks through 2¾ inches of travel. Celestron also includes a collimation tool and an adapter that accepts 0.965 eyepieces.

ground made the scope wobble during panning. Some well-placed feet, perhaps a set of four blocks, might serve to elevate the board and eliminate this problem.

I found the groundboard's thin bearing tape, against which a plastic laminate on the rocker box's underside rides, was barely adequate for smooth motion in azimuth. Pivoting from side-to-side seemed unduly stiff. Sometimes the rocker box's base even scraped against the groundboard, especially if the scope wasn't placed on absolutely flat ground.

A quick trip to the hardware store for some Teflon furniture glides, followed by five minutes of installation, soon fixed this problem. The pre-installed bearing tape was usable, but the glides I installed helped smooth out azimuth motion considerably.

Both the groundboard and rocker box components are made of compressed particle board, finished with a textured, glossy black paint. This surface was especially durable against wear and tear and resisted the prodigious dew Wisconsin evenings are capable of producing.

The telescope's spiral-wound sonatube also held up well to field conditions. Its outer vinyl layer resisted scuffs and scrapes. Plastic rings protected each of the tube's ends from wear and tear.

One Step Closer to an Ideal

Minor concerns aside, Starhopper is a milestone on the road towards a better commercial Dobsonian. Fifteen years ago, you couldn't find a scope of Starhopper's friendliness, usability, and overall quality for what amounts to an average American worker's one-week wage.

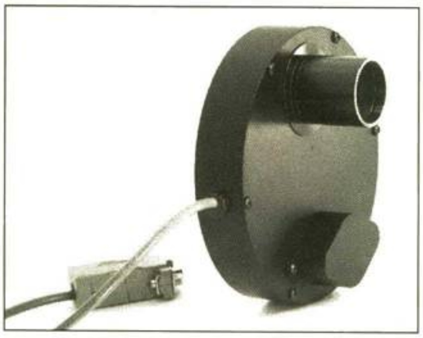
Starhopper's innovative mirror, mirror cell, and adjustable altitude bearings, combined with its crisp, sharp images more than meet what every Dobsonian owner hopes to have in an easy-to-use, backyard telescope. And with 12- and 20-inch versions rumored poised to enter the market early next year, the Starhopper line will soon break into the big-aperture league. □

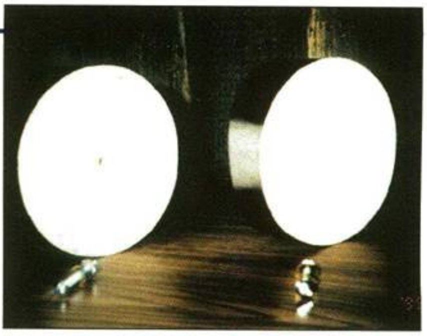
NEW PRODUCTS

CCD Color Filter Wheel

The Model CFW-8 color filter wheel works with any SBIG CCD camera to take tricolor images. The wheel is controlled from the computer keyboard and utilizes a stepper motor system with a positional accuracy of 0.1 inch. Images are shot through built-in red (spectral response: 585-680 nm), green (696-585 nm) and blue (<380-502 nm) filters. Two other filters, a clear and an in-line infrared blocking, come loaded on the wheel. The CFW-8 attaches to a CCD through a male-male T-thread coupler, or with its standard 1¼-inch nosepiece. It also connects to an SCT telescope using a T-thread visual back, or directly with a 1¼-inch or 2-inch nosepiece.

Santa Barbara Instruments Group, 1482 East Valley Road, Suite #33, Santa Barbara, CA 93108; (805) 969-1851; fax, (805) 969-4069. The Model CFW-8 Color Filter Wheel: $650.





Dobsonian Bearings

Teltek offers telescope makers ready-made altitude bearing circles that fit 8-, 10-, and 12-inch Dobsonian telescopes. Each bearing is made from hardwood maple. The concave side bolts against the tube on felt pads using fasteners included with the kit. The outside face is sealed and unpainted. A layer of graphite epoxy forms the bearing's surface. Custom sizes cost marginally more.

Gregg Michalak c/o Teltek, Box 745, Pine Bush, NY 12566; (914) 744-5556; fax, (914) 744-2427. Bearing circles for 8- and 10-inch telescope tubes: $25 per pair; For 10-inch telescopes: $30 per pair. Add $5 postage and handling.

CELESTRON
Barlow Lens 2x
Model #93507

Compact Barlow Lens

Celestron now markets a compact 2x Barlow lens for 1¼-inch eyepieces that's 3" long and weighs 4 oz. The lens features apochromatic, fully-coated optics for high-contrast, false-color-free views. It also has a 27mm clear aperture for better eye relief. A rubber grip on the barrel makes for easier handling in cold weather.

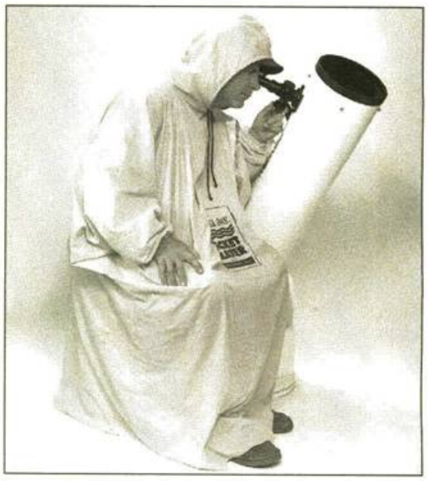
Celestron International, 2835 Columbia Street, Torrance, CA 90503; (310) 328-9560; fax, (310) 212-5835. 2x Barlow lens, model # 93507: $78 (list price).

New Products presents announcements issued by manufacturers. ASTRONOMY *assumes no responsibility for the product information supplied. Prices are suggested retail. Suppliers should send announcements and color photographs to the attention of John Shibley, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187, or newprod@astronomy.com.*

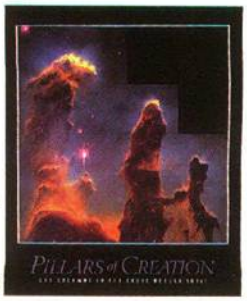
Heated Observer System

The Jenrick Marketing Group takes a time-tested idea from Minnesota ice fishing and brings it into the world of amateur astronomy. They start with a propane heater that generates warmth for up to 20 hours and house it in a six-gallon bucket with a padded seat. Next, they add a ripstop nylon poncho to get what's called the All Night Bucket Heater/Portable Heating System. You wear the water-resistant poncho to trap warmth from the bucket seat. In this way, you become your own heated room. Ponchos come in brown, hunter's orange, and white.

Jenrick Marketing Group, 21090 Olinda Trail, Scandia, MN 55073; (800) 910-4409 or (612) 433-4943; fax, (612) 433-3093. The All Night Bucket Heater/Portable Heating System: $93.95.



Pillars of Creation Poster



Hansen Planetarium reproduces the Hubble Space Telescope's stunning photo of M16, the Eagle Nebula, on a 24" x 30" poster. The image show pillars of molecular hydrogen being eroded away by nearby young, energetic stars. Close examination reveals the stellar winds are uncovering embryonic solar systems. The poster comes in paper or laminated versions. Both ship with a fact sheet.

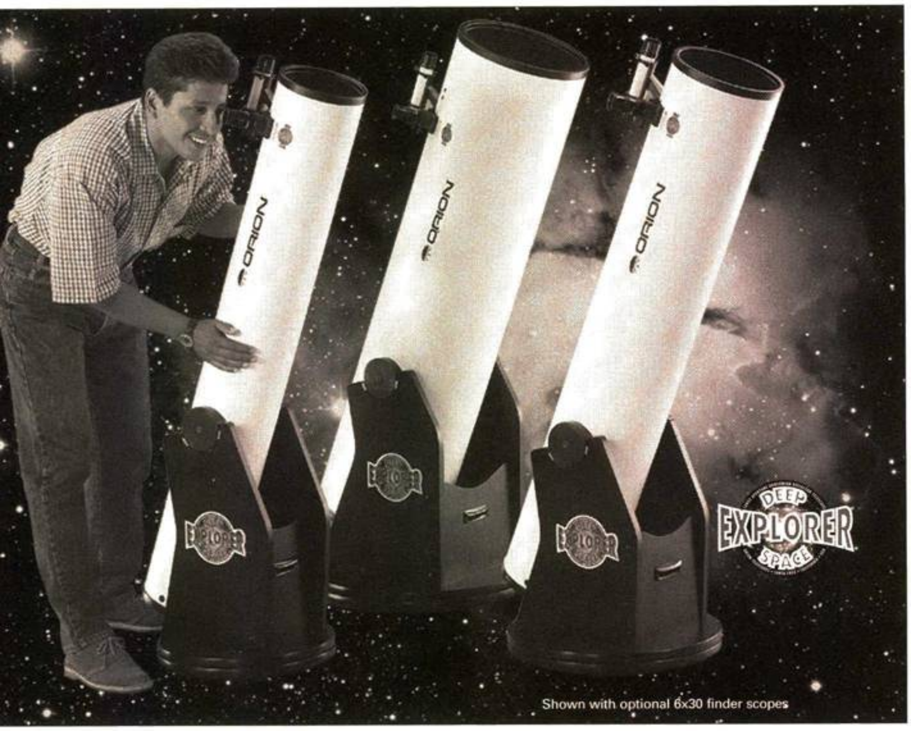
Hansen Planetarium Publications, 1845 South 300 West #A, Salt Lake City, UT 84115-1804; (800) 321-2369 or (801) 483-5400. Pillars of Creation poster (stock #51-5): $10 (paper), $20 (laminated), plus $4.75 shipping and handling.

TELESCOPE & BINOCULAR CENTER

America's Largest Catalog of Telescopes, Binoculars, and Accessories for Amateur Astronomers Since 1975

WE CARRY ALL THE BETTER BRANDS!

ORION
Nikon
SWIFT
CELESTRON
BUSHNELL
SWAROVSKI OPTIK
FUJINON
ZEISS
Tele Vue
PENTAX



Shown with optional 6x30 finder scopes

SkyView™ Equatorial Telescopes

ORION

SKYVIEWS COME FULLY LOADED!

- **Two eyepieces**, 25mm and 9mm Kellner, included.
- Durable aluminum optical tubes resist dents and rust.
- Sturdy equatorial mount with worm-gear tracking controls.
- Strong, adjustable aluminum tripod with eyepiece tray
- Slow-motion cables and oversized knob-style motion locks.
- Smooth 1.25" rack-and-pinion focuser.
- Achromatic 6x30 finder scope with two-ring bracket.

SkyView™ 90mm Refractor

This fantastic refractor telescope features a big 90mm (3.5") multi-coated f/11 achromatic objective lens for superb images. Especially suited to planetary, lunar, and stellar observation. It provides spectacular views of star clusters and nebulas. Includes 90° prism diagonal.

#9072 **$599** (28.30)

SkyView™ 4.5" Reflector

This all-new reflector is ideal for the beginning astronomer who wants the features of an equatorial mount, without compromising stability. The 114mm-diameter (4.5") precision optics are great for deep-space and planetary observation. f/8 focal ratio.

#9071 **$399** (26.58)

Add a Motor Drive for Automatic Tracking!

Keep objects in the field of view. 110V AC.

#7295 **$84.95** (5.65)

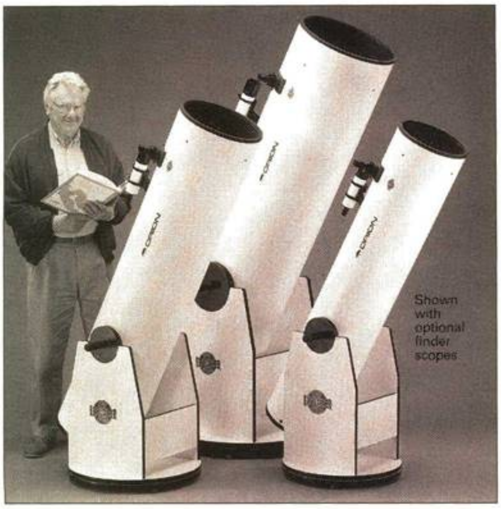
Add an Electric Focuser!

Enjoy smooth, jiggle-free focusing. Hand control. Two AA batteries, not included.

#2363 **$39.95** (3.19)

ORION

Deep Space Explorer™ Dobsonian Telescopes



Shown with optional finder scopes

6", 8", & 10" Deep Space Explorers

Deep Space Explorer Dobsonians are the "gold standard" in high-performance, low-cost telescopes. Their clean simplicity, rugged durability, and uncompromising optical quality make them ideal for both beginning and intermediate skygazers. They deliver bright, jaw-dropping views of the heavens—you'll be amazed! The wood cabinet Dobsonian mount features zero-backlash teflon bearings for effortless telescope movement, making it easy to manually track objects. Each scope comes equipped with an aluminum low-profile helical focuser and a fully coated 26mm Sirius Plössl1.25" eyepiece. As an added bonus, we're including FREE a 5x finder scope and mounting bracket—a terrific value!

Now with FREE 5x Finder Scope!

6" f/8	#20401	**$349**	(39.00)
8" f/6	#20402	**$449**	(49.00)
10" f/4.5	#20405	**$649**	(69.00)

10", 12.5", & 16" Premium Deep Space Explorers

Advanced large-aperture deluxe model featuring Pyrex mirrors and enhanced aluminum optical coatings with 94% reflectivity for brightest images. Also formica/teflon bearings for buttery smooth movements, and oversized 4-vane fully adjustable secondary mirror support. Unique optical tube handles allow easy lifting of telescope tube.

Comes with high-quality 26mm Plössl eyepiece and NOW with your choice of focuser!

	A. 2" Low Profile	B. 1.25" Rack & Pinion	C. 2" Rack & Pinion	D. 2" Crayford	S&H
10"	#9913 **$799**	#9922 **$819**	#9919 **$859**	#9916 **$899**	(69.00)
12.5"	#9914 **$969**	#9923 **$989**	#9920 **$1029**	#9917 **$1064**	79.00)
16"	#9915 **$1,369**	#9924 **$1,389**	#9921 **$1,429**	#9918 **$1,469**	[illegible]

Celestron C5

CELESTRON

SALE!

$100 Off!

The classic 5" f/10 Schmidt-Casegrain is incredibly portable. Ideal for both astronomical and terrestrial viewing and astrophotography. Includes built-in motor drive, fork mount and equatorial wedge, 5x24 finder, 90° diagonal, and 25mm (50x) 1.25" SMA eyepiece. Weighs 23 lbs.

C5 (AC drive)
Mfr's List $1758 ~~**$1049**~~ #9198 **$949** (25.69)

C5+ (DC drive with hand module)
Mfr's List $2089 ~~**$1249**~~ #9207 **$1149** (25.69)

More Celestron Scopes on Sale

Premium 80mm Refractor (Alt-az)
GP 102mm Refractor (Eq)
C4.5 Newtonian Reflector (Eq)
C90–All Models

Call or see catalog for details

Tele Vue

Tele Vue Pronto

SALE!

Save $50!

A 70mm f/6.8 refractor that delivers tack-sharp images and wide-field views. Includes 2" focuser, 2" mirror diagonal, 2"-to-1/4" adapter, 21mm Plössl eyepiece, and carrying bag.

Mfr's List $1359 ~~**$999**~~ #9725 **$949** (23.75)

ShortTube™ 80mm Refractor

NEW!

ORION

Here's a compact 400mm f/5 scope that's great for both daytime nature viewing and casual stargazing. Features a fully coated 80mm objective lens, rack-and-pinion focuser, 45° erect-image diagonal, TWO 1.25" Kellner eyepieces—25mm (16x) and 10mm (40x), and a 6x30 finder scope with long-stem bracket. Telescope attaches quickly to any photo-type tripod. Highly portable—take it anywhere!

#9086 **$249** (9.22)

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

100% Satisfaction

If you are not completely satisfied with your purchase from the Orion Catalog, for any reason, just return it in new condition within 30 days after delivery for a prompt refund.

Call For FREE 100-Page Catalog (800) 447-1001

TELESCOPE & BINOCULAR CENTER
100 New Products
Our Largest Selection Ever!

TELESCOPE & BINOCULAR CENTER
To Order Call Toll Free (800) 447-1001
Information Line (408) 763-7030
TELEPHONE HOURS: M–F 6AM–10PM, SAT. 9AM–6PM PACIFIC TIME

Turn for 2 more pages packed with great products…

TELESCOPE & BINOCULAR CENTER

To Order Call Toll Free (800) 447-1001
Information Line (408) 763-7030

TELEPHONE HOURS: M–F 6AM–10PM, SAT. 9AM–6PM PACIFIC TIME

FILTERS

Orion Light-Pollution Filters

Essential equipment for today's astronomer, Orion light-pollution filters enhance deep-sky views from light-polluted skies. Sophisticated multilayer technology absorbs offending wavelengths, for maximum contrast. Orion filters consistently outperform competing brands!

SkyGlow™ Broadband Filters

Rated the #1 broadband filter by Sky & Telescope (7/95): "I found the Orion SkyGlow to be the most useful."

For slightly to moderately light-polluted areas. .965" Broadband Filter fits .965" eyepieces.
#5661 **$44.95** (2.98)

1.25" Broadband Filter fits 1.25" eyepieces.
#5660 **$69.95** (3.45)

2" Broadband Filter fits 2" eyepieces.
#5659 **$109** (3.45)

SC Broadband Filter fits rear cell of Meade and Celestron Schmidt-Cassegrain scopes.
#5658 **$89.95** (3.45)

Moon Filters

Cuts 87% of the light from the Moon, reducing glare to reveal more detail and help preserve night vision.

.965" #5664, 1.25" #5662
$15.95 (2.43)

UltraBlock™ Narrowband Filters

"The UltraBlock gave superior results." ***Astronomy*** **(2/91)**

For severely light-polluted areas and faint nebulas.

.965" UltraBlock Filter fits .965" eyepieces.
#5655 **$79.95** (2.98)

1.25" UltraBlock Filter fits 1.25" eyepieces.
#5654 **$99.95** (3.45)

2" UltraBlock Filter fits 2" eyepieces. #5657
SC UltraBlock Filter fits rear cell of Meade and Celestron Schmidt-Cassegrain scopes.
#5656 **$149 each** (3.67)

Glass Solar Filters

Full-aperture optical glass filters, for superb images and safe viewing of the Sun. Great for both visual and photographic use. Fits over front of telescope.

For 8" Schmidt-Cassegrains	#7713 **$129**	(4.05)
For 10" Schmidt-Cassegrains	#7715 **$139**	(4.05)
For 8" Deep Space Explorer	#7718 **$129**	(4.05)
For 10" Deep Space Explorer	#7719 **$129**	(4.05)

Many other sizes available. See our free catalog for details

Color Eyepiece Filters

Made from absolutely the highest-quality photo-grade optical glass, anti-reflection coated. Ideal for contrast-enhancing planetary and lunar observations and photography with any telescope. Black-anodized aluminum cell threads into any standard eyepieces, or into our universal camera adapters.

.965" Set of 4 #80A Blue, #58 Green, #25 Red, #15 Yellow. #5510

1.25" Starter Set of 4 #80A Blue, #58 Green, #25 Red, #15 Yellow. #5514

1.25" Expansion Set of 4 #21 Orange, #47 Violet, #11 Yellow-Green, #82A Pale Blue. #5516

1.25" Advanced Set of 4 #8 Yellow, #23A Light Red, #38A Deep Blue, #56 Light Green. #5570

$49.95 each (2.98)

2" Set of 4 Includes #80A Blue, #58 Green, #21 Orange, and #12 Yellow.
#5513 **$99.95** (2.98)

Individual Filters
.965" and 1.25" $14.95, **2"** from **$32.50**

EYEPIECES AND BARLOWS

Celestron Ultima Series Eyepieces

Fully multi-coated for peak performance, Ultima 1.25" eyepieces are hybrid designs of 4 to 7 lens elements with blackened edges. Choose from a wide range of focal lengths. All are threaded for filters, have rubber grip rings and rubber eyecups. Apparent fields: 51° (7.5-24mm), 50° (5mm,30mm), 49° (35mm), 36° (42mm). Buy now at bargain prices!

Save $10! SALE!

5mm	*Mfr's List $156*	~~$89~~	#8670	**$79**	(3.45)
7.5mm	*Mfr's List $136*	~~$78~~	#8672	**$68**	(3.45)
12.5mm	*Mfr's List $146*	~~$83~~	#8673	**$73**	(3.45)
18mm	*Mfr's List $160*	~~$93~~	#8674	**$83**	(3.45)
24mm	*Mfr's List $176*	~~$99~~	#8677	**$89**	(3.45)
30mm	*Mfr's List $182*	~~$106~~	#8678	**$96**	(3.67)
35mm	*Mfr's List $210*		#8679	**$119**	(3.67)
42mm	*Mfr's List $210*		#8680	**$127**	(3.67)

Orion 5-Element Ultrascopic™ Eyepieces

With Superb, High-Performance Ultra™ Multi-Coatings!

Reduced Up To $20!

Ultrascopic eyepieces yield the highest contrast, greatest light transmission, and best overall image fidelity obtainable. With a superior 5-element design and Ultra™ Multi-Coatings on every surface, they outperform 4-element eyepiece designs. Wide 52° field of view. Removable contoured rubber eyeguard. The 5mm and 3.8mm feature advanced 7-element designs with surprisingly long eye relief. Guaranteed to knock your socks off!

Medium-High Power 5-Element 1.25"
20mm #8566, **15mm** #8568, **10mm** #8570, **7.5mm** #8572
~~$89~~ **$79 each** (3.45)

Wide-Field 5-Element 1.25"

25mm Ultrascopic	~~$99~~	#8564	**$89**	(3.45)
30mm Ultrascopic		#8562	**$119**	(3.45)
35mm Ultrascopic		#8560	**$139**	(3.45)

High-Power 7-Element Long Eye Relief 1.25"

5mm Ultrascopic	~~$109~~	#8574	**$89**	(3.45)
3.8mm Ultrascopic	~~$109~~	#8576	**$89**	(3.45)

ORION Sirius™

Quality Plössl 1.25" Eyepieces

Fantastic Fully Coated Eyepieces at an Incredibly Low Price!

You could pay nearly twice the price for "famous name" Plössl eyepieces, but why? Sirius Plössls are top-quality, 50° apparent-field (43° 40mm) eyepieces that yield extremely sharp images of impressively high contrast. Ideal for all types of telescopes. The classic 4-element Plössl design is renowned for its fantastic performance. The Sirius Plössl's fully-coated optics are mounted in black-anodized aluminum housings with chrome-plated brass barrels for durability and precision fit. Available in 1.25" barrels only.

7.5mm #8738, **10mm** #8736, **12.5mm** #8726, **17mm** #8734, **20mm** #8733, **26mm** #8732
$49.95 each (3.45)

32mm #8728, **40mm** #8730 **$59.95 each** (3.67)

SPECIAL OFFER!

Get a FREE Orion Eyepiece & Accessory Case with the purchase of any four or more Orion Sirius Plössl eyepieces! A $19.95 value!

Dimensions: 11"x7"x3". For description, see eyepiece cases below. Offer expires Dec. 31, 1996.

Illuminated Reticle Eyepieces

Great for astrophoto guiding, polar alignment, and other uses.
All models illuminated with a night-vision red LED.

12mm Kellner 1.25"
Double crossline reticle, fixed brightness. Plugs into power panel drive bases.
#8482 **$79.95** (3.45)

12mm Kellner Wireless 1.25"
Same as #8482 except wireless. Needs two SR-44, batteries, not included.
#8481 **$99** (3.45)

12.5mm Plössl Wireless 1.25"
With fully adjustable brightness control. Double crossline reticle. Batteries included.
#8484 **$139** (3.45)

9mm Orthoscopic Wireless 1.25"
Bull's-eye within crosshairs, adjustable brightness. Needs two SR-44 batteries, not included.
#8488 **$159** (3.67)

Orion Barlow Lenses

Double or even triple the power of your eyepieces, maximizing the versatility of your collection. Available in .965", 1.25", and 2" diameters.

Fully Baffled 2x Barlow
Multi-coated, with internal baffling to block transmission of stray light. Premium performance at a remarkable price.

.965" 2x Barlow	#8740	**$39.95**	(2.98)
1.25" 2x Barlow	#8746	**$49.95**	(2.98)
2" 2x Barlow	#8724	**$89.95**	(3.95)

VariPower 2x–3x Barlow
Our most versatile barlow. Adjusts to any magnification between 2x and 3x. Fully multi-coated optics. 1.25" barrel.
#8748 **$69.95** (3.45)

Shorty™ Barlows
About half the length of our regular barlows for added convenience. Magnifies 2x or 3x when positioned behind or in front of diagonal, respectively, on a refractor or Schmidt-Cassegrain. Works in all scopes, including those in which longer barlows won't work.

.965" Shorty Barlow	#8710	**$49.95**	(2.98)
1.25" Shorty Barlow	#8711	**$49.95**	(3.45)

TELESCOPE COVERS AND TOTE BAGS

All our scope totes and covers are made of rugged, water-resistant nylon, and are heavily stitched to last.

Soft Scope Cases

These heavily foam-padded carrying cases are real space-savers! Zipper access, with accessory pouch (SC models only) and strap handles.

For SkyView 90mm	#15146	**$98**	(4.45)
For SkyView 4.5"	#15148	**$98**	(4.45)
For Celestron C5 & Meade 2045D	#15142	**$109**	(4.45)
For Celestron, Meade 8" (not LX)	#15141	**$139**	(4.98)
For Meade 8" LX200, LX100, LX50	#15144	**$149**	(4.98)

Dobsonian Tote Bags

Holds Orion Deep Space Explorer tubes. May also fit some home-built Dobsonians. Nylon drawstring closure. Black nylon shoulder straps.

6" DSE Bag	10"x10"x60"	#15150	**$49.95**	(3.41)
8" DSE Bag	12"x12"x62"	#15151	**$54.95**	(3.41)
10" DSE Bag	14"x14"x68"	#15152	**$64.95**	(3.54)

Tripod & Wedge Bags

Designed to hold Schmidt-Cassegrain tripods & wedges. Handy carry straps.

Economy Tote and Storage Bag
Inexpensive reinforced tote bag without padding. Zippered pocket, nylon drawstring. Length 4' 2", width 1' 5".
#15095 **$34.95** (3.41)

Lightweight Tripod Bag
Fits the Celestron lightweight tripod for C5 and C8+ telescopes (without the wedge). Zippered closure. Inside pocket.
#15143 **$43.95** (3.26)

Field Tripod and Wedge Bag
For Celestron or Meade standard tripod and wedge combinations (not Meade Superwedge or Celestron Ultima wedge). No need to remove the wedge from tripod. Length 4' 2", width 1' 10".
#15096 **$79.95** (5.19)

Deluxe Tripod and Wedge Bag
Fits Ultima tripod with wedge attached.
#15140 **$109** (5.19)

Scope Caps for Deep Space Explorers

Water-resistant soft nylon cap, may also fit other comparably sized Newtonian tubes such as Meade Starfinder.

For 6" DSE	#15180	**$6.50**	(2.19)
For 8" DSE	#15181	**$8.95**	(2.19)
For 10" DSE	#15182	**$10.95**	(2.19)
For 12.5" DSE	#15183	**$14.95**	(2.19)
For 16" DSE	#15184	**$18.95**	(2.19)

Scope Saver™ Telescope Covers

Water-resistant blue nylon hood protects your scope from the elements. Nylon drawstring closure with cord lock.

For Dobsonian Telescopes. Covers entire tube and base. Great for keeping it covered while not in use, or during transport. Fits Standard or Premium Deep Space Explorers, Newtonian tube assemblies, or home-built telescopes.

6" Standard	9"x12"x54"	#15135	**$34.95**	(2.43)
8" Standard	10"x14"x54"	#15136	**$39.95**	(2.43)
10" Standard	12"x14"x55"	#15137	**$50.95**	(2.43)
10" Premium	12"x12"x64"	#15154	**$59.95**	(4.98)
12.5" Premium	17"x17"x74"	#15155	**$69.95**	(3.54)
16" Premium	20"x20"x84"	#15156	**$96.95**	(4.45)

For SCs and Small Equatorial Telescopes. Fits over the optical tube either on or off the tripod.

8" SC Model Fits any Celestron or Meade 8" Schmidt-Cassegrain telescope. 10"x12"x34"
#15130 **$33.95** (2.43)

10"–11" SC Model Fits Meade 10", Celestron Ultima 11" (not original C-11), and Celestron CG-11 telescopes. 14"x16"x44"
#15131 **$39.95** (2.43)

4.5"–6" Model Fits 4.5" to 6" Newtonian reflectors, such as SkyView 4.5, Celestron 4.5, C6. 6"x22"x38"
#15134 **$37.95** (2.43)

OBSERVING AIDS

Orion FlexiShield™ Dew Caps

Fights moisture buildup. Flexible black material fits snugly around scope tube; Velcro fastener. Rolls up or flattens for convenient storage and travel. Models to fit most telescopes.

8" Celestron/Meade SC	#4200	**$44.95**	(2.98)
9-1/4" Celestron SC	#4214	**$48.95**	(2.98)
10" Meade SC	#4201	**$54.95**	(2.98)

Other sizes available for scopes 3.5" to 14". See our free catalog for details.

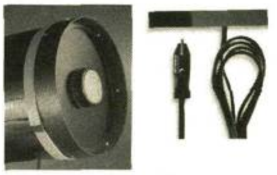
Eyepiece & Accessory Cases

With patented unbreakable latches, die-cut foam inserts. (Inside dimensions shown)

Small Case (shown) 11"x7"x3"
#5951 **$19.95** (2.78)

Medium Case 12.5"x9"x5"
#5952 **$27.95** (3.36)

Large Case 16"x11"x5"
#5953 **$42.50** (5.19)



Orion Dew Zapper™

Gently warms perimeter of corrector plate, eliminating dew buildup without "heat wave" disturbances.

8" Dew Zapper fits Meade & Celestron 8" SCs
DC #3503, AC #3504 **$47.95** (2.98)

10" Dew Zapper fits all Meade 10" SCs
DC #3506, AC #3508 **$54.95** (2.98)

11" Dew Zapper fits all Celestron 11" SCs
DC #3510, AC #3512 **$59.95** (2.98)

NEW!

Orion RedBeam™ LED Flashlight

Astronomically correct red LED preserves dark adaptation. Shock-proof yellow plastic body is easy to find in the dark. Two AA batteries INCLUDED.
#5744 **$11.95** (2.98)

Many more flashlights in our catalog!

Visit one of our California Retail Stores! *Some prices in retail stores may vary.*

San Francisco • 3609 Buchanan St., at Bay, 1 block from Marina Safeway • **(415) 931-9966**
San Jose-Cupertino • 10555 S. DeAnza Blvd., at McClellan: from Hwy 280, take De Anza exit; from Hwy 85 take De Anza or Stevens Creek exit • **(408) 255-8770**
Monterey Bay-Watsonville • 89 Hangar Way, off Airport Blvd. near Santa Cruz • **(408) 763-7000**

Call For FREE
100-Page Catalog
(800) 447-1001

BINOCULARS

SALE!

Orion 50mm Vista™

A top-quality astronomical binocular, the Vista features BAK-4 prisms and fully multi-coated optics for high-fidelity images. Long 16mm eye relief and roll-back eyecups for eyeglass wearers. Weighs just 28 oz. Includes hard carrying case.

7x50 6.0° field of view	#9355	**$258**	(5.19)
10x50 5.3° field of view	#9353	**$258**	(5.19)

Orion 50mm Explorer™

High-performance, economical binoculars with BAK-4 prisms and multi-coatings. Great for both stargazing and daytime viewing. Rubber body coating for sure grip. Includes case, neck strap, and lens caps.

7x50 6.8° field of view	#9306	**$147**	(4.44)
10x50 5.3° field of view	#9308	**$147**	(4.44)

Celestron 8x56, 9x63 Ultima

Scanning the night sky is a treat with these large-aperture binos. fully multi-coated, BAK-4 prisms, and long 21mm eye relief. Tripod adaptable. Case and wide neck strap included.

8x56 6.1° field of view	~~$349~~ #9596	**$279**	(5.71)
9x63 5.4° field of view	#9542	**$329**	(5.71)

Orion 50mm UltraView™

The perfect binocular for eye- and sunglass wearers. Extra-long 23mm eye relief and unique pop-down eyepiece guard. Fully multi-coated optics for high light transmission and maximum contrast. BAK-4 prisms. Close focus 16'. Weighs 32 oz. Includes soft nylon case, eyepiece rain shield, and neck strap.

7x50 6.5° field of view	#9357	**$188**	(4.95)
10x50 6.5° field of view	#9351	**$188**	(4.95)

Catch Comet Hale-Bopp!

Hale-Bopp promises to put on a spectacular show in 1997, but you can view it right now in binoculars. Our Little Giant™, Giant, or SuperGiant™ binos are just the ticket!

Orion 70mm Little Giants™

The standard for hand-holdable high-power astronomy binoculars. Fully multi-coated. Terrific brightness and edge sharpness! Weighs only 68 oz. Includes tripod mounting adapter and deluxe hard case.

10x70 #9501, **14x70** #9494 **$369** (6.97)

Orion 80mm Giant Binoculars

For jaw-dropping views of the heavens and Earth, our wide-aperture Giants can't be beat. Fully multi-coated optics and BAK-4 prisms provide fantastic contrast and edge sharpness. 20% more light transmission than "fully-coated." Includes deluxe hard case with handle and shoulder straps.

11x80 Brightest, widest field available. Ideal for deep-space observation under dark skies. Hand-holdable.
#9502 **$469** (8.05)

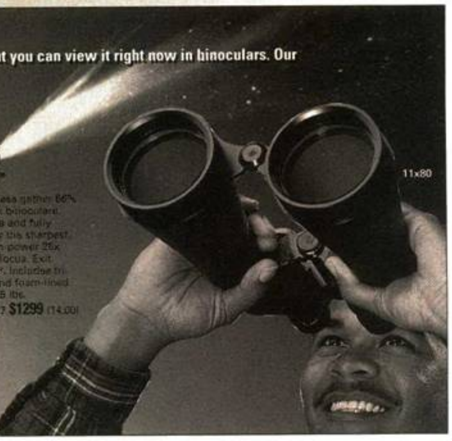
16x80 Excellent for astronomy and daytime observation.Tripod recommended.
#9496 **$469** (8.05)

20x80 Highest-power model, perfect for smaller deep-space objects and long-range daytime views. Tripod required.
#9498 **$469** (8.05)

Orion 25x100 SuperGiants™

Gigantic, nearly 4" lenses gather 66% more light than 80mm binoculars. Features BAK-4 prisms and fully multi-coated optics for the sharpest, brightest images. High-power 25x magnification; center focus. Exit pupil 4.0mm, field 2.6°. Includes tripod mounting plate and foam-lined metal case. Weighs 7.5 lbs.

#9497 **$1299** (14.00)



QUALITY COMPONENTS

6x30 Achromatic Finder Scopes

6x30mm Straight Includes 2-ring metal bracket, fits scopes 6"–12".
#13023 (white)
$49.95 (3.41)

6x30mm Right-Angle With prism diagonal for right-angle viewing. Includes bracket.
#13021 (white)
$84.95 (3.41)

Large-Aperture Finder Scopes

High-quality finders at very reasonable prices! Wider apertures for brighter views. Fully coated achromatic optics with adjustable focus. Precision crosshairs. White or black enameled metal tube. (Mounts sold separately.)

8x50mm Bright 6.25mm exit pupil.
#7090 (white) #7094 (black) **$79.95** (3.41)

8x50mm Illuminated Wireless illuminator with adjustable brightness.
#7092 (white) #7096 (black) **$119** (3.41)

9x60mm 44% more light grasp than 50mm models.
#7091 (white) #7095 (black) **$119** (3.41)

9x60mm Illuminated Wireless illuminator with adjustable brightness.
#7093 (white) #7097 (black) **$159** (3.41)

Low-Profile Helical Focusers

Economical yet precise focusing. Ideal for fast optical systems. Cast aluminum base with threaded, machined aluminum inner tube.

1.25" Helical Focusers	#13014	**$39.95**	(2.45)
2" Helical Focusers	#13016	**$59.95**	(2.98)

Rack-and-Pinion Focusers

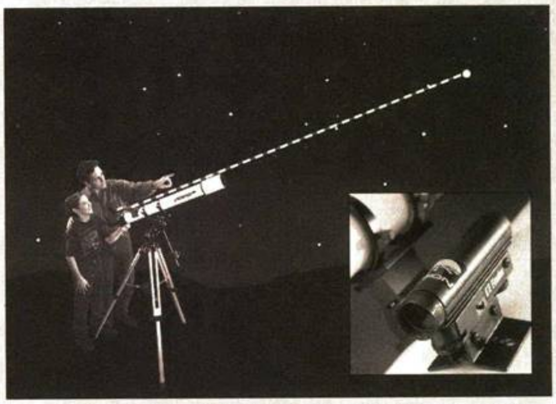
Finest in their class! Diagonal-cut plated brass racks, oversized knurled knobs, long-focus travel.

1.25"	#13007	**$69.95**	(2.98)
2" includes 1.25" adapter	#13003	**$119**	(3.95)

Dovetail Mounts for 50mm and 60mm Finder Scopes

Instantly install or remove your finder, without tools, without disturbing alignment! Black-anodized aluminum fits any scope 6" or larger including Celestron and Meade Schmidt-Cassegrains.

8x50mm Dovetail Mount	#5040	**$39.95**	(2.45)
9x60mm Dovetail Mount	#5041	**$47.95**	(2.98)
Extra Dovetail Mount Base	#5050	**$14.95**	(2.19)



Orion EZ Finder™ Reflex Sight

This nifty device makes pointing a telescope almost as easy as pointing your finger. Keep both eyes open and look through EZ Finder, and you'll see the image of a red dot projected at infinity, showing exactly where the telescope is aimed in the sky. Installs on any telescope in minutes. Wide 10° field of view, low and high brightness settings. Fits Meade and Celestron Schmidt-Cassegrain scopes in existing mounting holes; attaches easily to other scopes. Weighs just 2.5 oz.

#7075 **$49.95** (3.45)

Parabolic Primary Mirrors

Excellent hand-figured parabolic mirrors guaranteed to meet theoretical limits of resolution. Fine-polished, coated twice: with aluminum and silicon monoxide. Very competitively priced!

Standard Primary Mirrors
Fine soda-lime plate glass, 1:8 thickness ratio. Guaranteed ±1/8 wave. Sizes: 4.5" f/10, 6" f/8, 8" f/6, 10" f/4.5, 10" f/5.6, 12.5" f/4.8. Call for pricing.

Pyrex Low-Expansion Mirrors
Fine annealed Pyrex brand low-expansion glass, 1:6 thickness ratio. ±1/10 wave. Available with standard or 94% reflectivity, enhanced aluminum coatings. Sizes: 6" f/5, 6" f/8, 8" f/6, 10" f/4.5, 10" f/6, 12.5" f/6, 16" f/4.5. Call for pricing.

Elliptical Secondary Mirrors

Fine annealed Pyrex brand glass, aluminized and SiO overcoated. ±1/10 wave accuracy. Available with standard- or high-reflectivity enhanced aluminum coatings. Ten sizes from 0.75" to 4.00" minor axis. Call for pricing.

Astrositall Zero-Expansion Mirrors

Astrositall is a glass-ceramic material with an ultra-low coefficient of thermal expansion. Ideal for harsh environmental conditions. 1:7 thickness ratio. ±1/10 wave surface accuracy. Enhanced aluminum coatings.

Astrositall Parabolic Mirrors 6" f/8, 6" f/5, 8" f/6, 10",f/6

Astrositall Elliptical Flat Mirrors 1.30", 1.52", 1.83", 2.14". Call for pricing.

We also carry Sonotube Newtonian optical tubes, Dob altitude bearings, mirror cells, and other telescope components. See our catalog.

ACCESSORIES

Many More Accessories in Our 100-Page Color Catalog!

Universal Camera Adapters

For prime focus or eyepiece projection astrophotography.

.965"	#5268	**$29.95**	(2.98)
1.25"	#5264	**$29.95**	(2.98)
Hybrid 1.25"/.965"	#8782	**$29.95**	(2.98)

Variable-Power Camera Adapter

Allows variable projection distances during eyepiece projection photography. For 1.25"eyepiece holders.

#5262 **$39.95** (2.98)

Orion Slow-Motion Adapter

Attaches to your photo tripod pan head. Two slow-motion control knobs to make precision adjustments in altitude and azimuth. Very handy for tracking planets, the Moon, and constellations with refractor telescopes and small spotting scopes. Attaches with a standard 1/4-20 thread.

#7033 **$39.95** (2.19)

Tele-Extenders for Schmidt-Cassegrain Scopes

For high-powered photography with your Meade or Celestron 4", 8", 10", 11", 14" Schmidt-Cassegrain.

Standard Tele-Extender	#5125	**$29.95**	(2.98)
Variable Tele-Extender	#5127	**$39.95**	(2.98)

T-Adapters for SC and MAK

Threads to rear cell of telescope, requires T-ring for your camera model.

For SC	#5116	**$26.95**	(2.98)
For C90	#7115	**$34.95**	(2.98)

T-Rings for 35mm Cameras

Available for many different camera types; call toll-free or see our catalog for your particular model.

45° Correct-Image Diagonal Prisms

Ideal for all refractors and compound telescopes used for terrestrial viewing.

.965" Diagonal	#8791
1.25" Diagonal	#8790
Hybrid 1.25"/.965"	#8792

$44.95 each (3.45)

90° Star Diagonal Prisms

Orion's multi-coated diagonals are ideal for refractors and Schmidt-Cassegrains.

.965" Star Diagonal	#8761	**$29.95**	(2.98)
1.25" Star Diagonal	#8763	**$39.95**	(2.98)
Hybrid 1.25"/.965"	#14008	**$39.95**	(2.98)

Orion Ultra™ 2" Diagonals

2" Prism Diagonal Absolutely the finest-quality multi-coated 2" prism for highest light transmission.

For refractors #8770, **For Schmidt-Cassegrain** #8771
$219 (4.71)

2" Mirror Diagonal Affordable, high-quality first-surface optical flat star diagonal.

For Schmidt-Cassegrain #8772 **$109** (3.45)

Sky Wizard™

Electronic Finder & Sky Catalog

Let Sky Wizard do the work, while you relax and have fun observing!

- Find any celestial subject in 15 seconds!
- One minute set-up—no polar alignment or levelling.
- Observe hundreds of objects in just a few hours!
- For ANY telescope, with or without a motor drive. Even altazimuth or Dobsonian scopes!
- Digital display of celestial coordinates (RA and Dec).
- Built-in electronic sky catalog—find objects by their common catalog name, not their coordinates. Complete with object descriptions.
- Powered by a 9v battery or external 12v power supply (not included).

Sky Wizard Model 1
Database includes all 110 Messier.objects, 28 stars,
and the planets. Weighs just 4 oz.
#7801 **$179** (4.11)

Sky Wizard Model 2
Huge 2100+ object database, plus a user catalog to store 27 objects of your choice. Weighs just 6 oz.
#7802 **$249** (4.44)

Sky Wizard Model 3
Gigantic 10,000 object database, including entire NGC and IC and 837 interesting double and variable stars. Expanded object descriptions, RS-232 port.
#7803 **$349** (6.78)

Complete system requires Sky Wizard Model 1, 2, or 3, and a telescope installation package, sold separately.

Installation Packages

Includes two encoders, all required mounting hardware and brackets, connecting cables, and complete illustrated instructions. Installation packages are available for most telescope models. Call for details.

from $166

If You Take Your Computer With You . . .

NEW! Sky Wizard CTI

Computer–Telescope Interface

This handy, portable device connects the encod-ers on your telescope directly with your computer, allowing you to monitor your telescope's location with **TheSky** and **Deep Space** software programs (not included). Interface not needed with SkyWiz 3.
#7810 **$149** (4.11)

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

If you are not completely satisfied with your purchase from the Orion Catalog, for any reason,

100% Satisfaction

just return it in new condition within 30 days after delivery for a prompt refund.

IT'S EASY TO ORDER!

- Call toll-free and charge to your MasterCard, VISA, or Discover Card, or send your personal check to order by mail.
- California residents add 7.25% sales tax (7.75% in Santa Clara County; 8.25% in Santa Cruz County, 8.5% in San Francisco).
- Shipping and handling charges for UPS Ground or US Mail to lower 48 United States are listed in parentheses after each price.
- Call for rates to Alaska, Hawaii, and Canada. We ship to U.S. and Canada only. Expedited delivery available; call for rates.
- Prices are subject to change or correction without notice.

**When ordering,
mention
key code
MMA**

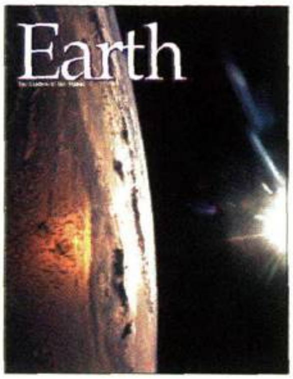
TELESCOPE & BINOCULAR CENTER

To Order Call Toll Free (800) 447-1001

Information Line (408) 763-7030

TELEPHONE HOURS: M–F 6AM–10PM, SAT. 9AM–6PM PACIFIC TIME

In the DECEMBER issue



Looking at Earth

With its December issue, *Earth* is five years old. To celebrate we are offering a special collection of essays on the topic LOOKING AT EARTH, written by distinguished authors. They will discuss what people knew about Earth 1,000 years ago, what our great achievements in earth science have been since then and what critical questions remain.

Guest authors are . . .

- **Niles Eldredge,** paleontologist at the American Museum of Natural History
- **David Lindberg,** historian of science, University of Wisconsin -Madison
- **Eldridge Moores,** president of the Geological Society of America
- **Michael Wysession,** geophysicist at Washington University in St. Louis
- **Tom Wigley,** senior scientist at the National Center for Atmospheric Research
- **Daniel Orange** from the Monterey Bay Aquarium Research Institute

Earth

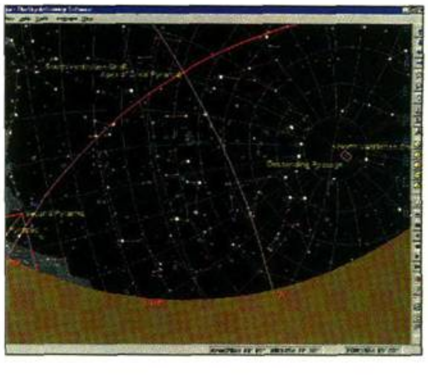
To get your copy of *Earth,* visit your local hobby shop or call

800-533-6644

Kalmbach Publishing Co., P.O. Box 1612,
Waukesha, WI 53187-1612

Dept A52C

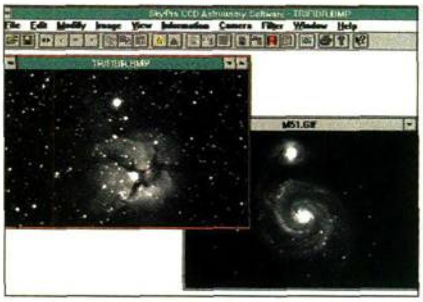
ASTRO BYTES



TheSky™ 4.0

TheSky™ Astronomy Software, a popular desktop planetarium program for more than 12 years, is now available as a Windows 95 Logo-compliant, true 32-bit application. This new version utilizes the newest technology and improves upon nearly every feature found in previous versions. It also allows for user customization. New features include object isophotes (including the Milky Way), POSS CD-ROM support, editable object symbols, additional object catalogs, database manager, and more. *TheSky*™ is available with three database "level" options — from 55,000 to 19 million objects — starting at $129. All levels include a CD-ROM; the entry level also includes 1.44MB floppy diskettes.

Software Bisque, 912 Twelfth Street, Golden, CO 80401, (303) 278-4478, fax (303) 278-0045, e-mail smb@bisque.com, http://www.bisque.com/thesky. Price: $249. Minimum recommended requirements: 80486 66MHz computer, 16MB RAM, 4X CD-ROM drive, mouse, and SVGA display (Version 4.0). Windows 95 or NT recommended, but not required.


SkyPro CCD Astronomy Software - TRIFID.BMP
File Edit Modify Image View Information Camera Filter Window Help
TRIFID.BMP
M51.GIF

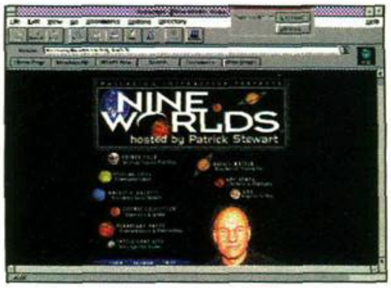
CCDSoft™

Control a CCD camera with simple mouse clicks and *CCDSoft*™ CCD Astronomy Software (formerly *SkyPro*™*). CCDSoft*™ offers digital image processing functions to enhance images. It also reads and writes popular file formats, creates slide shows, and controls popular CCD cameras from Windows, among other features. Furthermore, add *TheSky*™ Astronomy Software to *CCDSoft*™ and control a telescope from your computer.

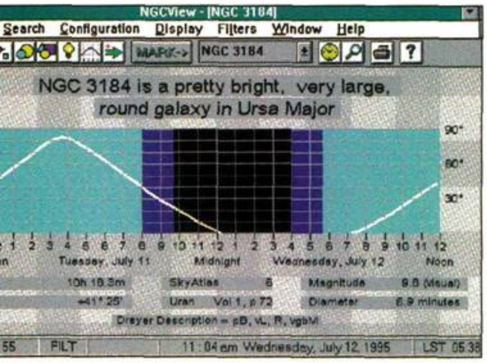
Software Bisque, 912 Twelfth Street, Golden, CO 80401, (303) 278-4478, fax (303) 278-0045, e-mail smb@bisque.com, http://www.bisque.com/thesky. Price: $199. Minimum requirements: 80386 33MHz computer with Windows 3.1 or later, mouse, and VGA display.

Nine Worlds™

Patrick Stewart narrates *Nine Worlds,*™ a CD-ROM which offers extensive information about the history and science of the nine planets in our solar system using a combination of narrations, visuals, and audio, along with current astronomical and scientific facts. It also allows online access to its proprietary Web site for up to date information, while connecting space enthusiasts around the world.



Palladium Interactive, 743 E. Franklin Street, Suite B, Spencer, IN 47460, (818) 829-1007, fax (812) 829-1020, e-mail 76702.407@compuserve.com, http://www.palladiumnet.com. Price: $39.95. Minimum recommended requirements: Windows 3.1, 80486-66MHz computer, 8 MB RAM, 2X CD-ROM drive, mouse, and an SVGA display. Macintosh: System 7.0.1 or higher, 68040/25 MHz, 8 MB RAM, 2X CD-ROM drive. Optional: Modem: 14.4k bps or greater recommended)



NGC 3184 is a pretty bright, very large, round galaxy in Ursa Major

10h 18.3m
+41° 25'
SkyAtlas 6
Uran Vol 1, p 72
Magnitude 9.8 (Visual)
Diameter 6.9 minutes
Dreyer Description = pB, vL, R, vgbM

55 | FILT | 11:04 am Wednesday, July 12, 1995 | LST 05:38

NGC View 3.01™ for Windows

Would you like a break from spending your stargazing nights planning your session instead of observing? *NGCView 3.01™* is a planning tool for the deep-sky observer which includes the NGC 2000.0 database from Sky Publishing Corporation. NGC 2000.0 was chosen because it compiles several databases and contains all the NGC and IC objects along with original Dreyer descriptions of their visual impression. *NGCView 3.01™* allows the user to search the database using different combinations of Dreyer descriptions based on brightness, size, and shape.

The search is further refined by adding object type, constellation, and elevation. Results of the search may be compiled on a log that can interface with *NGCView* and manage CCD image files.

Rainman Software, 100 Shale Place, Charlottesville, VA 22902-6402, (804) 984-2808, fax (804) 984-1241, e-mail rainman@rainman-soft.com, http://www.rainman-soft.com. Price: $39.95. Minimum requirements: 80386-based IBM PC/AT compatible computer, Windows 3.1, Windows for Workgroups, or Windows 95, mouse, and a VGA display.

Product information is as provided by the developer. Software developers may send new programs and upgrades to AstroBytes, ASTRONOMY Magazine, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612 or e-mail bytes@astronomy.com. Check out ASTRONOMY's home page at **http://www.kalmbach.com/astro/astronomy.html**

ECLIPSE
1998 CARIBBEAN
20th Solar Eclipse Expedition of the
NASA JSC Astronomical Society
led by Paul D. Maley
4 nights Aruba or Curacao $1300
or a 7 day cruise from $1200
RING OF FIRE EXPEDITIONS
c/o Future Travel
16850 Diana Lane, Houston, TX
call 800-544-4998 or 713-480-1988
futuretr@econonet.com

CCD IMAGING EQUIPMENT™
- CCD Cameras
- Filter Wheels Motor or manual
- ALL CCD Filters
- Flip Mirrors
- Beam Spliters
- 1.25, 2-in. & T-mounts

Equipment for ALL CCD's AND visual use.
Flip Mirror - Find & Focus **Fast**
MURNAGHAN™ Instuments
1781 Primrose Ln. W. Palm Beach, FL 33414
Phone: 407-795-2201 • FAX: 407-795-9889 • BBS: 407-795-0979
WWW Catalogs: http://lquest.com/~keford/murni.htm
E-Mail: murni@bix.com

NEW! 80mm f/6 BRANDON®
Apochromatic Refractor

The NEW BRANDON® 80mm f/6 contains the finest multi-coated apochromatic ED triplet lens ever made. Each of the six surfaces is hand-corrected to absolute perfection. Collimation is dead center.

The metal parts — 5-bearing focuser with 4" travel, tube, cell, and baffling — are accurately machined to within five ten-thousandths of an inch throughout. We also use the best Series-3 anodized finish on each of the parts.

On all locking devices and accessories — focuser, diagonal, Amici, Barlows — 2" I.D. split-brass inserts and captive lock screws are standard features, as are antiglare and 48mm filter threads. We designed sophisticated ribbed molds for making the luxurious protective black armor, which covers the tube and cell. Each instrument has individual serial numbers engraved on the standard 1/4-20 threaded base. Removable dew cap, dust covers, and carrying case are also included.

The tube assembly including focuser is 12" long and weighs 3 lbs.

Buy Direct or from your Favorite Dealer

Tube assembly list price, $1,295 ppd.
With 2" 1/20-wave Star Diagonal and 2" O.D. 32mm Wide-field BRANDON Eyepiece for 15× with 4° actual field, $1,595 ppd.

***The American-made ultra-portable 80mm f/6 BRANDON Apochromat** is our finest effort in over 37 years of telescope manufacturing expertise. Providing color-free pinpoint star images against an extremely black sky background, deep-sky objects seem to leap out at the observer. For planetary work, surprisingly bright and very contrasty images will be viewed with more detail than one can possibly imagine in a telescope of this size.*

For a lifetime of delightful, trouble-free observing, we invite you to order this world-class instrument today.

Complete line of accessories available.
VERNONscope & Co.
5 Ithaca Rd., Candor, New York 13743 • Telephone: (607) 659-7000 • Fax: (607) 659-4000
Manufacturers of fine telescopes and accessories since 1958.

ASTRONOMY'S

BLUE SKY PAGES

These pages are specifically designed to be an affordable and highly effective way for dealers to market astronomy-related products or services. Call Colby Waller at 800-558-1544, ext. 487 to place your advertising message here.

ARIZONA

THE ASTRONOMY SHOPPE

- Telescopes • Spotting Scopes
- Binoculars • Maps • Books
- Eye Pieces & Acces.
- "Bigfoot" Mounts
- Custom Optics

15836 N. Cave Creek Road
Phoenix, AZ 85032
602-971-3170

TUCSON'S COMPLETE ASTRONOMY SHOP

- New and Used Equipment
- Meteorite and Meteorite Jewelry
- Books, Posters, Maps & Star-Charts
- Custom Work-Machine & Wood Shop Work Available
- Observatory Construction & Repair
- Observing site and tour guides available.
- Rental equipment available – call for details.
- Repair Work-Telescope Cleaning & Collimating
- Knowledgeable Professional Staff

SINCE 1986

Stellar-Vision & Astronomy Shop
1835 S. Alvernon #206
Tucson, AZ 85711
(520) 571-0877

Credit Cards accepted. 90 Days same as cash
http://www.theriver.com/stellar_vision

CALIFORNIA

15th Annual Winter Telescope Demonstration, Star Party & Sale
Sun., Nov. 3rd - Sun., Nov. 17th
Sat., November 9th, 10am-10pm
Celestron Day – Meet the Celestron Rep.
Sat., November 16, 10am-10pm
Meade Day – Meet the Meade Rep.

OPT
Oceanside Photo & Telescope
1024 Mission Ave., Oceanside, CA 92054
(619) 722-3348 • (800) 483-6287
E-mail: opt@optcorp.com
http://www.optcorp.com

FLORIDA

SARASOTA CAMERA EXCHANGE & VIDEO CENTER
1055 South Tamiami Trail
Sarasota, Florida 34236

TELESCOPES

Meade APD • Celestron • Tele Vue®
Large Accessory Inventory • Used Telescopes
Astrosystems Telescope Components
Software Bisque • JMI Accessories

BINOCULARS

B & L • Bushnell • Celestron • Leica • Meade
Minolta • Nikon • Pentax • Steiner

Cameras, Lenses, Flash
New & Used Photo
& Video Accessories

(941) 366-7484 Call or write Chuck, our dedicated astronomer.

GEORGIA

Telescopes • Binoculars
Accessories • Spotting Scopes
Maps • Books • Eyepieces

Canon • Celestron • Fujinon • Meade
Minolta • Nikon • Orion
Pentax • Tele Vue®

Consignments Welcomed

WE SHIP ALMOST ANYWHERE

Camera Bug Ltd.

1799 Briarcliff Rd. • Atlanta, GA 30306
(404) 873-4513 • FAX (404) 873-3925
ORDERS ONLY 800-545-8509
cam_bug@msn.com
Minutes from downtown Atlanta

NEW YORK

BERGER BROS.
CAMERA EXCHANGE
TELESCOPES • BINOCULARS • CAMERAS • CAMCORDERS
Over 45 years in business.

BERGER BROTHERS
CAMERA & VIDEO EXCHANGE
-Reliable Service-
209 Broadway • Amityville, NY 11701
Info: (516) 264-4160 • **Orders:** 800-262-4160
Fax: (516) 264-1007

NORTH CAROLINA

BALL PHOTO

Celebrating 100 Years of Continuous Business
• Telescopes – All Sizes • Spotting Scopes
• Binoculars – All Makes • Eyepieces, Camera Adaptors, & Accessories
• Lowest Prices • Trade-ins Accepted
• We Ship Anywhere • In-Store Repair Shop
Mail & Telephone Orders Welcome

Oldest & Largest Camera Store in the South
When you come to see the Great Smokie Mts., Mt. Mitchell, Cherokee Indians, or the Biltmore House — come see us!
Major credit cards honored
Everything in Cameras & Optics
85 Tunnel Road, Asheville, NC 28805
(704) 252-2443 FAX (704) 253-1457

OREGON

NURNBERG SCIENTIFIC

6310 S.W. Virginia Ave.
Portland, Oregon 97201

Call Stan, our astronomy enthusiast, for expert personal assistance in choosing a fine Tele Vue®, Meade, Celestron or Orion telescope and accessories.

We also carry our own full line of microscopes.

(503) 246-8297
Hours: Monday - Friday 8:30 to 4:30

PENNSYLVANIA

OPTICAL GUIDANCE SYSTEMS

Custom-Made Ritchey – Chretien, Classical Cassegrain and Newtonian telescopes 10-32 inches.

World's #1 selling line of Ritchey – Chretien Optics

2540 Huntingdon Pike
Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
(215) 947-5571

Tell advertisers you saw their ad in ASTRONOMY

ASTRONOMY'S

BLUE SKY

TEXAS

Analytical Scientific
"The Source For All Your Astronomy Needs" TM

TELESCOPES
Schmidt-Cassegrain • Refracting • Maksutov • Dobsonian
We can computerize ANY scope!
Meade • Celestron • Tele Vue • JMI • Bushnell
Binoculars • Spotting Scopes • Laser Sight
Celestron • Selsi • Swift • Bushnell • Meade
MICROSCOPES
Swift • Eagle • MBC
Educational kits for schools also available!

11049 Bandera Rd.,
San Antonio, TX 78250
(210) 684-7373 • fax: (210) 520-3344
EMAIL: 103100.752@Compuserve.com
To see the STARS call: 1-800-701-STAR (7827)
Visit us on the ASTRONET:
http://www.rahul.net/Astro-Mall

WISCONSIN

Telescopes, Binoculars, & Accessories

Celestron, Meade & TeleVue
Telescopes & Accessories
in stock!
Discounted Prices
Shippping Nationwide

EAGLE OPTICS®

Discount Price List & Comprehensive Catalog
EAGLE OPTICS
716 S. Whitney Way - Madison, WI 53711 (608) 271-4751

CANADA

MEADE APD PRODUCTS

Our 10th Year!

CANADA-WIDE DELIVERY!
NEW & USED
LOW PRICES!!

Celestron • Meade • Tele Vue • Omcon
Bausch & Lomb • JMI • Kwik Focus • Kendrick
Lumicon • SBIG • Fujinon • Telrad • Thousand Oaks
Sky Publishing *and many others!*
FREE LITERATURE
KHAN SCOPE CENTRE
TEL: (416) 783-4140 FAX: (416) 783-7697
3243 Dufferin Street, Toronto, Ont. Canada M6A 2T2

CANADA

1857 **HARRISON**
Serving Canadians for over 135 years

Telescopes, Binoculars, Microscopes, Magnifiers, Accessories, Books, Meteorological Instruments, Gadgets, T-Shirts and Sweat Shirts

• Celestron • Minolta • Meade
• Bushnell • Bausch & Lomb
• Pentax • Zeiss • Steiner

Fast Canada-wide Delivery
Will match any advertised Canadian retail price

Montreal
Fax (514) 341-1184 • (514) 341-2079
8425 Mountain Sights Ave.
Montreal, Quebec
H4P 2B9

Vancouver
(604) 737-4303
2574 Granville Street • Vancouver, B.C.
V6H 3C8

Star Gazer Instruments

- Telescopes • Binoculars
- Accessories • Books
- Celestron, Omcon
- Astro-Systems, TeleVue®
- 1000 Oaks and more!
- Call or write for free catalog

Canada-wide delivery
(204) 476-3855

Box 1851 • Newpawa,
MB CANADA R0J 1H0

Astronomy delivers a big bang for your buck. The "Blue Sky Pages" features an attention-getting second color to set it apart from the rest of the magazine and to allow customers to quickly find your ad. What are you waiting for? Your expanding universe of customers originates with one call. Call Colby Waller, at 1-800-558-1544, ext. 487.

EXPAND

ASTRONOMY®

ASTRONOMY'S

CLASSIFIEDS

This section is open to anyone who wants to sell or buy astronomy-related merchandise. *RATES:* $1.30 per word. Mininum charge is $13.00 per issue. Prepayment required. Frequency discounts available. All copy is set in standard typography. *CLOSING DATE:* 5th of the month three months before the cover date (i.e., March 5th for the June issue). Send your ads to ASTRONOMY, Classifieds, PO Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612. 1-800-558-1544 ext. 815. M/C-VISA-AmEx.

Accessories For Sale

Build low cost kits. Binocular viewer and single/dual axis computer controlled equatorial platform for your Dobsonian. TL Systems, 2184 Primrose Avenue, Vista, CA 92083. http:www.sunspots.com/tlsystems/ or tlsystem@ix.netcom.com (619) 599–4219.

Experience the ultimate Hale-Bopp views! Thrilling 28-degree field hi-tech multi-element 2.3x40 Russian binoculars are without equal! Limited supply. $49.00. Pete Rasmussen, (501) 362–5670.

Massive Schaefer equatorial mount with 10" worm drive, $2,200 obo; or trade for 10" or larger SC or 6" or larger refractor. (510) 426–8215.

Star spectroscopes. For visual, photographic and CCD use. $189. Free information: Rainbow Optics, 1593 "E" Street, Hayward, CA 94541, (510) 581–8266.

Books and Periodicals For Sale

ASTRONOMY- first issue through 12/86 with cases. $550.00 ppd. (216) 238–2453.

Magazine back issues for sale. ASTRONOMY (1973- 1994) and Sky & Telescope (1985- 1994), $1.00 each. E-mail: cudnik@mintaka.sdsu.edu or call Brian at (619) 594–1408.

OBSERVATORY TECHNIQUES MAGAZINE. Complete, #1-#17, $144 pp., 1 issue $9. Information. Mike Otis, 1710 SE 16th Avenue, Aberdeen, SD 57401-7836. http://ourworld.compuserve.com/homepages/observatory (72674.471@compuserve.com)

SPACEGUIDE.9- diskettes. Fully illustrated quick-reference guide to NASA, Solar System & Beyond. $29.95 plus $3 S&H. Humanform Robotics, PO Box 158486, Nashville, TN 37215.

Miscellaneous For Sale

Observatory for sale: Tucson, Arizona. 32 degrees N. latitude, 3,000 foot elevation, 300 cloudless days to enjoy. $199,500. Call Ken Smith at Long Realty (520) 883–8170.

Reference charts- magnitude, true field, exit pupil. Over 120 eyepieces listed. Individual charts or sets covering ranges of scope diameters & F/#'s. SASE to T. Moore, 1410 Blalock, Suite 255, Dept. AJ, Houston, TX 77080.

Services

Exact Time (0.1 second) by phone. 1-900-555-TIME, 40¢/call, 24hrs a day. Accurate: US Naval Observatory Time. Fast: No lead-in, repeated 6 times. Tell a friend!

Telescopes For Sale

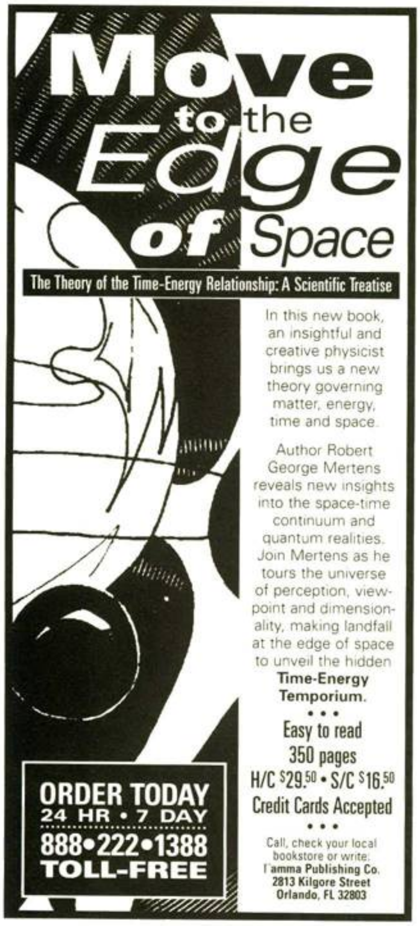
1400mm f/3 primary mirror of zero- expansion Astrositall for sale, new in crate with full interferometry. Aluminized and figured to 1/6W, but may need recoating. Price is $110,000, freight and insurance additional. Weight approx. 1500lbs. A secondary mirror to it can be made to your specifications. For more information, contact Telescope Engineering Co at (303) 274–7944. We are acting as a broker for a Japanese company.

Celestron 5 telescope. All original accessories including electric clock drive, carrying case, plus Equatorial wedge- Celestron lopped triangle tripod. $550.00 plus shipping. (209) 561–4790.

Telescopes Wanted

Wanted: Old Edmund Scientific telescopes, any type, any condition or parts. Paul Rini, 19 Knollwood Drive, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002, (609) 667–0783 mornings.

Wanted: no- longer- used telescopes, parts and accessories. Contact Gary Hand, 24045 Sugarcane Ln., Gaithersburg, MD 20882. (301) 253–5046 evenings.


Move to the Edge of Space

The Theory of the Time-Energy Relationship: A Scientific Treatise

In this new book, an insightful and creative physicist brings us a new theory governing matter, energy, time and space.

Author Robert George Mertens reveals new insights into the space-time continuum and quantum realities. Join Mertens as he tours the universe of perception, viewpoint and dimensionality, making landfall at the edge of space to unveil the hidden **Time-Energy Temporium.**

• • •

Easy to read
350 pages
H/C $29.50 • S/C $16.50
Credit Cards Accepted

• • •

Call, check your local bookstore or write:
Γamma Publishing Co.
2813 Kilgore Street
Orlando, FL 32803

ORDER TODAY
24 HR • 7 DAY
888•222•1388
TOLL-FREE

IDENTI-VIEW™
PREMIUM GLASS SOLAR FILTERS
• SAFE • HIGH QUALITY
• STRICT CONTROL STANDARDS
• LIMITED LIFETIME WARRANTY

CLASS "A"
Color band - blue. Class "A" filters are made with the same premium quality polished glass and multi-alloy coating as Class "B". An additional steel alloy added to the coating process makes our Class "A" filters extremely scratch and fade resistant. Excellent for visual and photographic use. Light transmission is 1/1000th of 1%.

CLASS "B"
Color band - white. Class "B" filters are made with polished glass and multi-alloy coating. These filters offer great durability and will provide many years of service and enjoyment with normal use. Can be used visually and for photography. Light transmission is 1/100th of 1%

CLASS "C"
Color band - red. Class "C: filters are specifically coated to a lighter density (ND-4). They are for photographic use only. This filter is intended for use by professionals and serious hobbyists. Light transmission is 1/100th of 1%.

ORDERING INFORMATION
1. State scope brand and model number, aperture and outside diameter with filter class and price.
2. Make check or money order payable to J.M.B. Inc. All foreign checks must be payable through a U.S. bank.
3. Shipped free within the continental United States. All others add $5.50 Shipping and Handling per filter. Michigan residents add 6% sales tax. Allow 2-3 weeks for delivery.

For more information see our ad in
EXPLORE THE UNIVERSE 1997

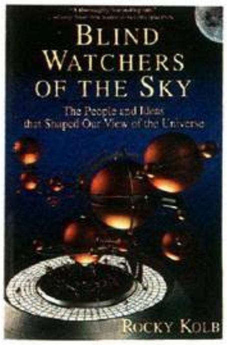
VISA J.M.B. INC. MasterCard
20762 Richard • Trenton, MI 48183
(313) 675-3490 • FAX (313) 692-5772
"Imitated but never duplicated"

ASTRO BOOKS

Limits of Vision

by Lew Phelps

Blind Watchers of the Sky
Rocky Kolb (Helix Books, Addison-Wesley Publishing Co., 1996), ISBN 0-201-48992-9, 338 pages, hardcover, $25.00.


BLIND WATCHERS OF THE SKY
The People and Ideas that Shaped Our View of the Universe
ROCKY KOLB

Cosmologist Rocky Kolb has written a witty, and fascinating tour of the history of astronomy and cosmology. He introduces readers to those great scientists whose ideas wiped clean the astronomical slate: Tycho, Copernicus, Kepler, Galileo, Newton, Herschel, Einstein, Hubble, and others. Kolb describes their personalities and the interplay with their rivals, assesses their contributions to the body of astronomical knowledge, and points out the limits of their understanding.

Each of these brilliant thinkers, Kolb reminds us, moved science forward, yet remained bound by the limits of his own vision. Tycho's rant against his critics ("Oh thick wits. Oh blind watchers of the sky.") provides not only the book's title, but also its unifying theme. Kolb writes, "Although today we look harder and farther than we have ever looked, with all the instruments of modern science, and with all of the imagination and courage we can muster, we are still blind watchers of the sky."

For example, Tycho Brahe's observation of a supernova shattered the notion that the sky was immutable, yet he adhered to an Earth-centered model of the universe. More recently, Einstein's general theory of relativity opened the door for the big bang theory, but he clung to a static-universe model. And so on.

This book is graced with relevant anecdotes drawn from art, music, philosophy, history, and the author's personal experience. It is also laced with Kolbian wit, which usually works. For instance:

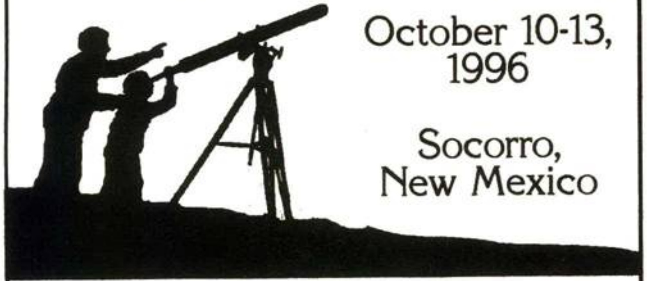
"Kepler's description of the journey that led him to discover that the orbit of Mars is an ellipse unfolds like a classic Alfred Hitchcock suspense thriller, where we know what the danger is, we see what is waiting around the next turn, but the unsuspecting hero doesn't. We want to scream out a warning (Don't open that door!) but we know the character on the screen can't hear us. So it is for a modern reader as the saga in [Kepler's] *New Astronomy* unfolds. We know the answer (It's an ellipse!) but Kepler doesn't. After a year of painstaking work, he concluded that the orbit [of Mars] is some sort of oval. (It's an ellipse!) But what sort of oval?..."

Kolb strives to make his book readable by eschewing mathematical formulae. He relegates a few formulae to a technically oriented final chapter. Kolb provides a lengthy bibliography with his personal assessment of the value of many books for readers with various interests and levels of expertise. His insights into the strengths of other authors may itself be worth the price of his book.

Kolb is a man of stature in the field of cosmology. As I read his repeated chronicling of the limits of vision of his "blind watcher" predecessors, I wondered if he would acknowledge the possibility that he and his colleagues are missing something obvious, and hugely significant. Not quite. He hints that the unresolved nature of "dark matter" perplexes today's astronomers and cosmologists. Yet he remains convinced, as did so many "blind watchers" before him, that the model of the universe with which he works is basically correct, although there are gaps that need to be filled in. One can only wonder if he's right. ☐

Lew Phelps (l_phelps@interramp. com) is a Pasadena, California, based writer, public relations consultant, and backyard astronomer.

The Enchanted Skies Star Party



October 10-13, 1996

Socorro, New Mexico

Enjoy a unique, four-day astronomical experience in the great Southwest, featuring nighttime observing under New Mexico's spectacular Autumn skies, daytime lectures by professional and amateur astronomers, vendor displays, door prizes, friendly competitions, and our famous dark, *dark*-sky night at the ranch, complete with chuck-wagon dinner.

Keynote Speaker: Dr. Harrison H. "Jack" Schmitt, Scientist-Astronaut who went to the moon aboard Apollo 17 in 1972.

1996 Theme: Comets and the Solar System

P.O. Box 743
Socorro, NM 87801
(505) 835-0424

NEW MEXICO
Land of Enchantment USA

Celestron 1¢ Sale!

Buy a Celestron 8" Star Hopper advanced Dobsonian at our regular price of $499, and take any one of these fine accessories for only 1¢ more:

A.- a $47⁹⁵ value Telrad non-magnifying illuminated bulls-eye finder, *or*

B.- a $66 value Celestron illuminated non-magnifying Star Pointer finder, *or*

C.- a $156.00 value Celestron 2x Barlow and 10mm SMA eyepiece (for a total of 49x, 98x, 122x, and 244x).

Less than 50 Star Hoppers left in this special sale.

Only $14⁹⁵ shipping

CELESTRON

Only $9⁹⁵ shipping
shown on optional tripod

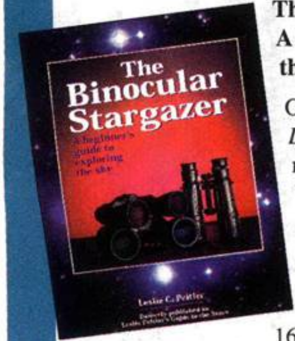
Buy a Celestron multi-coated C90 spotting scope with 1.25" accessories (38x Plössl eyepiece) at our sale price of $399, and you can have a $110 value hard carrying case for only 1¢ more! Less than 15 now available at this sale price.

astronomics

2401 Tee Circle, Suites 105/106, Norman, OK 73069
Toll-Free Order Line: **(800) 422-7876** 24-Hour FAX: **(405) 447-3337**
9 AM to 5 PM CST, Mon. thru Fri. MC, Visa, Discover, Amex.
Restocking fees apply to returns for credit and to merchandise returned in used or damaged condition.

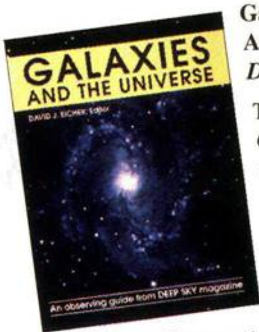
Exploring the Universe

BOOKS FOR ASTRONOMY BEGINNERS



The Binocular Stargazer: A Beginner's Guide to Exploring the Sky

Originally released in the 1980s as *Leslie Peltier's Guide to the Stars,* this new release is an essential guide for beginner astronomers using binoculars. Its updated information and improved maps and appendices provides observers with easy access to the wonders of astronomy. 7⅜ x 9⅞; 160 pgs.; 10 color photos; 47+ illus.; perfect-bound softcover. #18544..............................**$19.95**



GALAXIES AND THE UNIVERSE
DAVID J. EICHER, EDITOR
An observing guide from DEEP SKY magazine

Galaxies and the Universe: An Observing Guide from *Deep Sky* Magazine

The observing guide for the '90s. *Galaxies and the Universe* is the most up-to-date source for exploring the domain of galaxies with a backyard telescope. No amateur astronomer will want to be without this collection of practical tips, maps, and how-to information on observing distant galaxies. 8¼ x 10¾; 112 pgs.; 131 b&w and 22 color illus., perfect-bound softcover. #18538........**$14.95**

Look for these books at your favorite bookstore or call toll-free 1-800-533-6644, 24 hours a day. For faster service call Monday–Friday 8:30am–5:00pm CT. Please have your credit card ready. Fax 414-796-1615. Outside the U.S. and Canada call 414-796-8776.
Or send your order to Kalmbach Publishing Co., Dept. A1136, 21027 Crossroads Circle, P. O. Box 986, Waukesha, WI 53187-0986.
Include for postage and handling: U.S. add $3.00 for 4th class (or $4.50 UPS in the continental U.S. only). Canada add $5.00, other foreign add $10.00. For delivery in Wisconsin add 5% sales tax to total; Virginia add 4.5% sales tax to total; Michigan add 6% sales tax to total. For delivery in Canada add 7% GST to total. Payable in U.S. funds. Prices and availability subject to change.

A1136

KALMBACH BOOKS

0462-9607APad

ASTRONOMY'S MARKETPLACE

STARSPLITTER TELESCOPES

INNOVATIVE DESIGNS IN ALT-AZ NEWTONIANS
SUPERIOR QUALITY & PERFORMANCE

"EXPERIENCE A NEW UNIVERSE"

MODELS TO FIT YOUR BUDGET

COMPLETE SYSTEMS OR INSTALL YOUR OPTICS

FOR INFORMATION CALL OR WRITE:

STARSPLITTER TELESCOPES
3228 RIKKARD DRIVE
THOUSAND OAKS, CA 91362
805-493-2489

STARSPLITTER COMPACT
10", & 12.5" & 14.5"

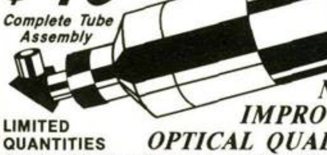
STARSPLITTER II
12.5" - 30"

STRSPLTR@AOL.COM

3" VIEWFINDER

$49.95

Complete Tube Assembly



NEW IMPROVED OPTICAL QUALITY

LIMITED QUANTITIES

Add $9 S&H US – diagonal & eyepiece not included

3" f/4.5 Multi–Coated Achromatic Objective

mounted in machined aluminum cell with 1 1/4" helical–lock focusing mechanism. Plans for easy–to–make collimating mounts included. Sound too good to be true? It will be when they're gone. Order Now! – WHILE SUPPLY LASTS.

1-719-495-3828
CREDIT CARD ORDERS

BLACK FOREST OBSERVATORY
12815 Porcupine Lane
Colorado Springs, CO 80908

Business Opportunity!

- Earn up to $500 per day! Start your own astronomy business with a STARLAB Portable Planetarium.
- Initial investment as low as $9500.
- Call or write for free information on STARLAB.

Learning Technologies, Inc.
40 Cameron Ave., Somerville, MA 02144
Ph: 800-537-8703 • Fax: 617-628-8606

Spiders and Secondary Holders *In Stock!!!*

Spiders:

Superior TIG Weld/ Braze Construction
Stainless Steel- 10/32 Hardware
Stainless Steel Vane Ends
Sizes 7" - 40"

Sec. Holders:

Four Screw Adjustment for Easy Collimation
Sizes 1.3" - 5.0"

AstroSystems

FREE CATALOG - $2.00 FORIEGN
HTTP://WWW.FRII.COM/~ASTROSYS
970.587.5838 FAX 587.4613
5348 OCOTILLO CT. JOHNSTOWN, CO. 80534

ECLIPSE CRUISE

Royal Olympic Cruises

Aboard the Stella Solaris

SAIL WITH **February 23-March 5, 1998**

Caribbean Eclipse '98

Dr. Anthony F. Aveni **anthropologist,astronomer**	Dr. Patrick Moore **astronomer, broadcaster**
Dr. Edward M. Brooks **eclipse meteorologist**	Dr. Ronald Parise **astronomer, astronaut**
George T. Keene **astrophotographer**	Dr. Warren M. Young **astronomer**
Dr. Edwin C. Krupp **archaeoastronomer**	Ted Pedas **eclipse '98 project coordinator**

for reservations or more information
call TOLL FREE: **CBH TRAVEL•1-888/CBH-TRAV**

Buy a Star ★ Name a Star

On the exclusive
MSAS Star Atlas
to be placed in our future observatory & science center.

Starting at only $30.00 !

Receive a certificate of record and more.

Free brochure.

(909) 336-1699

Mtn. Skies Astronomical Society
Box 1169 - Lake Arrowhead, CA. 92352

VISA/MC accepted

APOLLO ASTRONAUT AUTOGRAPHS

Official NASA photography with bold autographs by astronauts licensed to Destiny.

Personalizations available!

An unforgettable personal or corporate gift.
Send for our **FREE** color catalog

Destiny

Tel: 800/370-STAR **Fax:** 407/852-9993
E-Mail: JSWF39A@Prodigy.com

ANGORA≅SPORT

NEW, LUXURIOUSLY SOFT, WARM AND ALL NATURAL
made from
COTTAGORA
"a cuddly, cozy, can't wait to feel it, new textile."

STAY WARM NATURALLY

COZY ALPINE THERMALS
Thin, Soft, Luxuriously Warm
DURABLE!
Preshrunk, throw it in the washer, then in the dryer.
CAREFREE!

Alpine Top only
$49.95

Alpine Leggings
$42.95

SAVE 15% ON
Cozy Alpine Thermals
Top & Leggings $78.95

COMPLETELY NATURAL
ENVIRONMENTALLY SAFE
45% ORGANIC COTTON
55% ANGORA

COLORS
Natural White, Black, Dark Sage, Granite, Cobalt, Claret

SIZES
Men's: S, M, L, XL, XXL ≅ Women's: XS, S, M, L, XL

ALSO SHIRTS, SWEATERS & PULLOVERS

TO ORDER ≅ CALL
1 800 79-ANGORA
FREE MULTIWEAR BROCHURE
call or send check payable to:
COTTONANGORA TRADING CO.
1555 Highland Ave., Cheshire, CT 06410
ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED
please add $2.95 per item for shipping/handling

METEORITES!

Irons. Stones. Stony-irons. Tektites.
Quality display and study specimens.
Space jewelry, books, slides.
Authenticity guaranteed.
Color Catalog $2.

Bethany Sciences
P.O. Box 3726-A
New Haven, CT 06525

CATCH A FALLING STAR!

(203)393-3395

YOUR CHOICE OF OPTICAL COATINGS

★ ENHANCED ALUMINUM ★
offers 96% reflectance, overcoated with quartz and titanium dioxide. An extremely durable and cleanable mirror coating. Very resistant to severe environments.

★ DOUBLE ENHANCED ALUMINUM ★
offers 98% reflectance! NEW coating with the same durability as enhanced aluminum.

★ MAGNESIUM FLUORIDE COATINGS ★
available for refractor optics and windows.

For more details call
PRECISION APPLIED PRODUCTS
418 Rumsey Place
Placentia, CA 92870
714-738-4775 FAX 714-738-5145
Email optics@savenet.com

Obsessed With The Best?

We Are. Find out why nothing else comes close to an Obsession Telescope. Apertures from 15 to 30 inches. Brochure $2, Video & Brochure $5

OBSESSION TELESCOPES
PO Box 804A, Lake Mills, WI 53551
414-648-2328 Fax 414-648-2712

OWN A MACHINE SHOP

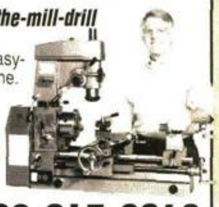
The Smithy 3-in-1 lathe-mill-drill gives you all 3 basic machine tools in one easy-to-use benchtop machine. Save time and money. For home or business.

Call for your FREE Info Pak & instructional video.

FREE Machining Basics video

1-800-345-6342
Ask for operator AST10 or write

Smithy
Dept. AST10 PO Box 1517
Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1517



NASA Photo
FOR SALE

We've got an easier way to sell your scope

The Starry Messenger astronomy classified shopper is the largest nation-wide listing of the telescopes and accessories currently for sale by amateur astronomers

Advertise free - pay a 4% commission when successful
Subscribe- $25 for 12 issues
Save $$$ on used equipment
Over 20,000 sales since 1986
500+ current ads each month

The Starry Messenger PO Box 6552-A Ithaca, NY 14851
(201) 992-6865 FAX (607) 277-0018 CompuServe 75020,3120
MC/VISA/DISC Canada - Mexico please send $33 US funds

VIRGO T&T BINO-MOUNT
HOLDS ALL SIZES BINOCULARS
20" size for up to 70mm – only **$109.95** + S&H
25" size for over 70mm – only **$119.95** + S&H
Call/write for free catalog
VIRGO ASTRONOMICS
608 FALCONBRIDGE DRIVE, SUITE 46
JOPPA, MARYLAND 21085
phone (410) 679-7055 fax (410) 679-2376

· Spring Sky · Summer Sky · Fall Sky · Winter Sky
An Audio Cassette Series

The Constellation Companion™

- *LISTEN to the Legends*
- *LOCATE the Major Constellations*
- *LEARN the Stars' Names, Sizes, and Distances*

$19.95 each plus $3.00 S/H or all
4 sets for $69.95 plus $5.00 S/H
(1 set / season = 2 cassettes and a booklet)

BRAZEN SKY PRODUCTIONS
1700 E. Elliot Road, #6, Suite 345
Tempe, Arizona 85284
Arizona residents add 7.25% · Allow 4 weeks for delivery.

STARMASTER PORTABLE TELESCOPES

Hi Performance Dobs. Truss Mounted Scopes ranging in sizes from 10" F-6 up to 22" F-4.5.

Route 1, Box 780 · Arcadia, KS 66711
or Call: (316) 638-4743
4:00-8:00 pm C.S.T. 7 days a Week.
http://www.icstars.com/starmaster

Holland America Line

Join Stellar Vision's Frank Lopez
and comet experts onboard
Holland America's ms Veendam for the

Comet Hale-Bopp Sighting Cruise
March 30, 1997

Spend 7 nights of star-gazing as we sail from Ft. Lauderdale to the beautiful ports of:

St. Kitts
St. Thomas
St. John
Nassau

Prices starting from $906.00
*Prices are per person, double occupancy and cruise only. Air add-ons are available. Port charges are additional.

CRUISE HOLIDAYS
For details call
1-800-955-5769
1605 N. Wilmot #102B · Tucson Arizona 85712

EL PLANISFERIO CELESTE
¡ En español !

2785 estrellas
Magnitud límite 5.0
665 Estrellas binarias
140 Estrellas variables
300 Objetos de cielo profundo
Latitud 15° a 40°N.

KOSMOS INSTRUMENTACION ESPECIALIZADA
Tel. México- (8) 357-1499 y 349-6230

http://www.giga.com/~kosmos/
e-mail:- kosmos@mail.giga.com
TELESCOPIOS, ACCESORIOS Y ASESORIA

DURABLE HIGH-QUALITY COATINGS

With our ENDUROBRIGHT™ COATINGS you will get the most durable and pinhole-free front-surface mirror coatings on the market today! GUARANTEED

- QSP's PROTECTED ALUMINUM coating >89%
- QSP's SEMI-ENHANCED coating >92%
- QSP's ENHANCED coating >96%
- turnaround for PAL mirrors less than 12.5" 7 working days
- turnaround for EAL mirrors less than 12.5" 14-21 working days
- SLAR and High-Efficiency AR coatings upon request
- up to 64-inch diameter
- ENDUROBRIGHT™ dielectric coatings upon request

QSP
QSP Optical Technology, Inc.
1712-F Newport Circle
Santa Ana, CA 92705
Phone: 714-557-2299 · Fax: 714-557-2170

LOOKING FOR AN ASTRONOMY CLUB?
Join the First Nation-Wide Astronomy Club

The American Association of Amateur Astronomers

Observing Awards. Quarterly Newsletter. Full Membership in the Astronomical League. BBS with Internet E-mail and Newsgroups. Discounts on Astronomical Publications.

$20 ANNUAL DUES
The American Association of Amateur Astronomers is a new group designed especially for the amateur astronomer whose local club is not convenient. Send for our information packet.

AAAA
3131 Custer Road, Suite 175/175
Plano, TX 75075
E-mail:
aaaa@corvus.com

An Astronomical League Club

METEORITES

Michael I. Casper, Meteorites
Buying, Selling, Trading
Extensive Selection. Please write:
DRAWER J, Ithaca, New York 14851

ASTRONOMY CD-ROMS

SL9:IMPACT '94

Hundreds of GIF and JPEG images of the spectacular comet impact of July 1994. Also included are motion video files, sighting reports, and other info.

"The most comprehensive archive of the comet crash yet assembled on disc"
- Sky & Telescope

Astroware 1: Astronomy Shareware & Freeware

NEW! The definitive collection of astronomy shareware. It Includes:

◆ Amateur telescope making utilities
◆ CCD image processing programs
◆ Sky maps & planetarium programs
◆ Astronomical object databases
◆ FAQs and 100s of other text files

Only $39 each plus $3 (US) or $8 (international) shipping.

NETWORK CYBERNETICS CORPORATION
4201 Wingren Road, Suite 202, Irving, TX 75062-2763
Tel 214.650.2002 - Fax 214.650.1929 - email info@ncc.com
<URL:http://www.ncc.com/ncc/> <URL:ftp://ftp.ncc.com/pub>

ASTRONOMY'S MARKETPLACE

Windjammer Barefoot Cruises

SOLAR ECLIPSE CRUISE
February 15–29, 1998

Tropical Adventures
Mandalay 14 day from $1795
www.dzn.com/tropical/tropic03.htm
2516 Sea Palm Dr., El Paso TX 79936
800-595-1003 fax 915-544-2535

Did you miss your *SETIQuest*?

Send **NOW** for your **FREE** trial issue of *SETIQuest*, your new journal about the exciting search for evidence of life in the Universe. *SETIQuest* covers news, practical equipment/techniques, search strategies, and the observations of professional and amateur SETI investigators.

For a free sample, contact us to request Volume 1, Number 1 – be sure to include your postal address. *SETIQuest* is published quarterly, charter rate $29 per annum.

Send conventional snailmail requests to:
SETIQuest Inquiries, Dept. AS • Helmers Publishing
174 Concord Street
Peterborough, NH 03458
or, phone your request to: (603) 924-9631
or, FAX your request to: (603)924-7408,
or, e-mail your request to: **sqinqas@pixelacres.mv.com**
(and be sure to include your postal address)
or, http://www.setiquest.com

SETIQuest™

SINGLES NETWORK

Single people interested in science or nature are meeting through *Science Connection*.

Contact us for info: 1-800-667-5179
P.O. Box 188, Youngstown, NY 14174
e-mail: 71554.2160@compuserve.com

Dallas Remote Imaging Group

Astronomy BBS

- ***Astronomy Databases***
- ***Satellite Imagery Real -time***
- ***Satellite Prediction Programs***
- ***NASA Daily Updates***
- ***Internet Space Newsgroups***
- ***Thousands of Space Images***
- ***Internet Worldwide Access***

BBS: (214) 394-7438

Voice: (214) 394-7325

Internet - info@drig.com

THE AMAZING DOB DRIVER II

Dual axis microstep quartz drive fits all Dobsonians, or user-built equatorials. Powerful computerized tracking, panning, and guiding in the palm of your hand! Super portable, super simple, AC/DC/CAR/BAT 12V. Instant setup–NO ALIGNMENT! Multi-function display. Calibration supertunes your scope to maximum performance. Options for PC link/CCD link.

New Roboscope Control Software with go-to & "flying align"

Control only - $329 ATM System - $439
Complete system w/ready-to-install drives - $549
Free lit - satisfaction guaranteed!

TECH 2000 3349 SR99 S
Monroeville, OH 44847
Ph. 419-465-2997 • VISA/MC • WORLDWIDE DEALERS

ATTENTION MEADE LX200 OWNERS!

Now available – Pilot Base Mounting Plate

Enables quicker, safer set-up on tripod. Eliminates difficulty in finding center threaded rod hole and damage to bottom of drive base. Scope cannot slide off during bolt-up procedure. High-quality appearance machined from solid aluminum plate. (Patent pending) **$245.00 + shipping.**

NMA **New Mexico Astronomical • 505-864-2953**
834 N. Gabaldon Rd. • Belen, NM 87002

TELEKIT

Build the Dream!

The next generation in telescope kits

- ✯ Easy assembly with hand tools
- ✯ Precision computer cut aircraft plywood
- ✯ Rewarding, educational experience
- ✯ Easily customized and personalized
- ✯ Save 20-40% over finished telescopes

Kit sizes: 10"-30" Starting at only $899

Unique TELEKIT Features:

The upper cage stores in the mirror box for compact, efficient transport and storage. Cabinet quality, finger-jointed mirror and rocker box. Less than five minute set-up. Full flotation mirror cell has a safe transport mode. Alt. + Az. movements use precision bearings with adjustable friction. Compatible with digital setting circles and drive systems. Built-in five position, two inch filter holder.

AstroSystems
5348 Ocotillo Court
Johnstown, CO 80534
970.587.5838 Fax 587.4613
www.frii.com/~astrosys/

ASTRO-PHYSICS

High-quality instruments for discriminating observers and astrophotographers

Refractors- 105,130,155,180mm dia.
German Equatorial Mountings
Visual and Photographic
Accessories

155 StarFire EDF with 4" Focuser,
900 German Equatorial
80mm Guidescope, accessories

11250 Forest Hills Rd.
Rockford, IL 61115 USA
Ph: 815-282-1513, Fax: 815-282-9847

Observer's Chair

Hand Crafted - Solid Oak

$79.95 (plus $10 shipping in U.S.)

36" tall - Adjustable seat that moves up to 18" with the touch of a finger
Other models available.

K.C. Woodsmith • P.O. Box 75033
Wichita, KS 67275-0033

Sorry...

No Cardboard Here!

ALL-METAL, HIGH QUALITY NEWTONIAN REFLECTOR TELESCOPES.

Complete systems, nothing else to buy.

Why settle for less?

★ Heavy German Equatorial Mount
★ Motorized Clock Drive

SIBERIA 150

★ 150mm (6") f/8 Newtonian reflector ★ 8x50 Finderscope ★ 3 Eyepieces ★ Barlow Lens ★ Camera adapter ★ Varnished, furniture-quality, solid wood carrying cases

SIBERIA 110

★ 110mm (41/2") f/7.3 Newtonian Reflector ★ 6x30 Finderscope ★ 2 Eyepieces ★ Barlow Lens ★ Camera mounting bracket ★ Varnished, furniture-quality, solid wood carrying cases

41/2-inch Mirror Set, primary & secondary	$78
6" Mirror Set, primary & secondary	$115
50mm, 50-degree, 11/4-inch Erfle eyepiece	$139
Motorized Equatorial Mount complete	$459

shipping extra on all orders

International Optics Ltd.
P.O. Box 6475, Nashua, NH 03063-6475
Phone/Fax 603-595-7978 ★ CompuServe 73554.3420
Internet:http://www.rahul.net/Astro-Mall
Dealer inquiries invited

TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSE-FEBRUARY 26, 1998

COME JOIN US UNDER THE CLEAR SKIES OF ARUBA TO SEE NATURE'S GREATEST *SKY SPECTACLE - A TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSE (WITH TWO PLANETS IN THE CORONA).* WE SPECIALIZE YOUR TRIP WITH REGARD TO POINT OF DEPARTURE & LENGTH OF STAY WITH A COST AS LOW AS $1059. P.P., INCLUDING HOTEL & AIRFARE. OUR EXPERTS WILL GUIDE YOU WITH INFORMATIVE PRE-ECLIPSE TALKS & NIGHTS OF GRAND STARGAZING. A FULLY REFUNDABLE $100 DEPOSIT WILL GUARANTEE RATES AND RESERVATIONS. CALL JUNE FIRESTONE AT 1-800-446-9328 OR IN NYC 1-718-531-5100 GAYETY TRAVEL SERVICE, INC. •2119 RALPH AVE• B'KLYN NY 11234• PRESENTING SPECTACULAR EVENTS FOR 40 YEARS. ASK US ABOUT OUR AMAZING APRIL '98 DOUBLE OCCULTATION CRUISE.

SOFTWARE

We specialize in the best *observing* software. Megastar, Deep Space, PC Sky, Distant Suns First Light, Epoch 2000, SkyPro, and all versions of TheSky . . . among others. Call, write, or fax us today for product catalog AS and your discount price list.

astrosoft
an astronomics company
2401 Tee Circle, Norman, OK 73069
(800) 422-7876 fax: (405) 447-3337
U.S. sales only

PRECISION TRACKING FOR BIG DOBS

* High power observing * Group viewing
* Astrophotography and CCD imaging with NO field rotation * For Dobs up to 30"

EQUATORIAL PLATFORMS
11065 Peaceful Valley Road
Nevada City, CA 95959
(916) 265-3183 e-mail: tomosy@nccn.net
URL: http://www.rahul.net/Astro-Mall

Call or write for brochure

An Observer's Guide To Comet Hale-Bopp

When and where to see it, and what to look for

by Don Machholz

Only $12.00 + $2.00 S&H
CA residents add $0.87 Sales Tax
Foreign Orders add $4.00
Also available at the same price:
Messier Marathon Observer's Guide

MakeWood Products
P.O. Box 1716
Colfax, CA 95713
(916) 346-8963: Visa/MasterCard

Color Poster: **COMET HYAKUTAKE** w/M101 **$17.95**
Original photographs also available. Write for prices.
(plus $3.00 shipping/handling. Canadian orders add $1.00) Calif. residents add 7.75% sales tax

Send to: ***Dark Matter Images***
P.O. Box 8125 • Goleta, CA 93118-8125
e-mail: mhall@silcom.com

Look for our upcoming website containing many more astronomical images and products.

Herschel 400 Logbook

A Deep Sky Observer's Tool
Go Beyond the Messiers & Improve Your Skills
Includes Finder Charts, Data, and Log
$15.95 + $3.00 S&H

Starsplitter Telescopes
3228 Rikkard Drive, Thousand Oaks, CA 91362

THE SKY PLANNER™ 1997
Astronomical Organizer and Observer's Management System
The **daily planner** for the Astronomy Enthusiast
Schedule, Record and Organize, Sketch, Quick Reference

- *Sky Calendar and Daily Planner for 1997* • *Observer's Log*

- Astronomical Task Planner
- Telescope specifications
- Astrophotography Sheets
- Planet and General Sketch Sheets • Weekly Task Sheets
- Sky Charts to magnitude 5 with best Double Stars
- Complete Messier List with descriptions • Planet Paths
- 30 Brightest stars • Glossary of *ScientificTerms* • Address and Telephone Directory

Binders Come In Three Colors - **Burgundy, Dark Green or Black**

Standard 7 ring **$59.95**, Elite 7 ring Zipper Binder **$69.95**(Shown)
Complete Sky Planner Filler Only, **$42.95**
1997 Update Filler **$26.95**

SKY PLANNER
ENTERPRISES
2336 West 5650 South
Roy, UT 84067
Phone and Fax
(801) 825-9239

$4.50 Shipping and Handling (in the U.S.) Utah Residents add 6.125%

OUT-OF-PRINT BOOKS

Rare & out of print books and ephemera on
Astronomy
and related subjects bought & sold.
Write for free catalogue to:

KNOLLWOOD BOOKS
P.O. Box 197
Oregon, WI 53575
or call: (608) 835-8861
Fax: (608) 835-8421
E-Mail: books@tdsnet.com

ASTROVID™ CCD VIDEO CAMERAS

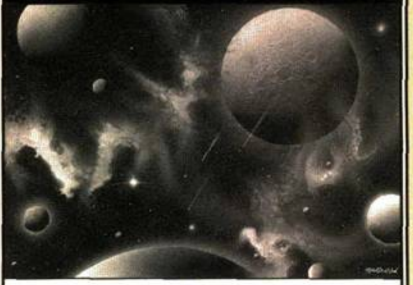
AVA ASTROVID 500E
View the Solar System in Real-Time

- **Complete Systems Start at $365.00**
- Plug & Play Concept
- No Computer Required
- Perfect for Large Group Viewing
- Spectacular Celestial Views in Minutes

Adirondack Video Astronomy
35 Stephanie Lane, Queensbury, NY 12804
(518) 793-9484 • (518) 745-7520 • Fax (518) 747-2137

In Europe: SCS ASTRO South View, Runnington
Wellington, Somerset TA 21 0QW.UK
Tel:+44(0) 1823 661544 • Fax +44(0) 1823 661545
http://ourworld.compuserve.com/homepages/AVAastro/

Fantastic Space Art



By internationally acclaimed artist
MICHAEL DAVID WARD
who has created commemorative works for **STAR TREK®** and **STAR WARS®**

Signed and numbered limited-edition lithograph prints available directly from the artist.

Send $1 for a full color brochure to:
MICHAEL DAVID WARD PRODUCTIONS
P.O. Box 14396 • Santa Rosa, CA 95402

STAR TREK© Paramount Studios STAR WARS© Lucas Films

Astronomy Book & Computer Software Catalog - $1.00
Premium Telescope Catalog - $6-U.S. $8-Foreign
Europtik Ltd.
P.O. Box 319-A, Dunmore, PA 18512
717-347-6049 • Fax 717-969-4330
E-Mail: europtik@ptd.net

The Kendrick
Dew Remover
System

Heaters for all types of scopes, binoculars and cameras

controller	$65.00
.965/1.25"	$32.50
1.25/2"	$35.00
2"	$37.50
3"	$40.00
4"	$42.50
5"	$45.00
5.5/6.5"	$47.50
7/8"	$50.00
9/10/11"	$60.00
12"	$70.00
14/16"	$80.00
Telrad heater	$22.50

Felt-lined flexible Dewcaps	
5"	$30.00
6"	$40.00
7.25/8"	$45.00
9/10"	$60.00
11"	$65.00
12"	$80.00
14"	$100.00

Accessories	
120V converter	$60.00
Battery clips	$8.00

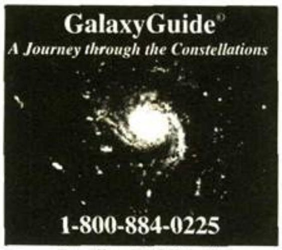
Heaters for secondary and primary mirrors available.

Jim Kendrick Studio
2775 Dundas St. W., Toronto,
ON M6P 1Y4, Canada
Order line 1 800 393 5456
(info) 416 762 7946
FAX 416 762 2765

ASTRONOMY'S MARKETPLACE

Welcome to the MARKETPLACE section in ASTRONOMY Magazine. These pages are specifically designed to be an affordable and highly effective way for you to market astronomy-related products or services. Call **Debbi Simon** at **800-558-1544, ext. 636** to place your advertising message here.

Learn the Night Sky
A MultiMedia CD-ROM for Windows
38 Constellations Covered in Depth
Games, Astronomy Dictionary, DeepSpace Photos


GalaxyGuide©
A Journey through the Constellations
1-800-884-0225

Parallax MultiMedia
fax 916-887-8729
parallaxMM@aol.com
49.95 + 5.00 s/h

1996
Color
Catalogue of
Meteorites
FREE

Laboratory
Authenticated
Meteorites

Own a piece of another world!

METEORITES

New England Meteoritical Services
P.O. Box 440 A, Mendon, MA 01756 USA
Tel 508 - 478 - 4020 Fax 508 - 478 - 5104
e-mail "NemsUSA@delphi.com"

ASTRONOMICAL ADVENTURES
"where space and geologic times meet"

Come to Northern Arizona to explore the Universe from extraordinary dark skies and experience the Planet Earth at diverse geologic sites.

Tour in incredible detail the depths and splendors of the Universe from under some of the **darkest, clearest skies in North America**. Utilize our collection of **telescopes up to 36"** and technical expertise to elevate your awareness and satisfy your astronomical curiousity.

During the day, **explore the unique and scenic concentration of planetary processes and structures of the Colorado Plateau.** Hike volcanos and lava flows, witness tectonics in an active volcanic field, view two billion years of geologic history at Grand Canyon, examine the best example on Earth of a cosmic collision at Meteor Crater, visit Lowell Observatory, and enjoy the exquisite rock formations of Sedona and Red Rock country.

All day and night activities, transportation and equipment and more are included in these daily and week-long educational and recreational adventure vacations, for novice and expert alike. For further information on the best views of the heavens and Earth, please contact:

ASTRONOMICAL ADVENTURES
2542 N. Fourth Street Suite 200
Flagstaff, Arizona 86004
(205) 539-7223
http://www.rahul.net/Astro-Mall

TUTHILL,
YOUR ASTRONOMICAL FRIEND SAYS:

Every Meade ETX Scope needs our:
NO DU Cap, Battery Warning Light,
Field Tripod, Solar Skreen,
Piggy Back Mount,
ETX User Video, and Finder.

For info on our custom-made Tuthill ETX accessories send SASE 9"X12" w/4 stamps to:

Roger W. Tuthill, Box 1086e,
Mountainside, NJ 07092

Bargain Books

- **Save up to 80%** on recent publishers' overstocks, imports, reprints.
- **America's biggest bargain book selection**, including hundreds of new arrivals each month. Quality hardcover books, starting at $3.95.
- Over 60 subject areas: **Science and Astronomy**, Photography, History, Biography, Nature, Travel and more.
- Fast shipment, moneyback guarantee.

Free Catalog
HAMILTON 5150 Oak
Falls Village, CT 06031-5005

LENSES, ACHROMATS &
MIRROR BLANKS
TELESCOPE COMPONENTS

★ BUY DIRECT ★ DO IT YOURSELF ★
Stock & Custom unfinished fabricated/molded mirror blanks, diagonals & lenses made from pyrex, optical glasses, fused silica, quartz and other low expansion ceramic materials. Telescope components & scopes. Write, call or fax for free catalog.

NEWPORT GLASS WORKS, LTD.
2044-D PLACENTIA AVENUE
COSTA MESA, CA 92627
(714) 642-9980 FAX: (714) 642-4832

SCIENCE SOURCE
A Division of Photo Researchers

*STOCK PHOTOGRAPHY AGENCY specializing in science, astronomy, space and Earth images would like to review portfolios of talented **illustrators and photographers** for possible representation.*

CALL Steve Gerard 1-800-833-9033

SKYWATCHER'S INN

SKYWATCHER'S INN.
THE ARIZONA ASTRONOMY
AND NATURE RETREAT
BED AND BREAKFAST** at the **VEGA-BRAY OBSERVATORY (see *Astronomy* magazine, October 1994, and *Sky & Telescope*, December 1995). New, modern, and comfortable lodging with living room, kitchen, and patio. Many **TELESCOPES** from 6 to 20 inches, computer slewing and **CCD** imaging. **Science museum and planetarium. DARK SKIES AND SPARKLING DAYS.** 47 miles east of Tucson, 28 miles from Tombstone. Classes available in science and astronomy for beginners to advanced amateurs. *Close to many astronomical observatories, Native American, historical and natural attractions.* Near excellent areas for hiking, boating, fishing, bird watching, horseback riding, etc.
By appointment only: Tel/Fax: (520) 745-2390
c/o 420 South Essex Lane, Tuscon, Arizona 85711
http://www.communiverse.com/skywatcher

METEORITES

ROBERT A. HAAG METEORITES

All varieties.
Authenticity and
satisfaction guaranteed.

Send $5.00 for a 64 pg, full-color, all-new *Field Guide of Meteorites.* Cost refundable on first order.

To fax: (602) 743-7225
P.O. Box 27527, Tucson, AZ 85726

ECLIPSE SHADES™
Solar Viewing Glasses

Custom
Imprinting
Available!
ECLIPSE SHADES

Safe for direct solar viewing! Eclipse Shades™ provide the ultimate in protection from harmful Solar Radiation. Lenses made of Optical Grade, Neutral Density 5 Mylar, filter out 100% of Ultra-Violet, 100% of Infra-Red, and 99.999% of Visible Light.

Quality Paper Eyewear & Specialty Optics
Rainbow Symphony, Inc.
6860 Canby Ave. #120, Reseda, CA 91335
1-800-821-5122 FAX (818) 708-8470

YOUR #1 SOURCE **INFORMATION HOTLINE 718-437-8810**

FREE GIFT WITH EVERY ORDER!

focus Telescopes

CAMERA & VIDEO **ORDERS ONLY CALL: 800-221-0828** **FAX: 800-TO-FOCUS**

MEADE'S ONLY AUTHORIZED EAST COAST APD MAIL-ORDER DEALER

ORDERS & INQUIRIES CAN NOW BE E-MAILED TO US VIA COMPUSERVE (75457,1403) OR VIA INTERNET AT: 75457.1403@COMPUSERVE.COM

MEADE ADVANCED PRODUCTS

Lower Pricing May Still Be In Effect While Supplies Last!

SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAINS

LX-200 w/Heavy Duty Fork Mount & Tripod

LX-200 8"	$2795	LX-200 10"	CALL
LX-200 12"	CALL	LX-200 16"	CALL

***NEW!* LX-200 Schmidt-Camera f/2.2 ..... CALL**

NEW! Maksutov-Cassegrain

LX-50 7" f/15	1795
LX-200 7" f/15	3295

LX-50'S W/STD. EQUAT. WEDGE

LX-50 8" f/10	$1395
LX-50 10" f/10	$1695
LX-50 10" f/10 Super Wedge	$1895
***NEW!* LX-10 8"** w/Hand Controller	$995

TELESCOPE $PECIAL$

2080A "Perfect for the Beginner"	$1078
2080B w/SMC Multicoatings	$1178
2120A "Best Value 10-inch SCT"	$1349

LX100 8" f/10	*IN STOCK*	97-E2	*IN STOCK*
MTS SN-8	*IN STOCK*	MTS SN-6	*IN STOCK*
2045D	*IN STOCK*	2045S 102mm	449
Case for 2045S	47.95	Case for 2045D	74.95
Tripod & Wedge	278.95	Accessory Case #50	59

NEW! MAGELLAN II

#2018 f/Equatorial 6", 8" & 10"	$495
#2019 f/Equatorial 16"	$595
#2024 f/LX-50 Telescopes	$495
NEW! MAGELLAN I #2010, #2011, #2012 f/All Dobsonians & Equatorials	$295

STARFINDERS

	EQUA. w/DC Drive	DOBS.
6" f/8	649.95	349
8" f/6	749.95	469
10" f/4.5	CALL	649
12.5" f/4.5	--	895
16" f/4.5	2695	CALL

ED APOCHROMATIC REFRACTORS

102ED 4" F/9	CALL	127ED 5" F/9	CALL
152ED 6" F/9	CALL	178ED 7" F/9	5995
1664 Drive	369	1697 Drive	695
227 60mm Alt *	99	223 60mm Alt *	79
285 60mm Equ	CALL	230 60mm Alt	115
390 90mm Alt	CALL	290 60mm Equ *	119
395 90mm Equ	CALL	4500 Newtonian	CALL

** Includes FREE! Star Locator Software*

PICTOR SERIES CCD IMAGES

201-XT ... $395 208-XT . $495 216-XT ... $695

416-XT w/$800 Upgrade	1695
1616-XT w/$800 Upgrade	5495
616 Color Filter Sys f/416-XT, 1616-XT	695
616A Color Filter Sys f/216-XT	695
520 Electronic Relay	98.95
541 AC Adptr f/201,208,216 ... 37 f/416,1616	99
NEW! CCD Off-Axis Guider	115

Epoch 2000sk Sky Software

3.5" Discs	149	CD-ROM	179
Epoch 2000ip 3.5" Disks			199
LX-200 Interface Cable f/sk			25

EYEPIECES SERIES 4000

SUPER PLOSSLS

6.4, 9.7, 12.4, 15, 20, 26mm			79.95
32, 40mm	99.95	56mm (2")	199.95

SUPER WIDE ANGLE

13.8mm	139.95	18mm	149.95
24.5mm	179.95	32mm (2")	239.95
40mm (2")			299.95

ULTRA WIDE ANGLE

4.7mm	169.95	8.8mm (1.25"/2")	239.95
6.7mm	199.95	14mm (1.25"/2")	299.95

ILLUMINATED RETICLE EYEPIECES PLOSSL

MA 1.25"	9MM	12MM
Wireless	149.95	99.95
With Cord	129.95	79.95

NEBULAR 1.25"	BROADBAND	NARROWBAND
#908	79.95	89.95
#910	119.95	129.95
#911	99.95	119.95

PHOTO-VISUAL COLOR FILTERS 1.25"

#8-Lt. Yel., 11-Yel-Green; 12-Yel; 21-Orange; 23A-Lt. Red; 25-Red; 38A-Dark Blue; 47-Violet; 56-Lt. Green; 58-Green; 80A-Blue; 82A-Lt. Blue .... @14.95

Moon Filter #ND96	19.95
Set #1 4-Filters; #12, 23A, 58, 80A	49.95
Set #2 4-Filters: #11. 25A, 47, 82A	49.95
Set #3 4-Filters: #8, 21, 38A, 56	49.95

SERIES 3000 PLOSSL

5, 6.7, 9.5, 16, 25, 40mm	CALL
MA 9, 12, 25, 40mm (.96"/1.25")	CALL

SATURNS **INFINITY**
60 AZ • 60 EQ **114 EQ**
533 Drive f/60EQ • 532 drive f/114EQ
ALL ABOVE SCOPES COME WITH FREE SPACE EXPLORER SOFTWARE, A $79 VALUE

The JC524 by L-5 systems

$14,900

TAKE THE NEXT STEP. REACHING THE STARS IS WITHIN YOUR GRASP!

• 24" F/3.8 DIFFRACTION LIMIT • HIGH SPEED GO TO CAPABILITY • NGC, IGC, MESSIER DATA BASE • LCD AUTO GUIDER, DISPLAYS IMAGES ON LCD SCREEN, OVER HAND CONTROL (OPTIONAL)
(SHIPPING & CRATING ADDITIONAL)

MEADE ACCESSORIES

Tripod f/LX-50's	295	10"/12" SuperWedge	396
8" Wedge	128.95	10" Wedge	179
6.3 Focal Reducer	129	Off Axis Guider	80
Astrosearch/200	99	Tripod f/LX-10	199
1205 Electric Focuser	156	**607** 25' Cig. Adptr	24.95
62 T-Adapter for SCT's	27	**927** 45° Erect .965"	43
928 Erect Diag 1.25"	43	**929** 2" Diag Mirror	99
931 45° Hybrid Erect	43	Dew Shield 10"	110
47M Dual Axis Drive	Call	**#43** Drive Corrector	125
55 Manual Dec Control	80	**1206** Focuser	142
Vinyl Dust Cover f/SF EQ, DOB 6", 8", 10"			29.95

BARLOW LENSES

#122 ... 42.95 **#126** .. 42.95 **#127** .. 53.95
#140 2x Apo 3Element 71.95

NEW! ETX ASTRO TELESCOPE MAKSUTOV-CASSEGRAIN
with battery-powered motor drive; table tripod; & 26mm Plossl **$495**

JMI JIM'S MOBILE, INC.

NEXT GENERATION COMPUTERS

NGC-microMAX Computer only	219
NGC-MAX Computer only	499
NGC-miniMAX Computer only, multi-lingual	349

MOTOFOCUS

Celestron C-8, Meade 2080, 2120, LX3, Meade ED Apochromatic Meade Starfinder, Meade Newtonian, TeleVue Refractors	99
Meade LX200,LX5, LX6	89

NGF FOCUSERS

NGF-S f/Schmidt-Cassegrains (incl: Motofocus)	249

WHEELEY BARS

MeadeField/Celestron Ultima-All 2080/2120 fork mounts (except MTS) through LX200, Starfinder 6/8/10, LXD-600/650, Celestron Ultima 8, Classic 8, C-8+/Super C-8 (with adj tripod)	105
Same as above with leveling	139

MOTODEC

Celestron C-8 **74** Celestron Polaris/Spr Polaris **99**
Meade 2080/2120, LX2, LX3, LX5, LX6 & MTS . **84**

THOUSAND OAKS OPTICAL
PRECISION GLASS SOLAR FILTERS MOUNTED TYPE 2

TeleVue

"Tops In The Field"

NEW BINO VUE IN STOCK!

WE CARRY THE COMPLETE LINE OF
NEW PANOPTIC Tack Sharp (68°)
NAGLER Spacewalk Experience (82°)
PLOSSL (50°) • WIDEFIELD (65°) • BARLOW

Pronto™

70mm w/2" Diag & 26mm Plossl .... *ALL*
70mm w/1.25", 45° Erect Prsm & 26mm Plossl ..... *ARE*
70mm w/1.25" Mirror Diag. & 26mm Plossl .... *IN*
Starbeam Projection Finder .... *STOCK!*

Ranger

70mm w/Ivory Tube, 90° Diag. & 17mm Plossl	525
70mm w/Ivory Tube, 45° Erect Prism & 17mm Plossl	515

GENESIS-SDF KIT
Sky Tour Observing System .... CALL

CELESTRON

ALL CELESTRON TELESCOPES IN STOCK!

SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAINS

CG-9 1/4 *	$2449	Ultima 11 PEC *	$2899
CG-11 *	$3599	Ultima 9 1/4 PEC *	$2249

*** BUY ANY OF THESE TELESCOPES & RECEIVE YOUR CHOICE OF ONE 12.4mm ORTHOSCOPIC 1.25" ILLUMINATED RETICLE OCULAR OR REDUCER CORRECTOR f/6.3 JUST FOR $1.00**

Celestar 8 **	$999
Celestar 8 Comp **	$1599
Ultima 8 PEC	$1778
Classic 8	$929
C-8 Plus	$995
C-8 Plus Comp	$1478
C-5	$879
C-5 Plus	CALL
C 4.5 w/Wood Tripod	CALL
Firstscope 80 EQ	CALL
GPC-102	*IN STOCK!*
Premium 80	CALL
60mm Altazimuth (C60)	$149
60mm Equat. (C60E)	$299
Firstscope 114 w/Adj. Tripod (31049)	$249
CG-14 (Special Order)	CALL

**** FREE! HAND CONTROLLER A $99 VALUE**

NEW! ULTIMA 8 2000
W/GO TO SYSTEM & HARD CARRY CASE
$2499

STAR HOPPER DOBSONIAN

6" f/8	$399
8" f/6	$499

BUY A STAR HOPPER DOBSONIAN & RECEIVE 244X MAGNIFICATION KIT (SMA 10mm 1.25 & 2x Barlow 1.25" #93507) **FOR JUST $1.00**

***NEW!* Pixcel 255 CCD Camera $1549**

CELESTRON SPOTTING SCOPES

C-5 Spotter .CALL C-90 Basic (81010)	$339	C-90 Multi-Coated 1.25" (81025)	$415
C-90 Basic Multi-Coated (81011)	$379	C-90 Black Rubb MC 1.25" (81026)	$479
C-90 Basic Rubberized (81013)	$399	500/5.6 Mirror Lens w/Case	$239

CELESTRON TELESCOPE ACCESSORIES

Hand Controller f/Celestar 8, 8 Comp.	CALL
Counter-weight Bar Assembly 8"	78.95
Counter-weight Bar Assembly 11"	84.95
Advanced Astro Master	
Digital Setting Circles f/C5	574.50
f/Fork Mounted C8s	569.50
f/GP Mounts/G11	619.50
Finderscope 7x50 w/Illum. & Bracket	159.95
Focusmotor f/PEC's (94142)	129.95
MFFT-55	129.95
Micro Guide Eyepiece	157.95
Motor Drive f/GP/SP	319.95
Piggyback Mount 8"	34.95
Polar Axis Finder f/G9, G11	139.95
Reducer Corrector f/6.3	112.50
Radial Guider f/C5, C8, C11, C14	114.95
Vibration Suppression Pads	39.95
Tripod, Heavy Duty f/5"/8"/11"	288.95
Tripod Lightweight Field 5"/8" (#93591)	249.95
Tripod Photo Altazimuth (#91533)	339.50
DEC Motor f/C8+, U8 (#93549)	CALL
Lens Shade C5 (#94011)	49.95
Lens Shade C8 (#94107)	26.95
LPR Filters ..... CALL LV Oculars	CALL
Deluxe Carrying Case (#302069)	199.95
Diagonal Hybrid (#94106)	29.95
T-Adapter f/Refracter/Newt. (#93634)	44.95
Deluxe Tele-extender (#93643)	47.95
Ultima Barlow Lens (#93506)	74.95
Barlow Lens 2x 1.25"	62.95
Shorty Barlow Lens (#93507)	44.95

EYEPIECES

PLOSSL 6.3, 7.5, 10, 12.5, 17, 26, 32, 40mm 1.25"	CALL
ULTIMA 5, 7.5, 12.5, 18, 24, 30, 35, 42mm 1.25"	CALL

FILTERS

Eyepiece Filters: 1-1/4"-#1A, 8, 12, 15, 21, 23A, 25, 38A, 47, 56, 58, 80A, 8A, 96ND-50%T, 96ND-25%T, 96ND-13%T, Polarizing .... CALL

B I N O C U L A R S

CELESTRON

8X42 WP Regal	CALL	10X50 WP Regal	CALL
20x80 GIANT	399	12x80 GIANT	389
7X42 Ultima	179	7x50 Ultima	239
8x56 Ultima	269	10x42 WA Ultima	199
10x50 Ultima	239	10x50 PRO.	119
HOW TO CHOOSE BINOCULARS			6.95

BAUSCH & LOMB SPACEMASTERS

Spacemaster	149.95
Spacemaster Kit w/15-45 Zoom Eyepiece	247.95
Armored Spacemaster	163.95
Armored Spacemaster Kit w/15-45 Zoom Eyepiece	259.95
Discoverer 15-60x60 Zoom	179.95

SWAROVSKI OPTIK

SPOTTING SCOPES		EYEPIECES	
AT-80 .. CALL ST-80	CALL	ATO-20-60x	CALL
AT-80 HD (Angled)	CALL	ATO-15X,22x & 33xWWX	CALL
ST-80 HD (Straight)	CALL	**SLC SERIES**	
SL SERIES		***NEW!*** B7x30B MK II	CALL
B7x50 Blk, Blue, Green	CALL	***NEW!*** B8x30 WB MK III	CALL
B8x56 Black, Green	CALL	B7x42 WB Black, Green	CALL
B10x50 Black, Green	CALL	B8x30W MK III Green	CALL

Nikon SPORT OPTICS

You'll Never See Things Quite The Same Again!

STAYFOCUS II SERIES		SERIES E	
7x35	84.95	7x35 E	247.95
7x50	114.50	8x30 E	276.95
8x40	108.95	10x35 E	299.95
CRITERION SERIES		**POCKETS**	
10x70 IF SP	994.95	8x20 D Sportstar	99.50
10x70 HP IF	899.95	10x25 D Sportstar	113.95
10x50 Lookout III	104.90	**ZOOM BINOCALRS**	
7x50 IF SP Prostar	644.95	7-15x35 Scoutmaster II	148
10x25 LeTour Deluxe	174.50	8-16x40 XL	599.50

SPOTTING SCOPES

Fieldscope 60 ED II	539.95
Fieldscope 60 ED II Angled	589.95
Fieldscope 78mm ED	967.95
Fieldscope 78mm ED Angled	998.95

FUJINON

6x30 FMT-RSX	**308.95**
8x30 FMT-RSX	**332.95**
7x50 FMT-SX w/ Case	**421.95**
7x50 FMTR-SX Rubber Armored	**463.95**
7x50 FMTRC-SX Armored w/Compass	**513.95**
10x70 FMT-SX w/Case	**513.95**
16x70 FMT-SX w/Case	**543.95**
7x42 DCF Slim Style Armored	**139.95**
7-21x40 ZCF Roof Prism Armored	**179.95**

ORDERS & INQUIRIES CAN NOW BE E-MAILED TO US VIA COMPUSERVE (75457,1403) OR VIA INTERNET AT: 75457.1403@COMPUSERVE.COM

focus camera, inc., **4419-21 13th Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11219** THESE ADVERTISED PRICES ARE VALID NOV. 1- NOV. 31, 1996 SUBJECT TO PRODUCT AVAILABILITY ORDERS ONLY CALL 800-221-0828 • INFORMATION & NY STATE CALL (718)437-8810 **Orders** ORDER STATUS & CUSTOMER SERVICE (718) 437-8899 • 24-HOUR FAX LINE (718) 437-8810 **Shipped Promptly**-Most Major Credit cards, Money orders & personal Checks accepted for payment. COD orders are accepted but may require a deposit, personal checks may require up to 14 days to clear. All orders are subject to verification & acceptance. Shipping, handling & insurance are additional,please call/write for exact details. 14-day money-back guarantee (less shipping) provided merchandise is returned in new condition, unused as received with papers & packaging intact. We gladly accept and reply to written or faxed inquiries. Not responsible for typographical errors. Ad prices available while supplies last. This ad supersedes all previous ads. Focus camera is not responsible for typographical errors.Hours; Mon.-Thurs. 9-7, Fri. 9-2, Sun. 10-6.

ODYSSEY™
TELESCOPES
Seeing the *real* Universe

PRESS RELEASE:

MURNAGHAN Instruments Buys Coulter Optical Assets. Production of **Odyssey™ Telescopes** will continue. New product benefits from financial stability and management of MURNAGHAN Instruments Corporation.

THE ODYSSEY™ ADVANTAGE
- No assembly required
- Improved Dob mount and Focuser
- Double-strength Sonotube
- Eyepiece included
- Many options available
- Lowest prices anywhere

8-INCH f/4.5 $399.95
- Deep-space scope
- Tube 36 × 9.5 inches
- Diffraction-limited optics
- Includes wide-field eyepiece
- Reengineered mount system

8-INCH f/7 $399.95
- Lunar/planetary scope
- Tube 57 × 9.5 inches
- Diffraction-limited optics
- Includes high-magnification eyepiece
- Extra-stable mount

10.1-INCH f/4.5 $499.95
- Extremely portable
- Tube 44 × 12.7 inches
- Diffraction-limited optics
- Includes wide-field eyepiece
- Improved mount system

13.1-INCH f/4.5 $799.95
- A BIG scope for less money
- Easy 1-person setup
- Tube 57 × 15.7 inches
- Diffraction-limited optics
- Includes wide-field eyepiece

HOW TO ORDER
Send no money. A deposit is **NEVER** required to process your order. Pay just before shipment by check, money order, Visa, or MasterCard.
For orders or information: Call 1-561-795-2201
E-mail: murni@bix.com or www.magicbbs.com/murni/
VISA *Fax: 1-561-795-9889* MasterCard

The New Coulter Optical™
Div. MURNAGHAN Instruments
1781 Primrose Ln.
West Palm Beach, FL 33414
Bigger Scopes . . . Better Optics . . . *Less Money*

MEETINGS EVENTS

Through October 20
Imagine the Universe: A Space Art Exhibition, Adler Planetarium and Astronomy Museum, 1300 South Lake Drive, Chicago, Illinois. Call (312) 322-0304.

October 4-5
AstroAssembly 1996, Seagrave Memorial Observatory, North Scituate, Rhode Island. Sponsored by Skyscrapers, Inc. Astronomical Society of Rhode Island. Contact: Conrad Cardano, 68 Colvintown Road, Coventry, RI 02816; (401) 828-0702.

October 8-13
Okie/Tex Star Party, Lake Murray State Park near Ardmore, Oklahoma. Sponsored by the Oklahoma City Astronomy Club. Contact Kyle Carr, (405) 483-5237, kcarr@icon.net, http://www.icon.net/~seadkins/okcac.

October 10-13
14th Annual Deep South Regional Stargaze, Percy Quin State Park near McComb, Mississippi. Sponsored by the Pontchartrain Astronomy Society of New Orleans, Louisiana. Contact Barry Simon, 820 Emerald Street, New Orleans, LA 70124, (504) 283-7592, astrox@ix.net com.com.

October 10-13
Enchanted Skies Star Party, Socorro, New Mexico. Contact the Socorro County Chamber of Commerce, (505) 835-0424, or Enchanted Skies Star Party, Box 743, Socorro, NM 87801.

October 11-12
Imaging the Sky '96, Salem, Oregon. Sponsored by the Friends of Pine Mountain Observatory. Contact Jim Girard, (503) 643-1813, http://pmo-sun.nero.net/~pmo/its.html.

October 11-12
Astronomy Festival, Kopernik Space Education Center, Vestal, New York. Sponsored by the Kopernik Astronomical Society. Contact the Society at the Kopernik Space Education Center, Underwood Road, Vestal, NY 13850, (607) 748-3685, or Roberson Center for the Arts and Sciences, 30 Front Street, Binghamton, NY 13905, (607) 772-0660.

October 11-12
7th Annual Twin Lakes Star Party, Golden Pond Observatory, Land Between the Lakes, Golden Pond, Kentucky. Sponsored by the West Kentucky Amateur Astronomers. Contact Jim Boren, 262 Shane Lee Circle, Dover, TN 37058, (615) 232-6820.

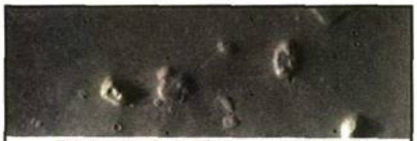
October 11-13
Eastern Iowa Star Party, Wapsi River Environmental Center, Dixon, Iowa. Sponsored by the Quad Cities Astronomical Society. Contact William R. Myers, (319) 359-4286, qcas@corvus.com.

October 11-13
Stella-Della-Valley Amateur Astronomers' Convention, Camp Onas, Ottsville, Pennsylvania. Sponsored by the Bucks-Mont Astronomical Association. Contact Ed Melnick, 1443 Devon Rd., Warminster, PA 18974, (215) 443-7929.

October 19-20
European Satellite Observers Meeting, Eurosom 2, Hotel Ibis, Ghent, Belgium. Registration deadline September 25. Contact Bart De Pontieu, Max-Planck-Institut für Extraterrestrische Physik, D-85740 Garching-bei-Muenchen, Germany, bdp@mpe-garching.mpg.de.

October 25-27
12th Annual Midwest Space Development Conference, Strongsville Holiday Inn, Rts. 71 and 82, Strongsville, Ohio. Sponsored by the National Space Society, Cuyahoga Valley Space Society, and EXITUS, Inc. Contact MSDC, 6167 Oakwood Cir., North Ridgeville, OH 44039, (216) 826-0330. ☐

Please submit club announcements four months in advance to Meetings and Events, ASTRONOMY, *P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612, or to tconley@astronomy.com.*


This is a small clip of a much larger image showing the whole artifact field.

The MARSFACE Region Database CD 99.95

A 9000km systematic search of the Entire Cydonia Mensae (Home of the Marsface) with complete documentation including Lat. and Long. Over 1,000 High-Quality images and over 1800 megs in compressed TIFF format. Explore this mysterious region in search of more monuments. Includes 17 diff. images showing the Marsface. See Inca City photo from Mariner Space Craft. Totally Unique Database. Call For More Info.

The MARSFACE CD or FLOPPY

2 original NASA images of the Marsface & Giant Pyramid taken by the Viking Spacecraft showing the complete Artifact Field. 76 images have been photo-enhanced from the 2 original images showing much more detail and other potential objects. $39.95/CD • $19.95 Floppy Disk 2 original images.

The MARS & VENUS CD

Over 640 High-Resolution Images from NASA's Viking Orbiter & Magellan Spacecraft. Over 660 Megs total. $29.95

Mysterious Mars in Magnificent Color

578 Beautiful high-resolution full-screen images & very large mosaics in *TIFF format. Over 651 megs total. $29.95 with shareware*

Voyager Moons

Well over 800 Hi-res. images in TIFF format of Jup., Sat., Uranus, Neptune and their moons. Many in color. Over 45 great movies *with attention paid to detail (•AVI) 679+ megs. Best of the Best.* Fantastic CD. $29.95 with shareware.

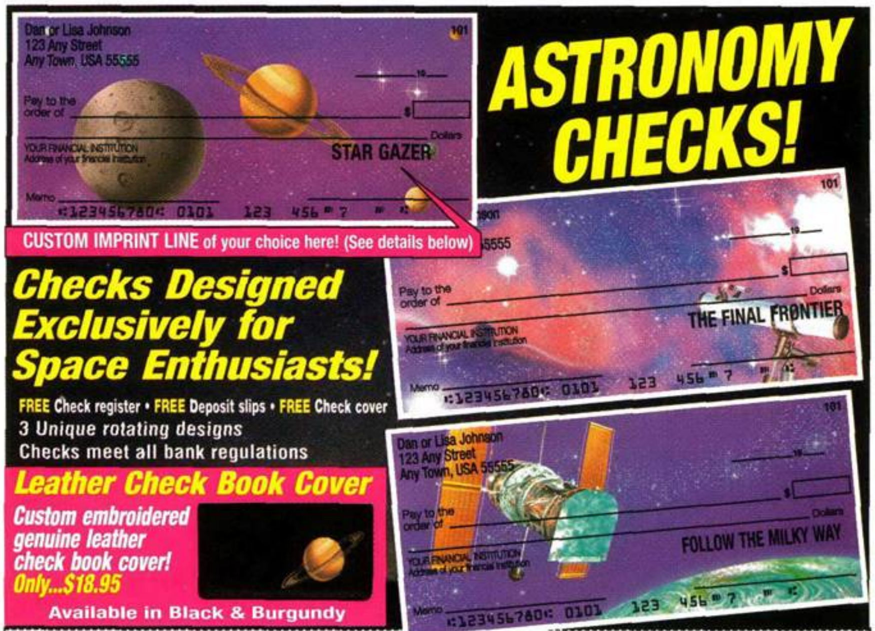
- **Buy all 5 (a $229.80 value) for $169.95***
- **Buy the 4 without the MARSFACE Region Database CD-(a $129.80 value) for $99.95***

*** GET FREE S&H**

Send $4.95 S&H per order, foreign $8.95.

System Req.: IBM PC Windows/some MAC call.
To order call: 1-800-292-1414 • 9-8 EST M-Sat.
E-Mail me on Compuserve: ID # 102524,1520
Int'l #: 01-609-661-9719
Send check or money order to:
Nick Marella, 826 Northwood Ave.
Cherry Hill, NJ 08002

30-Day Money-Back Guarantee


ASTRONOMY CHECKS!
Dan or Lisa Johnson
123 Any Street
Any Town, USA 55555
STAR GAZER
THE FINAL FRONTIER
FOLLOW THE MILKY WAY
CUSTOM IMPRINT LINE of your choice here! (See details below)
Checks Designed Exclusively for Space Enthusiasts!
FREE Check register • FREE Deposit slips • FREE Check cover
3 Unique rotating designs
Checks meet all bank regulations
Leather Check Book Cover
Custom embroidered genuine leather check book cover!
Only...$18.95
Available in Black & Burgundy

100% Satisfaction Guaranteed on all of our products!

For questions concerning your order...
1-800-356-0353

Send check or M/O to:
THE STYLES COMPANY
P.O. BOX 5000
LAKE FOREST, CA 92630-8500
We also accept VISA & MasterCard...

Card # ______ Exp. __/__

☐ **YES, I would like custom imprinting on my checks!** (Limited to 26 characters/spaces, see charge to right)

Astronomy #54 See check pricing and quantity to right ➡	
(C) ☐ Old English (D) ☐ Script (E) ☐ Elegance (F) ☐ Architext — If you would like alternate type, check box to left and **add $2.50**	
Embroidered Genuine Leather Check Cover #54, add $18.95 Indicate quantity and color: Black ☐ Burgundy ☐	
Custom Imprint Line add $2.00	
Priority mail service add $3.75 (Can save up to 1½ weeks)	
Priority mail service and in-plant rush add $6.25 (Can save up to 2 weeks)	
Calif. add 7.75% tax	
Z01170 Shipping & Handling	$1.75
TOTAL	

It's Easy to Order:

1. *Enclose an* **original VOIDED check** *or reorder form from your current check supply.* **Indicate any changes clearly on voided check or reorder form.**
2. Enclose a **sample deposit slip** from your existing checks.
3. **We need your daytime phone**

( ) ______

* **Number my checks starting with #** ______
(If a start number is not specified checks will start at #101)

Check pricing and quantity

Single Checks:	Carbonless Duplication:
☐ 200 - $13.95	☐ 150 - $15.95
☐ 400 - $25.95	☐ 300 - $28.95
☐ 600 - $35.95	☐ 450 - $39.95

🡅 **BEST VALUE!!** 🡅

Your order will be mailed to the address on your voided check. Allow 2-4 weeks for delivery

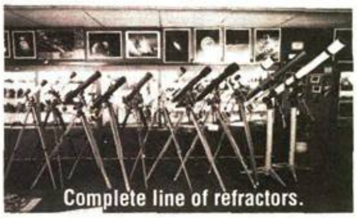
Scope City

Largest, Most Complete Optical Supermarket in the World

Meade Dealer

Parks 10″ f/3.5 & f/13.5 Dual System H.I.T. Telescope

Complete line of TeleVue products.


Complete line of refractors.

WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION OF BINOCULARS

SAVE UP TO 45%
ON TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS & ACCESSORIES.
EXPERT HELP.

See the latest innovation in astronomical equipment

MAIN OFFICE
730 Easy St.
Simi Valley, CA 93065
TEL: (805) 522-6646

SHERMAN OAKS, CA
14324 Ventura Blvd.
TEL: (818) 789-5805

SIMI VALLEY
730 Easy St.
TEL: (805) 522-6646

SAN DIEGO, CA
4766 Clairemont Mesa Blvd.
TEL: (619) 277-6686

COSTA MESA, CA
3033 S. Bristol
TEL: (714) 957-6900

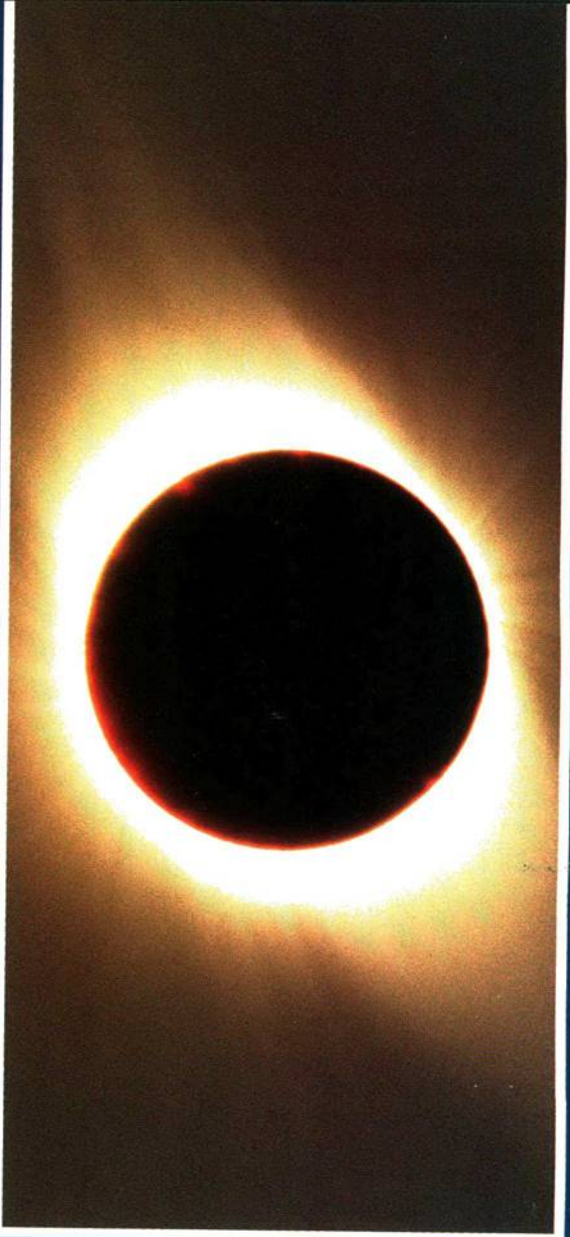
SURPLUS STORE
COSTA MESA, CA
3033 S. Bristol
TEL: (714) 957-6900

SCOPE CITY / MAIL ORDER
P.O. Box 440 • Simi Valley, CA 93065
TEL: (805) 522-6670
FAX: (805) 582-0292
Catalog package $7 (refundable with purchase).
Free price list.

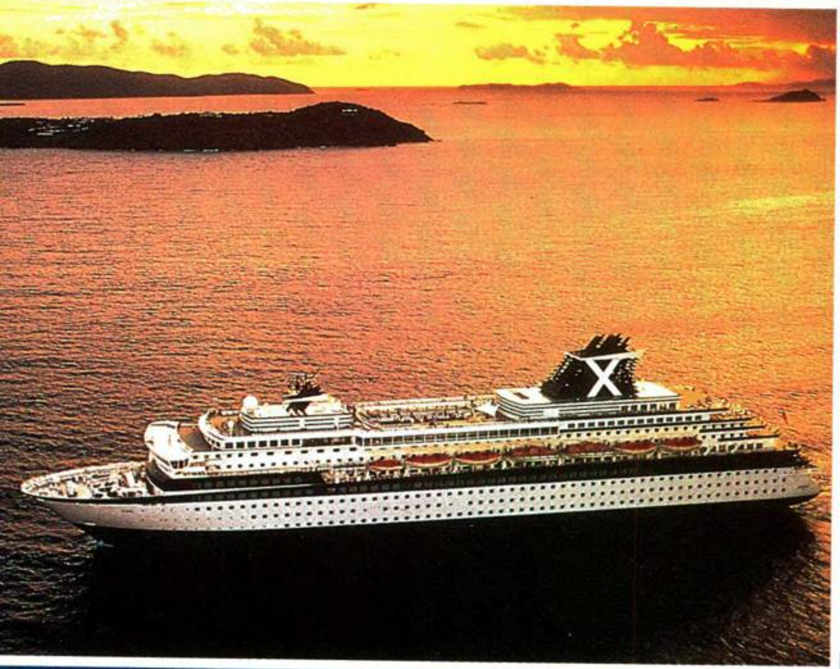
BUY • SELL • TRADE • SERVICE

FEAST YOUR EYES ON THE TOTAL ECLIPSE!

Treat yourself to the eclipse cruise of a lifetime



Imagine traveling on a luxury cruise liner when suddenly the afternoon sky turns into a dusky twilight. Join the ASTRONOMY editors aboard the *Galaxy*, Celebrity Cruise Line's newest ship, during the total solar eclipse in February 1998. You'll enjoy a 10-day Southern Caribbean cruise visiting exotic ports of call, Antigua and St. Thomas, during the day. And in the evening observe the star-filled sky and southern constellations not visible from the U.S. Plus, indulge yourself in award-winning cuisine and the choicest accommodations available on this luxurious ship.



ASTRONOMY editors Dave Eicher and Rich Talcott invite you to daily talks and shipboard constellation watches. Then, on February 26, everyone will view the total solar eclipse through solar-safe filtered telescopes and binoculars. A trip you won't want to miss!

Watch ASTRONOMY Magazine for more details or call George Schy of A1 Tours at:

1-800-677-9412

You can also write to:
Eclipse Excursion
ASTRONOMY Magazine
P.O. Box 1612
Waukesha, WI 53187

ASTRONOMY

Eclipse photo taken by Ernest Piini.

Don't Forget the Galaxy Groups

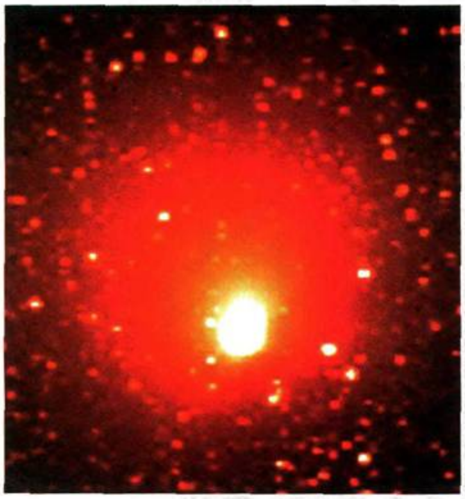
Brenda Culbertson of Harveyville, Kansas, reminds us not to forget the galaxy groups. Most observers — even armed with large Dobsonians — target relatively bright objects over and over. After viewing the Andromeda Galaxy many times over, we're ready to go beyond, suggests Culbertson.

"A good galaxy group is a poor cluster with at least four galaxies of 15th magnitude or brighter," she says. In Andromeda, try the NGC 48 Galaxy Group (0h14.0m, 48°14'). The brightest member, NGC 48, is a barred spiral galaxy glowing faintly at blue magnitude 14.7. It measures 1.7' by 1.1' and lies some 88 million light-years away. North of the object are the even fainter galaxies IC 1534, IC 1535, and IC 1536. NGC 49 and NGC 51 are also members.

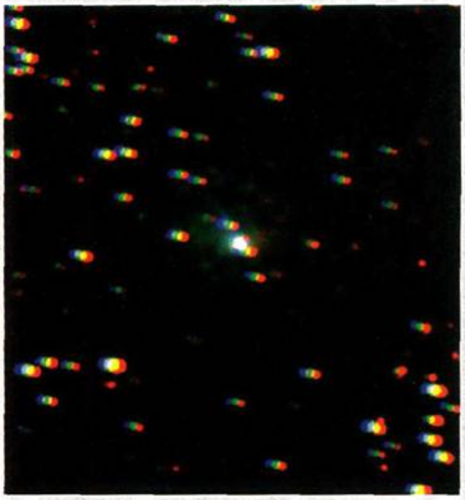
Also in Andromeda is the NGC 68 Galaxy Group (0h18.3m, 30°04'), the brightest galaxy of which, NGC 68, glows at magnitude 13.0. It's a lenticular galaxy measuring 1.8' by 1.5' and lying 300 million light-years distant. At least eight galaxies are clustered within this group: NGC 67, NGC 68, NGC 69, NGC 70, NGC 71, NGC 72, NGC 74, and an anonymous galaxy.

Finally, try the NGC 80 Galaxy Group (0h21.2m, 22°21'), also in Andromeda. NGC 80 itself is a 12th magnitude lenticular galaxy

Comet Hale-Bopp
Jack Newton
(25-inch f/5 reflector, Pictor 1616 CCD camera, composite of 2-minute red, 4-minute green, and 6-minute blue exposures taken July 7, 1996)



Hale-Bopp's Inner Coma
Tim Puckett
(12-inch reflector at f/8, ST-6 CCD camera, taken July 11, 1996)



Comet Kopff
Joe Peck
(12-inch SCT at f/6, ST-6 CCD camera, composite of ten 30-second exposures taken April 18, 1996)

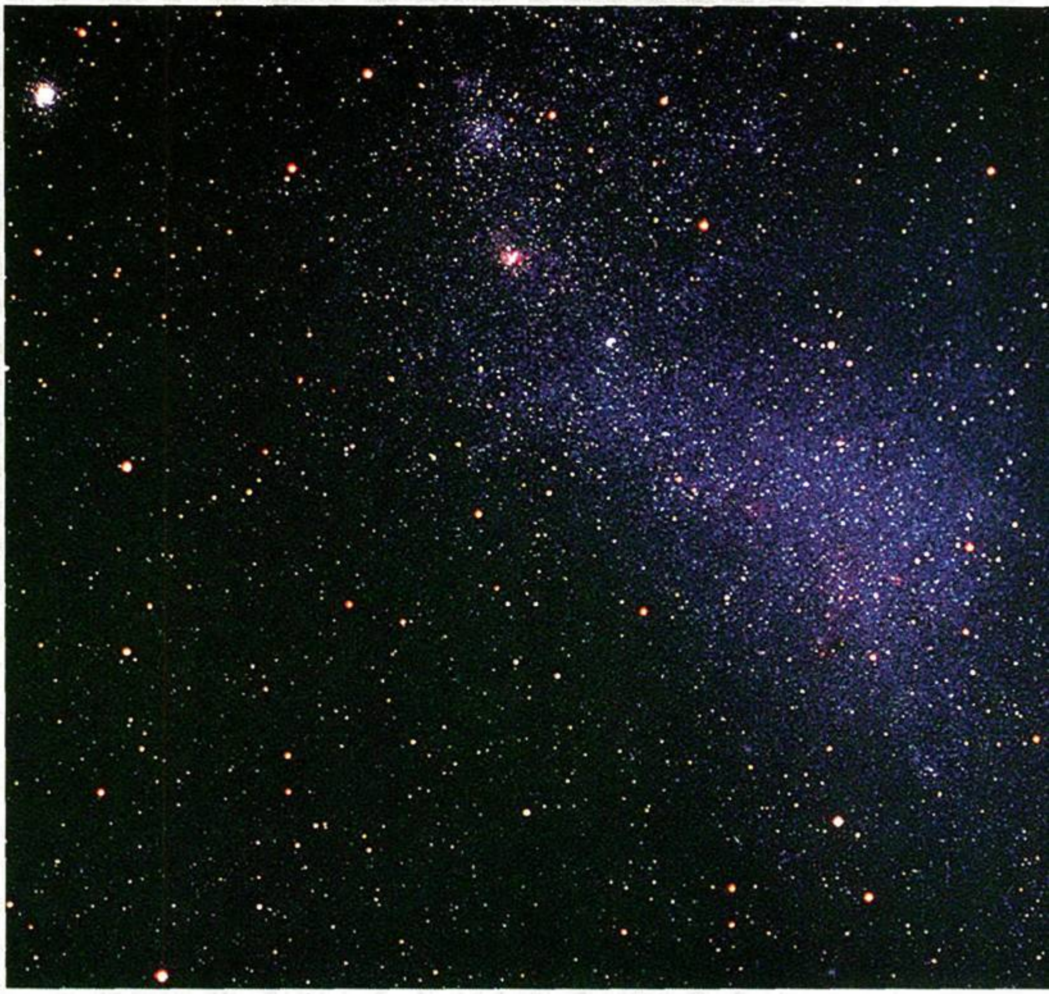
measuring 2.5' by 2.3' and some 250 million light-years distant. This little assemblage holds NGC 79, NGC 82/83, NGC 85A, NGC 85B, NGC 86, NGC 93, NGC 96, IC 1542, and an anonymous galaxy.

Stardate South Island 1996. Readers Tim Homes and Rose McDermott reported on one of New Zealand's astronomical gatherings, Stardate South Island, which occurred February 23–25, 1996, at Staveley. "This was my fourth, and the best yet," says Homes. "Telescopes large and small probed the delights of the Large and Small Magellanic Clouds, the Jewel Box, Omega Centauri, Eta Carinae, and other treats of the southern sky.

"The breeze was cold, but failed to deter anyone from viewing," he continues. Comet Hyakutake as well as a bevy of globulars, planetaries, and galaxies highlighted the observing, according to Homes.

Flash Green with Caution. "Having read about the 'green flash,' I think claims far outnumber the sightings," says Judith Barak of North Potomac, Maryland. She reports seeing it once but not again after much time spent on shipboard. "Such sightings indeed happen, especially at sea, but I think they're pretty rare," she says. □

ASTRONOMY wants to share your observations of the sky with our readers. Send reports, sketches, photographs, and disks to David J. Eicher, Reader Reports Editor, ASTRONOMY, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187–1612. Please label each photo with photo data, name, address, and social security number. You may send written reports and images via the Internet to: rreports@astronomy.com

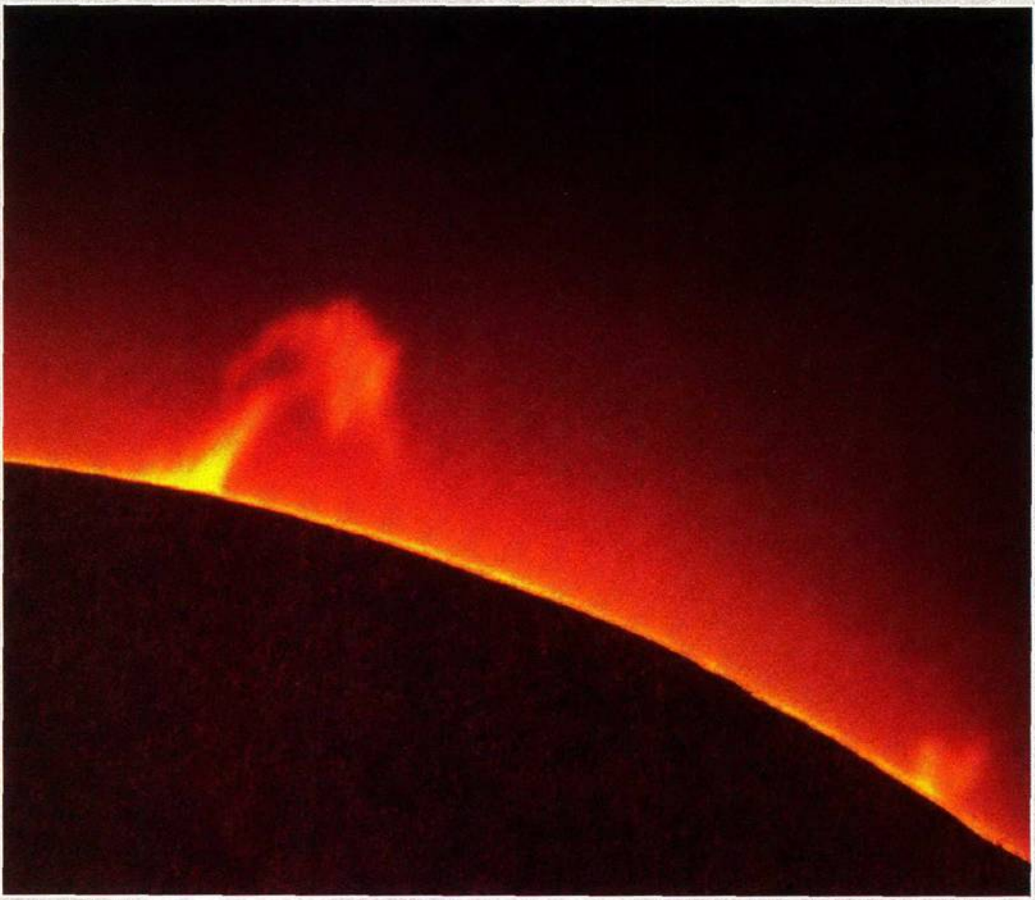


The Small Magellanic Cloud and Cluster 47 Tucanae
Bob Sandness
(8-inch f/1.5 Schmidt camera, Fuji G800 film, 15-minute exposure)

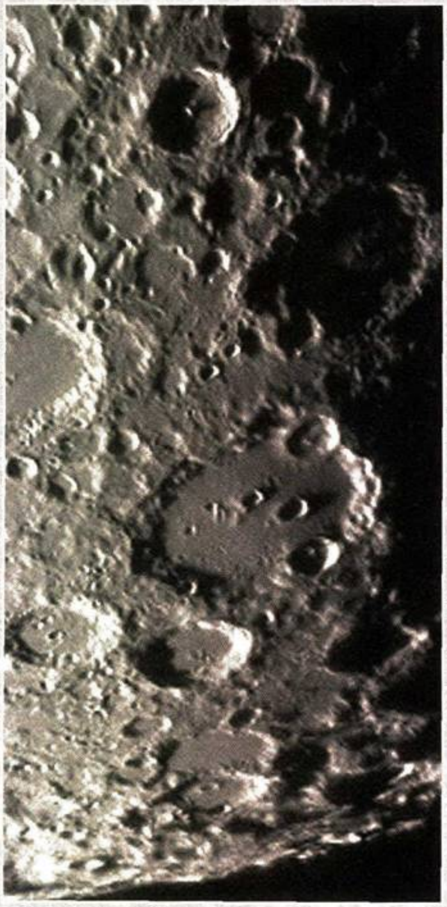
Full Moon
Sheldon Reynolds
(10-inch SCT at f/6, Fuji Provia 400 film)

The Lunar Eclipse of
Pierre Guillermier
(7-inch f/7 Cassegrain, F

996

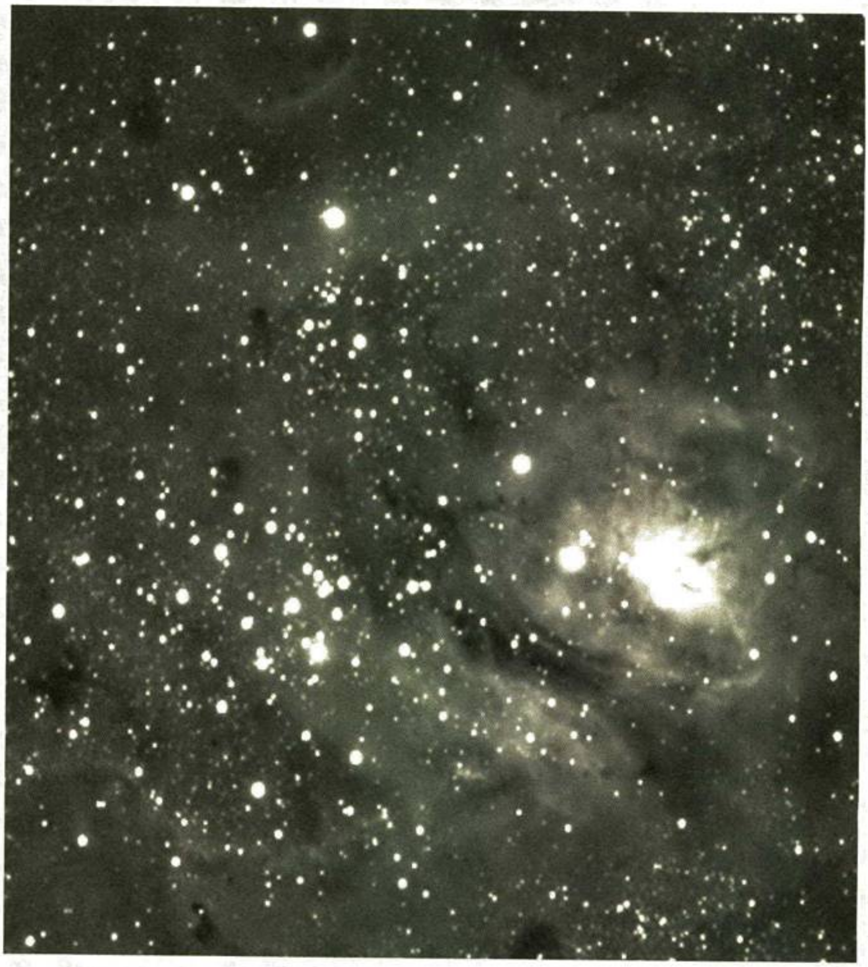


A Towering Solar Prominence
H. J. P. Arnold
(7-inch f/9 refractor, Tech Pan film, Hα filter, taken June 6, 1996)



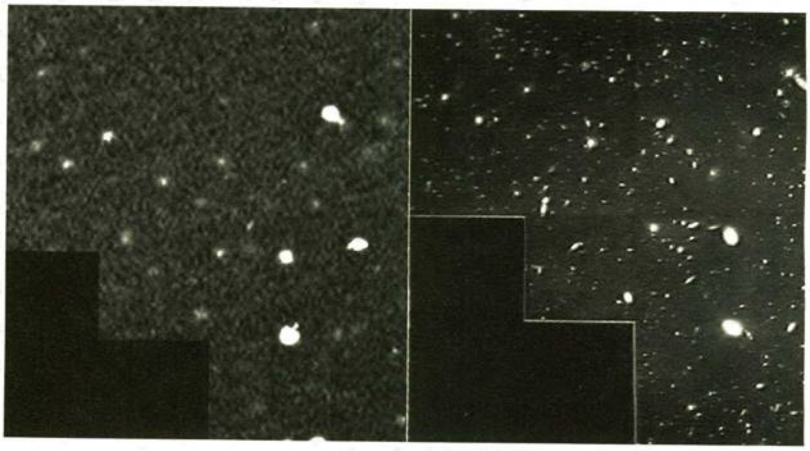
The Clavius Region
Eric Roel
(10-inch f/12 SCT, Starlight Xpress CCD camera)

Galaxies NGC 5905 and NGC 5908 in Draco
Preston Scott Justis
(10-inch f/6 reflector, hypered Tech Pan film, 120-minute exposure)

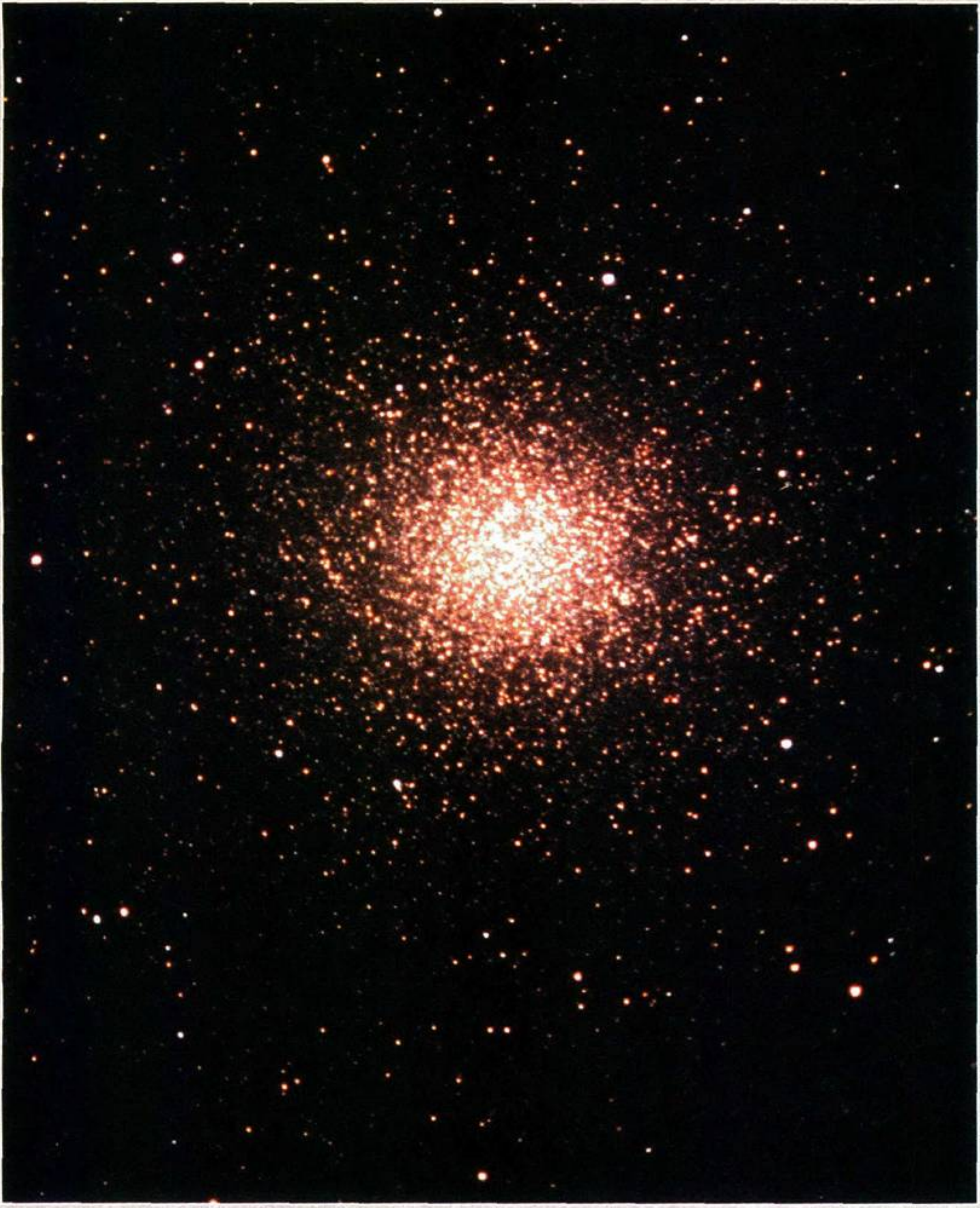


The Lagoon Nebula (M8)
David Hanon
(7-inch refractor at f/5.5, ST-8 CCD camera, composite of two 5-minute exposures)

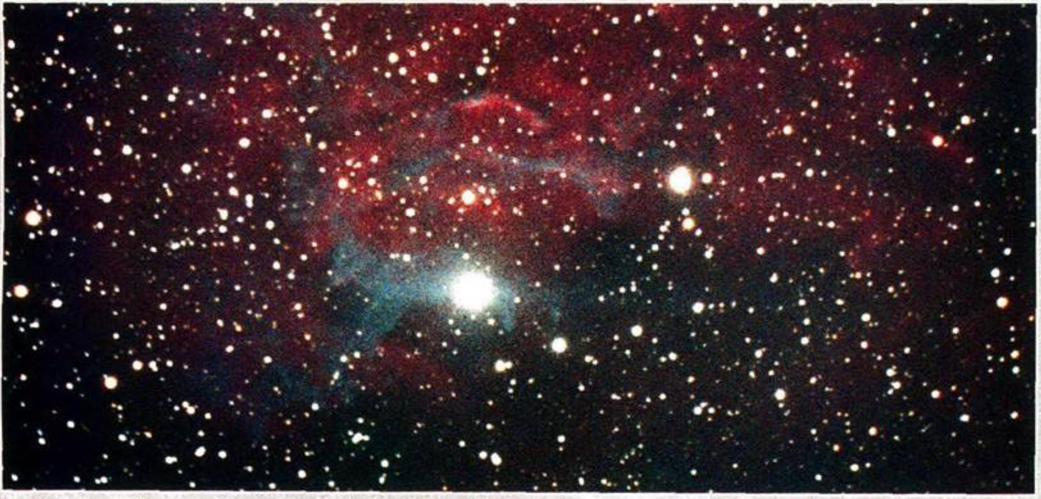
Edge-on Spiral NGC 891 in Andromeda
Tim Hunter and James McGaha
(24-inch f/5 reflector, HPC-1 CCD camera, composite of 1-minute red, 2-minute green, and 3-minute blue exposures)



The Hubble Deep Field
Jack Newton and NASA
(The right-hand image shows the deep field imaged with the Hubble Space Telescope; the lefthand image shows the same field imaged with a 25-inch f/5 reflector and a Pictor 1616 CCD camera)



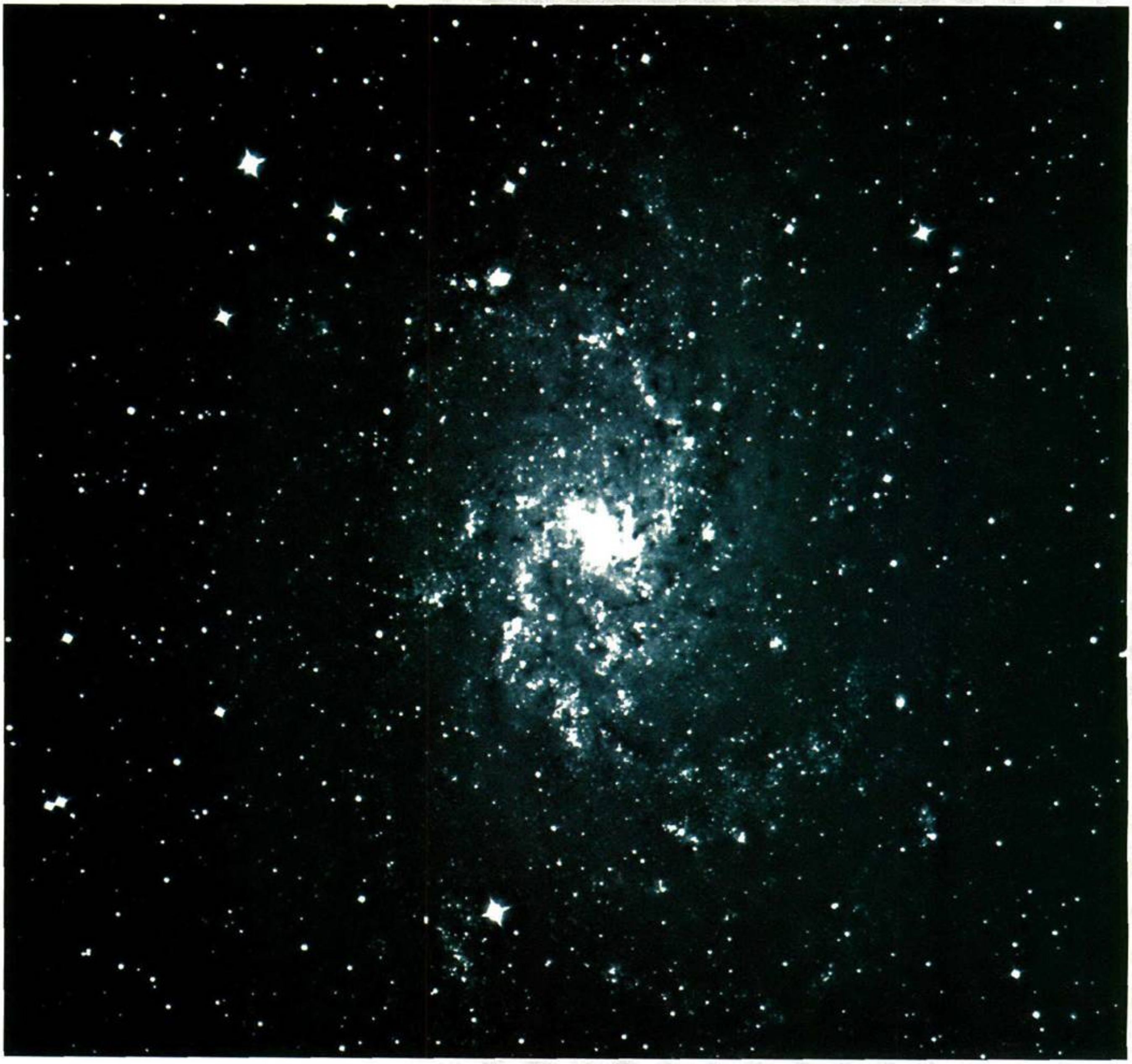
Globular Cluster Omega Centauri
Eduardo Pulver
(8-inch SCT at f/6, Fuji Super HG 400 film)



Emission Nebula IC 405 in Auriga
Ken Blankenship and Dennis Batis
(14-inch SCT at f/5, Fuji Super HG 400 film, 150-minute exposure)

Ultimate Exposure

Wins $100 as ASTRONOMY's Best Astrophoto



The Pinwheel Galaxy (M33)

Chris Schur
(12.5-inch f/5 reflector, hypered Tech Pan film)

Although the Andromeda Galaxy (M31) is usually touted as the most distant object visible to unaided eyes, its neighbor galaxy M33 in Triangulum actually holds that distinction for eagle-eyed observers. The soft glow of M33, sometimes called the Pinwheel, has a total magnitude of 5.7. Thus, if compressed into a point, the galaxy would shine slightly brighter than a 6th-magnitude star. This galaxy lies 3.6 million light-years away, 40 percent farther than M31.

Chris Schur's razor-sharp portrait of M33 on Tech Pan film reveals the network of star-forming regions in the galaxy's spiral arms. The giant emission nebula NGC 604 lies in the upper left region of the galaxy's arms.

TELE VUE DEALERS

VISIT THE Tele Vue® WEB SITE
http://www.rahul,net/Astro-Mall

ARIZONA

The Astronomy Shoppe
YOUR LOCAL TELE VUE® DEALER
1/2 Mile South of Bell Rd.
15836 N. Cave Creek Rd.
Phoenix, AZ 85032
602-971-3170

ARIZONA

Quality ***Tele Vue®*** Products
Stellar-Vision & Astronomy Shop
- New and Used Equipment
- Sales and Service

1835 S. Alvernon #206 • Tucson, AZ 85711
(520) 571-0877 ***SINCE 1986***
http://www.theriver.com/stellar_vision

CALIFORNIA

Tele Vue® Optics Specialists!
OPT Oceanside Photo & Telescope

1024 Mission Ave.,
Oceanside, CA 92054
800-483-6287 • email: opt@cts.com
(619) 722-3348 • http://www.optcorp.com

Complete Line of Quality
Tele Vue® Products
Scope City
World's Largest Centers - EXPERT HELP.
Mail order: P.O. Box 440, Simi Valley, CA 93065
TEL: (805) 522-6670 • Fax: (805) 582-0292
Catalog Package $7 (refundable with purchase). Free price list.

SIMI VALLEY,CA
679 Easy St.
Simi Valley, CA 93065
TEL:(805) 522-6646

SHERMAN OAKS,CA
14324 Ventura Blvd.
TEL:(818) 789-5805

COSTA MESA,CA
COSTA MESA, CA
3033 S. Bristol
TEL:(714) 957-6900

SAN DIEGO,CA
4766 Clairemont
Mesa Blvd.
TEL:(619) 277-6686

BUY • SELL • TRADE • SERVICE

Tele Vue® PANOPTIC™

15mm - 1-1/4"	$209
22mm - 1-1/4"/2"	$209
27mm - 2"	$319
35mm - 2"	$349

68° Widest Field
1-800-767-9576
LUMICON
2111 Research Dr. #4-5
Livermore, CA 94550

GEORGIA

Atlanta's Leading **Tele Vue®** Telescope and Binocular Dealer. We Ship Practically Anywhere.
Camera Bug Ltd.
1799 Briarcliff Rd. • Atlanta, GA 30306
(404) 873-4513 • FAX (404) 873-3925
ORDERS ONLY 800-545-8509
cam_bug@msn.com

NEW JERSEY

We carry Tele Vue®
DOVER
PHOTO SUPPLY
26 E. Blackwell St. - Dover, NJ 07801
Call for more information.
Tele: (201) 366-0994
Fax: (201) 366-0990
Established 1895

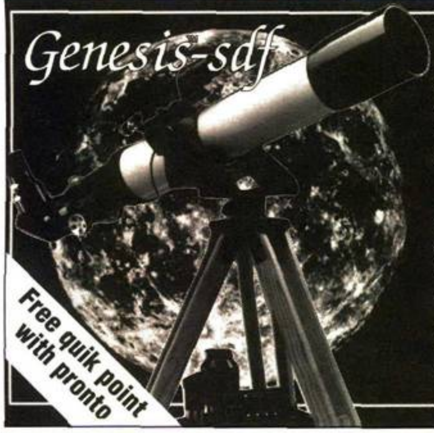
Full Line Tele Vue® Dealer
BERGEN COUNTY CAMERA
270 Westwood Ave.
Westwood, NJ 07675

Ph: (201) 664-4113 - Fax: (201) 664-0067

NORTH CAROLINA

Your quality **Tele Vue®** dealer in North Carolina
CC Sales / Camera Corner
Phone: 1-800-868-2462
Fax: (910) 222-8011
2273 S. Church St., Burlington, NC 27215
email:lroane@camcor.com

MASSACHUSETTS



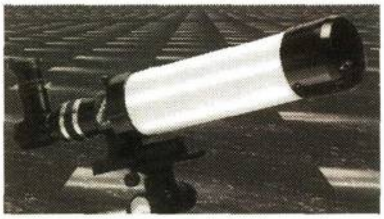
If you're looking for New England's oldest, most experienced Tele Vue® dealer, you've found it.

- Most Tele Vue scopes, accessories, and eyepieces *in stock*
- Antique optics
- Used equipment
- Trade-ins
- 78 years of experience
- Boston showroom
- *Helpful staff*
- Low prices
- Rental equipment
- Order by mail or phone

F. C. Meichsner Co., Inc.
182 Lincoln Street, Boston, MA 02111
(800) 321-VIEW! (8439)

NEW YORK

Tele Vue®
Full line of Tele Vue eyepieces and telescopes in stock and on display including the new Ranger



Our sales staff, dedicated to astronomy can help with your purchase
ADORAMA
42 West 18th Street • New York, NY 10011
ORDER TOLL FREE 800-723-6726
ORDERS & INFO 212-647-9800
FAX # 212-929-9013

PENNSYLVANIA

AMATEUR ASTRONOMERS...
THE NEW TELE VUE® - GENESIS SDF
SKY TOUR PACKAGES ARE NOW AVAILABLE
SPECIAL PACKAGE INCLUDES:
Genesis SDF, Gibralter Mount, Factory Installed Sky Tour, Star Beam, Air Chair, 7 Nagler, 2x Barlow. PLUS Pocono exclusively also gives you a 4.8 Nagler and Thousand Oaks Solar Filter. Call or stop in for details.

★ **See Solar Prominences every Saturday with the Genesis SDF/Solar Kit and T-Scanner at our showroom.**
★ **Tele Vue® Plossls sale priced from $70.00.**
Send SASE for free price list/$6.00 for complete catalog package
✷ We ship everywhere ✷
See our ad on pages 54 & 55
Pocono Mountain Optics
Corner of Route 307 & 502
104 NP 502 Plaza
Moscow, PA 18444
Orders Only (800) 569-4323
Info. (717) 842-1500 (9am-9pm)
Fax (717) 842-8364 (24 hrs.)
Showroom hrs: 10-5 Mon. – Sat.
pocmtnop@prolog.net

TEXAS

Analytical Scientific™
"The Source For All Your Astronomy Needs"
A whole new way to explore the Universe
AUTHORIZED TELE-VUE DEALER
11049 Bandera Rd., San Antonio, TX 78250
Info: (210) 684-7373 • fax: (210) 520-3344
Toll Free Order Line: 1-800-701-STAR (7827)
http://www.rahul.net/astro-mall

WASHINGTON

Captain's Nautical Supplies
-EST. 1897-
Complete line of Tele Vue® telescopes and eyepieces.
Expert optical instrument repair.
2500 15th Avenue W.
(1 mile South of the Ballard Bridge)
Seattle, WA 98119
Phone: (206) 283-7242 • 1-800-448-2278
FAX: (206) 281-4921

TELE VUE...TOPS IN THE FIELD

NAGLER

82° Nagler Eyepieces

The "spacewalk" eyepiece! Patented & tested to be the best! Fully multi-coated, eyeguards. 20, 16, 13, 12, 9, 7, 4.8mm

PANOPTIC

68° Panoptic Eyepieces

New world standard in wide angle eyepieces. Fully multi-coated, eyeguards, grip rings. 35 & 27, 22 & 15mm

PLÖSSL

50° Plössl Eyepieces

Preferred Plössl in S&T comparison review. Fully multi-coated, patented Nagler design. 55, 40, 32, 25, 20, 15, 11, 8mm

PARACORR

Newtonian Coma Corrector

Paracorr corrects coma and flattens the field of "DobNewts," increases diffraction limited field area by 36 times and slips into a 2" focuser like a Barlow! Essential for f/4 — f/5 scopes. See perfection emerge.

BINO VUE

Two eyes are better than one

Bino Vue features in-line viewing for terrestrial and astronomical observing, no focus shift during inter-ocular adjustment, large, multi-coated prisms and Tele Vue quality control. Dramatically transforms any scope!

BARLOWS

Magnification Windows

Nagler designed for optimum performance. NO aberrations, just magnification! 2x & 3x (1¼"), 2x (2") with captive screw & parfocal 1¼" eyepiece adapter. Fully multi-coated and threaded for filters.

ACCESSORIES

Diagonals, Prisms, Adapters

Tele Vue offers high quality, enhanced aluminum mirror diagonals in 1¼" & 2" formats, 45° & straight-thru image correcting prisms, 35mm camera adapters for 1¼" & 2" focussers and eyepiece adapters for .965, 1¼" & 2" formats.

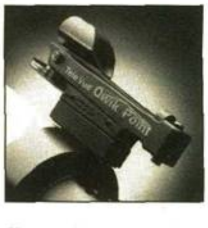
GIBRALTAR/SKY TOUR

Solid, Portable & Wired

Rock-solid wood tripod with alt-az head. Sky Tour computer available for finding and identifying 2000 objects selected by author Tom Lorenzin. Great with all Tele Vue scopes. Full object listing included.

FINDERS

Starbeam & Qwik-Point



Star-hop across the sky with Starbeam and Qwik-Point "red-dot" finders. Starbeam features a large 40mm lens, variable brightness, elegant design and all metal construction. Qwik-Point offers day & variable night brightness, light weight & exceptional value.

Tele Vue is proud to deliver fellow amateur astronomers a selection of the finest eyepieces, telescopes and accessories. Our enthusiasm for astronomy is carried into our products; adding thoughtful touches such as anti-reflection threads on internal barrel surfaces, captive screws where possible and safety undercuts to name a few. Tele Vue products are designed, manufactured and tested to be fully appreciated in the field. Discover the Tele Vue experience!

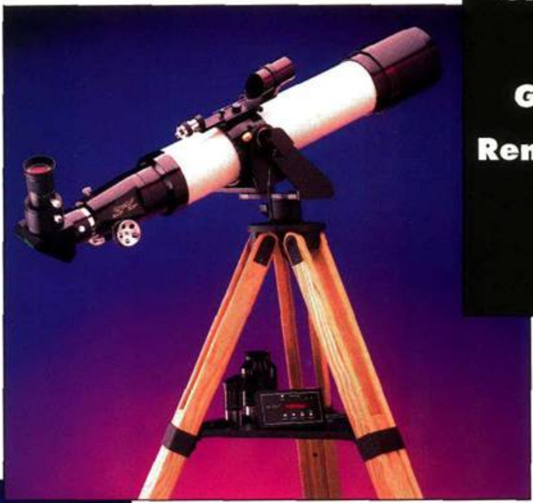
Tele Vue®

Product flyer free or send $3 for full-line literature.
Visit the Tele Vue web site at http://www.rahul.net/Astro-Mall
Tele Vue Optics, Dept A, 100 Route 59, Suffern, NY 10901. (914) 357-9522.

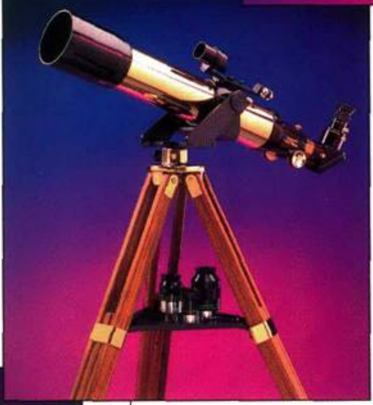
TELE VUE REFRACTORS

Unforgettable images…both rich-field & diffraction limited…pride of owning a fine piece of American craftsmanship…convenience; These unsolicited sentiments plus those below have been expressed by so many Tele Vue telescope owners. Our goal is to produce scopes rich in value, so you may enjoy exploring all facets of your universe. Call your dealer today and begin an unforgettable journey.

Unforgettable Images.
Genesis-SDF
Renaissance-SDF
Pronto
Ranger



SDF - 101mm Ap., f/5.4 APO
Pronto - 70mm Ap., f/6.8 E.D.
Ranger - 70mm Ap., f/6.8 E.D.



GENESIS/RENAISSANCE-sdf

"…On critical star tests, the Genesis-sdf performed flawlessly…The level of color correction in the SDF was impressive. The edge of the Moon was pure white. Saturn appeared without any trace of a blue halo. This is a superb level of color correction in any refractor, let alone one this fast and portable… Combined with premium wide-angle eyepieces, this is a telescope capable of providing stunning low-power views of Milky Way starfields. And yet under good seeing conditions, the sharp optics will easily handle 200 to 250 power." — Astronomy

I'm amazed at the views! Workmanship excellent - my 8" SCT will gather dust!! R.L. - NH

Wanted high performance APO-Fluorite refractor for wide field views with ultra sharp stars. A fantastic little refractor telescope that I enjoy using more than any other telescope I've ever owned Thank you. JB. - Australia

Probably slightly better than Zeiss APQ, and the one with largest aperture that can be moved by one person only. It's really marvellous. W.D. - Germany

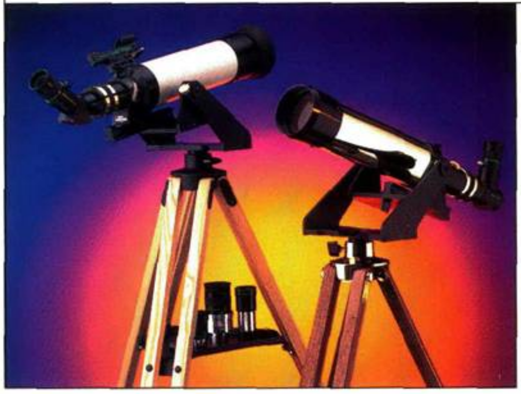
PRONTO

What a great little scope! I found M97, M108, NGC4361, NGC2997& NGC2438 — all from the suburbs. Open clusters look better in my Pronto than in any scope I've ever used. A.E. — AZ

Wow! Perfection in design & quality. Images I only dreamed of. Given a choice of reflectors twice the size, I'll take Pronto. L.R. — CO

The ultimate "shoot & scoot" scope! M.L. — Ont.

Tired of heavy, computerized, SCTs & spending time with them rather than stars. Superb!! Flawless design & performance. What a joy to use. Thanx Al. M.F. — NY



Good sharp view of the Moon & comet Hyakutake. The S&T review persuaded me that going for quality would be good. R.F. - MO

RANGER

" We put Tele Vue's new 70mm f/6.8 refractor through its paces and discovered an ideal travel telescope for astronomy, wildlife, or sports… Saturn's moon Titan as a pinpoint, and a clear edged planetary disc of pale beige yellow with hazy equatorial banding…the tiny, elaborate trapezium of M29 stood out clearly…the companions of Andromeda, M32 and NGC205 showed clearly…the northern component of the Double-Double showed plenty of black space" — Sky & Telescope

Tele Vue®

Product flyer free or send $3 for full-line literature.
Visit the Tele Vue web site at http://www.rahul.net/Astro-Mall
Tele Vue Optics, Dept A, 100 Route 59, Suffern, NY 10901. (914) 357-9522.

CELESTAR 8 *by* Celestron®

THE LOWEST PRICE EVER ON AN 8" CELESTRON FORK-MOUNTED SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAIN TELESCOPE

- An economical but full featured 8" Schmidt-Cassegrain. A considerable amount of engineering work went into the design of the Celestar 8 to offer the lowest price **ever** on a **Celestron** fork mounted 8" with so many features.
- No sacrifice was made in the optics as the superior quality **Celestron** hand-figured system with Starbright® coatings is standard.
- The electronics are DC and the same as supplied with the C5$^+$ telescope.
- The totally cordless electronics have a built-in drive corrector which is activated when using the optional hand control. The R.A. motor's main tracking speed is an accurately regulated sidereal rate. The optional hand control allows fast and slow override of R.A. tracking speed and ± operation of the optional DEC motor. A comment from the *Sky & Telescope* review – "the digital electronics of the C5$^+$ delivered a near-perfect sidereal tracking rate."
- The Celestar 8 is powered by a single 9-volt alkaline battery and runs for 50 hours! The Celestar 8 drive can operate in the Northern or Southern hemisphere from 0 to 90°.
- The new and unique Wedgpod is a combination tripod and wedge. It has a fixed height (33") and is lightweight without compromising its stability.
- **Made in the U.S.A.**
- Standard accessories included are: 6x30 Finderscope, Star Diagonal – 1¼" and a 25mm SMA Eyepiece – 1¼" (81x).

Celestar 8 with optional hand control

CELESTRON
OFF ON
DIM
MODE
ENTER
UP
DOWN
Advanced Astro Master

The **Celestar 8 Computerized** telescope is the same as the Celestar 8 but with the addition of a factory **installed** and **tested** Advanced Astro Master®.

This pointing system contains a data base of over 10,000 objects. Once aligned, it will guide you to any one of these objects. Included are the entire RNGC catalog, the Messier catalog, IC catalog (selected objects), major planets, over 241 interesting double and multiple stars and a user definable catalog of 25 objects. Operates on a standard 9V battery.

Contains an RS-232 serial interface to enable usage from PC programs.

CELESTRON FORK MOUNTED SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAIN TELESCOPES

C5 – the ultimate in portability in a Schmidt-Cassegrain. 5" f/10 hand figured, diffraction limited optics with Starbright® coatings. Spoken highly of in reviews by *Astromony* and *Sky & Telescope*. The C5 is an AC model. The **C5$^+$** is a DC model for astronomy on the go and it runs off a single 9-volt alkaline battery. The C5$^+$ also comes with a built-in drive controller. Included standard are the equatorial wedge, 5 x 24 Finderscope, Star Diagonal – 1¼ and a 25mm SMA eyepiece – 1¼".

ULTIMA® 9¼ – 2350mm f/10 with Starbright® coatings. A new, large aperture size utilizing the renowned Ultima PEC drive – totally cordless DC servo quartz drive system with PEC and powered by a single 9-volt alkaline battery. A unique focusing micrometer for ultra precise focusing for CCD imaging or astrophotography is included. Standard accessories are wedge, tripod, 6x30 Finderscope, hand control, 25mm SMA eyepiece – 1¼".

ULTIMA® 11 – 2800mm f/10 with Starbright® coatings. The largest Ultima (11") has been redesigned with more rigid sand castings for additional stability. Utilizes the same drive base as the Ultima 9¼ of which *Sky & Telescope* said, "Ultima's drive error was the least I have ever seen in a mass-market telescope". Standard accessories include a wedge, tripod, 7x50 Finderscope, hand control, 26mm Plössl eyepiece – 1¼".

CELESTRON®

For more detailed information on these telescopes, contact a Celestron dealer or Celestron.

Celestron International • 2835 Columbia Street, Torrance, CA 90503 • (310) 328-9560 • FAX (310) 212-5835